Table of Contents

Academic Calendar 2
Mission, Operations, Facilities 4
Student Services and Activities 7
College Regulations 23
Academic Requirements 33
Programs 44
Course Descriptions 192
Continuing Education Center 268
Boards, Personnel and Advisory Committees ... 271
Campus Maps ..... Inside Back Cover

For a world of information about Flathead Valley Community College, visit our home page at **www.fvcc.edu**

FVCC reserves the right to change its policies and fees, and revise curricula in this catalog at any time during the period this publication is in effect. For the most current revisions, visit our website at: www.fvcc.edu.

This catalog is published by Flathead Valley Community College as a guide for students, faculty and others. Students are expected to be familiar with the college regulations and information which are set forth in this publication. This catalog is effective beginning fall 2014. Each student is entitled to one copy of the catalog at time of initial enrollment.

FVCC reserves the right to change its policies and fees and revise curricula in this catalog at any time during the period this publication is in effect. For the most current revisions, visit our website at: www.fvcc.edu. For further information, write to: Admissions and Records Office, Flathead Valley Community College, 777 Grandview Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901.

Accommodations for persons with disabilities can be provided upon request by calling (406) 756-3881. Any qualified student with a disability who believes that an auxiliary aid is necessary for participation in any course activity or degree program is strongly urged to indicate a need for services to the Advocate for Students with Disabilities a minimum of six weeks prior to the beginning of the academic semester. This will provide sufficient time to assess student need and obtain any necessary auxiliary aid. For more information, please call (406) 756-3881 (voice or TTY).

Flathead Valley Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age or handicap in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. Inquiries concerning Title VI, Title IX and Section 504 may be referred to: Vice President of Instruction and Student Services, Blake Hall, Rm. 136, 777 Grandview Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901, (406) 756-3894; or the Montana Human Rights Commission, 1236 Sixth Avenue, P.O. Box 1728, Helena, MT 59624, (406) 444-2884/1-800-542-0807.

Take the
EAGLE
CHALLENGE

What is the Eagle Challenge?

The Eagle Challenge provides FVCC students with an opportunity to win prizes by attending FVCC Eagle Challenge events and activities. For each Eagle Challenge event a student attends, a stamp will be made on the student's Eagle Challenge card. Attending eight Eagle Challenge events and turning in the completed card will assure eligibility for prize drawings throughout the semester.

What are the Eagle Challenge events and activities?

Eagle Challenge events and activities are specified Intramural activities, Service Learning opportunities, FVCC Theatre productions, Multicultural events and Student Government-sponsored events.

How do I find out when these events and activities happen, and how do I obtain my Eagle Challenge card?

- Pick up a list of eligible events and activities in Blake Hall Room 155, and receive your card. Be sure to have your current student ID with you.

Check out the following for up-to-date events:

- FVCC website for dates, times and locations for Eagle Challenge events and activities- **www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge**
- Whiteboard in front of Blake Hall Room 155
- Privy Press located in the campus restrooms

For more information, contact Sarah Bergford (756-3893) or stop by Blake Hall Room 155.

www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge

Fall Semester 2014

August 8 (F)..... Tuition Due: Early Registered Students
Aug. 11-Aug. 27** .. General Registration: Running Start Students
Aug. 12-Aug. 27..... General Registration: New and Returning Students
August 20-22 (W-F) Pick up Reserved Textbooks
August 25 (M)..... College In-service (College and ECC Closed)
August 26 (T)..... ECC Closed
August 28 (Th)..... Semester Begins
September 1 (M)..... Labor Day Holiday (College & ECC Closed)
September 3 (W) .... Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Signature
September 9* (T)... Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund in College Bookstore
September 11 (Th).. Last Day to Add Full Semester Classes (Instructor's Permission Required)
September 11 (Th).. Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Partial Refund
September 18 (Th) . Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes without a "W" grade recorded
October 13 (M)..... Columbus Day (Classes will Meet)
October 17 (F) ..... ECC Closed
November 11 (T)..... Veterans' Day (Classes will Meet)
November 14 (F) .... Graduation Applications Due
November 20 (Th) .. Last Day to Drop or Request/Rescind an Audit Grade for Full Semester Classes
November 21 (F). ... Early Online Registration Begins, Spring 2015: Limited Student Access
November 21 (F) .... Early Registration Begins, Spring 2015: Sophomores
November 24 (M).... Early Registration Begins, Spring 2015: Returning Students
November 27, 28 (Th, F) Thanksgiving Holiday (No Classes; College & ECC Closed)
December 2 (T) ..... Early Registration Begins, Spring 2015: New Students
December 9** (T).....Early Registration Begins, Spring 2015: Running Start Students
December 10-12, 15-18* Textbook Sell Back in College Bookstore
December 15-18 (M-Th) Finals
December 18 (Th) .. Textbook Rentals Due in Bookstore
December 18 (Th) .. Semester Ends
Dec. 25 - Jan. 2 ..... Semester Break (College & ECC Closed)

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.
** Dates are subject to change.

Spring Semester 2015

January 5-16..... General Registration: All Students
January 5-16..... Interim Session
January 8 (Th) ..... Tuition Due: Early Registered Students
January 12-14 (M-W) Pick up Reserved Textbooks
January 16 (F) ..... College In-service (College Closed; ECC Open)
January 19 (M)..... Martin Luther King Day Holiday (College & ECC Open)
January 19 (M)..... Semester Begins
January 23 (F) ..... Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Signature
January 30* (F)..... Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund in College Bookstore
February 2 (M)..... Last Day to Add Full Semester Classes (Instructor's Permission Required)
February 2 (M)..... Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Partial Refund
February 6 (F)..... Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes without a "W" grade recorded
February 16 (M)..... Presidents' Day Holiday (No Classes; College & ECC Closed)
February 27 (F)..... Graduation Applications Due
March 3 (T) ..... College for a Day (No Classes between 8:00 a.m. and 4:50 p.m.; College & ECC Open)
March 30-April 3 (M-F) Spring Break (No Classes)
April 3 (F) ..... College Holiday (College & ECC Closed)
April 7 (T) ..... Early Online Registration Begins, Summer 2015: Limited Student Access
April 7-June 5..... Early Registration, Summer 2015: New and Returning Students
April 14 (T) ..... Last Day to Drop or Request an Audit for Full Semester Classes
April 20 (M) ..... Early Online Registration Begins, Fall 2015: Limited Student Access
April 20 (M) ..... Early Registration Begins, Fall 2015: Sophomores
April 21 (T) ..... Early Registration Begins, Fall 2015: Returning Students
April 29-June 5**..... Early Registration, Summer 2015: Running Start Students
May 7-8,11-14..... Textbook Sell Back in College Bookstore
May 11-14 (M-Th)... Finals
May 14 (Th) ..... Textbook Rentals Due in Bookstore
May 14 (Th) ..... Semester Ends
May 15 (F)..... Commencement

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.
** Dates are subject to change.

Summer Semester 2015

TBA** ..... Interim Session
May 29 (F)..... Tuition Due: Early Registered Students
May 25 (M)..... Memorial Day Holiday (College & ECC Closed)
June 17-18 (W-Th) . Pick up Reserved Textbooks for Session A and Full Semester Classes
June 22 (M)..... Semester Begins
June 22-July 17 ..... Session A
June 23* (W)..... Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund in College Bookstore for Session A and Full Semester Classes
June 26 (F)..... Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Refund (See Refund Schedule, pg. 13)
June 26 (F)..... Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Signature
June 26 (F)..... Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes without a "W" grade recorded
July 2 (Th)..... Last Day to Add Full Semester Classes (Instructor's Permission Required)
July 3 (F)..... Fourth of July Holiday Observed (College & ECC Closed)
July 15-16 (W-Th)... Pick-up Reserved Textbooks for Session B
July 20-August 14... Session B
July 20 (M)..... Graduation Applications Due
July 21 (T)..... Last Day to Returen Textbooks for a Full Refund in College Bookstore for Session B
July 31 (F)..... Last Day to Drop Classes or Request/ Rescind an Audit Grade for Full Semester Classes
August 12-14 (W-F) Textbook Sell Back in College Bookstore
August 14 (F)..... Textbook Rentals Due in Bookstore
August 14 (F)..... Semester Ends

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.
**To be announced.

Philosophy

Community colleges are the embodiment of the nation's democratic ideal of opportunity for all and are dedicated to the belief that free citizens succeed through access, effort and ability. Flathead Valley Community College fulfills that democratic ideal of opportunity through a philosophy of providing open-door admissions, education in the local community at an affordable cost, continued assistance and guidance to students and commitment to the comprehensive community college concept.

Flathead Valley Community College, as an integral part of the community it serves, works as a partner with local governments, businesses, industries and other educational providers to promote economic, cultural and social development.

The Flathead Valley Community College Board of Trustees is committed to bringing together the resources necessary to implement these ideals for the people of Flathead and Lincoln counties and Northwest Montana.

Mission

Flathead Valley Community College promotes excellence in lifelong learning, focusing on student success and community needs.

Core Themes

FVCC has identified four core themes that individually manifest essential elements of its mission. Each element serves as an important component of lifelong learning. Collectively, the core themes encompass lifelong learning, supporting FVCC's role as a comprehensive community college.

The four core themes are
1. Transfer preparation;
2. Workforce preparation;
3. Developmental education; and
4. Community education.

Strategic Initiatives

At FVCC, we will:
- Add value to students' lives;
- Provide meaningful learning experiences;
- Excel as a preferred community and regional resource;
- Increase resources to support continuous growth and improvement;
- Foster a climate that enhances the well-being and productivity of college employees;
- Continue to serve as an accountable steward of public funds and trust; and
- Maintain facilities and infrastructure to meet changing community needs.

About FVCC

Flathead Valley Community College (FVCC) is located in the northwest corner of Montana and is surrounded by pristine alpine lakes and rivers and panoramic views of Glacier National Park and the spectacular Rocky Mountains. Established in 1967, FVCC is the largest of Montana's three comprehensive two-year public community colleges. The main campus, located in Kalispell, and the Extended Learning Division, housed in Libby, serve a population of over 110,000 distributed over 5.6 million acres, an area larger than the state of Massachusetts. Both campuses provide maximum access for students with disabilities.

Accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, FVCC prides itself on providing the value of a private education at an affordable cost. The college excels in preparing students to transfer to colleges and universities in Montana and beyond through its highly qualified faculty and offerings of Associate of Arts and Associate of Science two-year degrees. FVCC also offers Associate of Applied Science degrees and certificates in over 50 career and technical fields that prepare students to enter rewarding careers immediately following graduation.

FVCC provides opportunities for area high school students to enroll in dual-credit courses through the Running Start program, for individuals seeking advanced degrees through partnerships with Montana four-year colleges and universities and for community members of all ages through affordable and enriching non-credit classes.

During fiscal year 2013, FVCC awarded 1,974 students $13,252,065 in financial assistance. The college maintains a small classroom environment with the average student to faculty ratio of 18 to one, enabling faculty to provide personalized attention to every student.

History

On April 1, 1967, the voters of Flathead County approved the creation of a community college district in accordance with Montana laws pertaining to community colleges. In 1983, the voters of Lincoln County agreed to create a community college service region of FVCC to serve the residents of Lincoln County. In 1985, the Lincoln County Campus was accredited by the Northwest Association of schools and colleges as an extension campus.

Following the successful bond election in 1988 to construct a new campus, the Kalispell Campus was dedicated in fall 1990. In 2001, the college acquired an additional 48 acres adjacent to its present site.

In May 2001, FVCC's Lincoln County Campus acquired the United States Forest Service building in Libby and moved to its new 27,400 square-foot facility. The facility was dedicated in January 2002.

With the successful passage of a $15.8 million bond election in December 2002, FVCC's Kalispell Campus responded to record enrollments by planning to construct three new buildings. In September 2004, Lincoln County Campus opened the RUS Distance Learning Classroom and Lab, expanding educational opportunities to students in Eureka and Troy.

In September 2005, the college broke ground on three new buildings: Occupational Trades Building completed in January 2007; Arts and Technology Building completed in August 2007; and Early Childhood Center completed in January 2008.

In January 2006, the college completed a land transaction, trading 25 acres of its northernmost property for 109 acres, a payment of $300,000 and an additional $250,000 for easements. The transaction nearly doubled the size of the Kalispell campus from 109 acres to 209 acres. Another seven-acre parcel was added in 2010, increasing the total campus acreage to 216.

In 2011, the FVCC Foundation received a $4 million gift from the Broussard family to construct a new nursing and health science building in memory of Rebecca Chaney Broussard, a former nurse and philanthropist. With the help of the FVCC and greater community, the

FVCC Foundation raised the additional $1 million needed to complete the construction of the building. In April 2013, the college dedicated the Rebecca Chaney Broussard Center for Nursing and Health Science, the first privately-funded building on the FVCC campus.

In 2013, FVCC accepted a 27-acre donation of land on Foothill Road valued at $420,000 from an anonymous resident in Bigfork. The property, which borders Montana State Trust Land and is close to the Jewel Basin hiking area, was given to the college to be used for educational purposes, including instruction, research and activities consistent with FVCC's mission.

Governance

Flathead Valley Community College is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees. The trustees are elected by the citizens of Flathead County. Members serve three-year terms on a rotating basis with elections held yearly on the Tuesday following the first Monday in May. The trustees are charged with the primary responsibilities of setting college policies and selecting a president to administer the operations of the institution.

FVCC operates under the general supervision of the Montana University System's Board of Regents.

Finance

All Funds

Flathead Valley Community College receives funding from federal, state and local sources. The total budget authority is based on projected student enrollments and determined according to a formula. State of Montana appropriations, state and federal grants and local sources (i.e. county taxes, student tuition and other income) provide funding for FVCC.

Continuing Education

Non-credit continuing education classes and activities are self-supportive. Student and participant fees are used to pay the salaries of instructors. A $1 million dollar adult education levy supplies overhead costs for non-credit programming in Flathead and Lincoln counties.

Accreditation

Flathead Valley Community College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, and is reviewed on a 7-year cycle. The last comprehensive review and reaffirmation occurred in Spring of 2012.

Four FVCC Career and Technical programs have been awarded specialized accreditations.

1. Surgical Technology AAS is accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs (CAAHEP), in cooperation with the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC-STSA).
2. Medical Assistant AAS is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE).
3. Paramedicine AAS is accredited through the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions through the Commission of Accreditation of Allied Health Education.
4. Physical Therapist Assistant AAS is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education.

Three FVCC Career and Technical programs have been approved by State Boards.

1. Surveying AAS has been approved by the Montana State Board of Professional Land Surveyors.
2. Practical Nursing AAS has been approved by the Montana State Board of Nursing. Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN).
3. Registered Nursing ASN has been approved by the Montana State Board of Nursing. Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN).

FVCC is an Accredited Test Facility for the American Welding Society (AWS ATF).

Memberships

FVCC is an institutional member of various organizations, including American Association of Community Colleges, Association of Community College Trustees, Montana Association of Community College Trustees, Mountain States Association of Community Colleges, Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Kalispell Chamber of Commerce, Columbia Falls Chamber of Commerce, Bigfork Chamber of Commerce, Whitefish Chamber of Commerce, Lakeside and Somers Chamber of Commerce, Libby Area Chamber of Commerce, and Eureka Chamber of Commerce.

Facilities

Flathead County Campus

Flathead Valley Community College, situated on 216 acres, provides students an outstanding education in cutting-edge facilities. Architecture for the campus emphasizes the natural beauty of the surrounding area with panoramic views of Glacier National Park, Whitefish Mountain Resort at Big Mountain and the expansive Columbia Mountain Range.

In marked contrast to its breathtaking surroundings, the campus provides students with an intimate educational environment. Individual classrooms were strategically planned for approximately 30 students to continue the college's tradition of small classes and personalized attention. Classrooms and labs are integrated throughout the campus and situated within close proximity to faculty offices.

The campus provides maximum access for persons with disabilities throughout its facilities.

Blake Hall (BH)

Blake Hall serves as the college's administration building. The building is home to the Eagle's Nest Cafe, Campus Grounds and the FVCC Bookstore. In addition to accessing information about FVCC and its numerous student services, students can register for classes, pay their bills, purchase books and supplies, grab a cup of coffee or a bite to eat, or join intramurals, service learning or other extracurricular activities. Student Government and the student lounge are conveniently located between the Eagle's Nest Cafe and bookstore.

Learning Resource Center (LRC)

A wide variety of support services are available to students in the Learning Resource Center, including tutoring, academic/career/transfer/personal counseling and job placement. In addition to classrooms, the LRC houses the Library, Media Center, Adult Basic Education (ABE) program office, math and language arts lab, Carl Perkins and TRIO programs, the Teaching Excellence Center, and the newly opened Veterans' Center.

Business and Social Science (BSS)

State-of-the-art computer labs are located in the BSS building. Linked together by one central file server, the labs provide classroom instruction in a variety of computer programming and applications courses as well as internet courses. The building also houses classrooms, two ITV classrooms, faculty offices for business and social science programs, University of Great Falls programs and The Scholars Program.

Ross Hall (RH)

Integrated with their respective classrooms, newly remodeled science laboratories in Ross Hall provide students with hands-on, cutting-edge, interactive learning experiences. Math and Science division faculty offices are also housed in the building.

Occupational Trades (OT)

The OT building provides students with a fully-equipped environment for hands-on training and learning. The building is home to trades programs, including electrical; nondestructive testing; manufacturing, metal fabrication and woods products; heating, ventilation and air conditioning; welding; boiler operations; heavy equipment operations and maintenance; industrial technology computer numerical control (CNC); and cabinet and furniture technology. The building is equipped with six shop bays, classrooms, a computer lab, student resource area and student conference room.

Arts and Technology (AT)

The AT building provides additional classroom space with state-of-the-art technology. The facility houses one large and two small community meeting rooms with cutting-edge technologies for workforce training and student instruction. It also contains a fully-equipped instructional kitchen for The Culinary Institute of Montana and a black box instructional theatre with seating to accommodate up to 200 people for the theatre arts program. The facility is home to all of the college's art classes, the FVCC Student Art Gallery, and the Continuing Education Center. The AT building also houses faculty offices for the Humanities division.

Early Childhood Center (ECC)

The Early Childhood Center is a 7,140 square-foot, state-of-the-art development center that serves as a learning lab for FVCC students pursuing careers in early childhood education, elementary education, psychology, human services and social work. The curriculum that is used was developed in conjunction with the college's Early Childhood Education program and is taught by highly-qualified teachers. The Center is open to infants, toddlers and preschool-aged children. Registration is by appointment only and can be done by calling (406) 756-3991. For more information, see Campus Childcare on page 20.

Rebecca Chaney Broussard Center for Nursing and Health Science (BC)

The Rebecca Chaney Broussard Center for Nursing and Health Science is the newest facility on the FVCC campus and is the college's first privately-funded building. The 33,000 square-foot facility is home to the college's practical nursing, registered nursing, paramedicine, emergency management, physical therapist assistant, surgical technology, and medical assistant programs. The building also houses the college's Student Health Clinic, which provides affordable basic health care services for FVCC students.

Maintenance Storage

The Maintenance Storage building, a 10,000 square-foot facility, houses the Maintenance and Custodial Department and is also used for general campus storage.

Student Housing

Flathead Valley Community College offers limited student housing. The Spruce Wood Apartments, located approximately one mile from campus, consist of units for single students (maximum of two full-time students per unit) and units for legally married students or families (maximum of four occupants per unit including one full-time student). Each of the 15 two-bedroom apartments includes free internet and television access and is furnished with a refrigerator, stove and oven.

Additionally, FVCC maintains a housing list that is updated weekly. To obtain a student housing application or current housing list, call (406) 756-3942 or visit the Admissions Office in Blake Hall or www.fvcc.edu/housing.html

Lincoln County Campus (LCC)

The Lincoln County Campus of FVCC, located in Libby, provides access to the beautiful Cabinet Mountains, alpine lakes, and the famous Koocanusa Reservoir. The facility is home to LCC's administrative offices, nine classrooms, an art lab, science lab and three computer laboratories in addition to the Glacier Bank Adult Basic Education Learning Center and the Academic Reinforcement Center. The single-story, remodeled building is accessible to persons with disabilities and provides a comfortable, pleasant learning environment. LCC offers students a variety of ways to earn a degree or certificate. Students may opt to (1) attend live-site classes in Libby and Troy, (2) take online classes, and/or (3) take courses via interactive teleconferencing.

Lincoln County Library

The Lincoln County Library serves as a resource center for the Lincoln County Campus. The library has an extensive collection of books and periodicals available to students and is connected electronically with a network of university libraries providing extraordinary access to academic data.

Lincoln County Academic Reinforcement Center

Free tutorial services are available to all students enrolled at the Lincoln County Campus. A full-time professional tutor provides individual or small group instruction on most course offerings. Research tools such as style guides and internet ac cess are available in a modern computer lab with seven workstations.

Admissions

Marlene Stoltz, Director of Admissions/Registrar
Blake Hall, Room 111, (406) 756-3846 - mstoltz@fvcc.edu

Flathead Valley Community College has an "open door" policy for those who are 16 years or older. FVCC does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, religion, creed, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, gender or sexual orientation in the education programs and activities which it operates. FVCC encourages individuals to seek admission into the college if they feel their educational needs will be met by the programs and services offered by the college. The admissions process is based on self-selection, and students may apply at any time throughout the year.

Admission to a degree/certificate program shall be open to anyone who has earned a high school diploma from an accredited high school or received a high school equivalency diploma. Exceptions may be made for students enrolled in Running Start/Dual Enrollment programs. Exceptions will be approved by the Director of Admissions/Registrar.

It's Easy to Enroll! – Apply Early –

For non-degree students, a complete admission file consists of the following:

- A completed Application for Admission form;
- Measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) immunization records for anyone born on or after January 1, 1957 **if taking six (6) or more credits a semester**; and
- Residency verification when required.

For degree students, a complete admission file includes:

- A completed Application for Admission form.
- **After application for admission has been submitted, the following records must be provided:**
  1. Official high school transcript, unless completed an AA/AS or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college; GED certificate or high school equivalency diploma; or "Ability to Benefit" (take a placement test at the Learning Center for verification)*;
  2. Official copies of all college transcripts or a high school equivalency diploma;
  3. College placement scores;
  4. MMR immunization records for anyone born on or after January 1, 1957; and
  5. Residency verification when required.

*Students who are admitted to college under the "Ability to Benefit" guideline are not eligible for federal financial aid.

Application and records will be held for one year after which one must re-apply and re-submit all records.

Selective program admission: FVCC has additional requirements for selective programs. To be considered for selective program admission, applications must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office by the appropriate deadlines. Currently, our selective programs include:

- Culinary Arts;
- Medical Assistant;
- Paramedicine;
- Physical Therapist Assistant;
- Practical Nursing;
- Radiologic Technology;
- Registered Nursing;
- Surgical Technology; and
- Surveying

Application deadlines and requirements for admission into selective programs vary by program. Contact the Admissions and Records Office by calling (406) 756-3846 for more information.

Steps to FVCC Enrollment for Home School Students and Students under the Age of 16.

An applicant under the age of 16 is required to complete the following:

1. Contact the Director of Admissions/Registrar by calling (406) 756-3846 to petition the Admissions and Records Office for an exception.
2. Complete the following:
   a. Provide written permission from parents;
   b. Complete the COMPASS placement test and call (406) 756-3880 to meet with a college counselor and have scores evaluated to determine college readiness. (Subject to federal guidelines for "Ability to Benefit");
   c. Submit a non-degree Application for Admission form and provide required immunization records; and
   d. Obtain instructor's signature before registering for classes.
3. The applicant should also acknowledge the following guidelines:
   a. A maximum of six credits can be taken the first term;
   b. He/she will be enrolled as "non-degree" status until he/she has reached 16 years of age and has successfully completed the GED or high school equivalency diploma. At that point, the student can be enrolled as "degree" status;
   c. Because of federal regulations, financial aid is not available until he/she is 16 years of age; and
   d. An instructor in any course in which he/she is enrolled can recommend withdrawal if the student is not socially and/or emotionally mature enough to fully benefit or if his/her participation in the course should in any way slow the normal progress of the course.

An applicant who is 16 years of age or older or has graduated from a religious/private school not accredited by the state of Montana, is required to provide the following:

1. Completed Application for Admission form and required immunization records;
2. A copy of his/her GED certificate or high school equivalency diploma or proof of completion of the COMPASS placement test. Call the college counselor at (406) 756-3880 to schedule an appointment for test score evaluation to determine college readiness. (Subject to federal guidelines for "Ability to Benefit"); and
3. Complete financial aid forms if applying for financial aid.

Admission of International Students

Flathead Valley Community College is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. The college is not prepared to teach English to international non-English speaking students; therefore, each international applicant is required to furnish the following documents in order to be considered for admission as a full-time/degree-seeking student:

1. A completed Application for Admission form;
2. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) scores from an accredited testing service. A minimum score of 500 for the paper-based test, minimum score of 173 for the computer-based test or a minimum score of 61 for the internet-based test is the acceptable standard. More information about TOEFL may be obtained from the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540. FVCC is a TOEFL test center;
3. Proof of completion of the equivalent of an American high school education with satisfactory grades;
4. "Declaration of Finances" or other evidence of funds necessary to pay all living expenses and travel to and from Flathead Valley Community College (approximately $17,600) or the signature of a United States citizen who will sign as a sponsor and benefactor;
5. A physician-validated immunization record for measles, rubella, diphtheria, tetanus and skin testing for tuberculosis. This evidence must be presented before a student is permitted to register; and
6. Evidence of a student accident and sickness insurance policy or one of equal coverage for each semester in attendance at FVCC.

After an applicant has completed all of the above items and returned the required forms, his/her admission file will be reviewed for either acceptance or denial of admission. Upon acceptance, FVCC will issue an I-20 Certificate of Eligibility for non-immigrant "F-1" student status, which will allow the applicant to obtain a student visa.

All international students pay out-of-state tuition.

Running Start

The Running Start program provides eligible high school juniors and seniors the opportunity to get an affordable "running start" on their college education. Classes are offered at a significantly reduced cost. FVCC has teamed up with high schools in Flathead and Lincoln Counties to offer students the option to earn high school and college credits simultaneously through dual credit courses. High school students can elect to earn only college credit while enrolled in the Running Start program.

Classes taken at the college as part of the Running Start program are limited to college-level classes numbered 100 or above.

Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher at FVCC to continue in the Running Start program. Running Start courses are the beginning of the student's college education and will remain on the student's college transcript.

Interested students should contact their high school counselors for information. Each participating high school determines course acceptance and credit equivalency.

For more information regarding enrollment procedures, contact Elizabeth Romain at (406) 756-3923 or eromain@fvcc.edu.

Immunizations

Montana law requires immunization records from all students born on or after January 1, 1957. Proof of two doses of measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) immunizations must be provided before students can be allowed to register. To fulfill this requirement, applicants must meet the following guidelines:

1. If high school required records of immunization are not available, records from physicians' offices or health departments may be substituted with official signatures to verify authenticity.
2. If no records are available, applicants are required to be immunized and submit written medical verifications signed by licensed physicians or provide notorized religious forms or medical exemption forms, or provide blood test results showing immunity.

Residency

In-District Students:

- Include students who have lived in the college district (Flathead or Lincoln County) for one continuous year;

  OR
- Are dependents whose parents have had permanent residence in the college district for one continuous year;

  OR
- Own, reside and pay taxes on real property located within the college district;

  OR
- Are dependents whose parents own, reside and pay taxes on real property located within the college district.

***In order to be declared a resident, in-district or in-state:**

- A student must be able to provide clear evidence he/she is a resident of the district and intends to remain permanently and indefinitely in the college district; and
- Provide evidence he/she has taken all reasonable steps to establish residency (i.e. has registered automobile, has registered to vote, has obtained state driver's license) within 60 days after moving to the state.

In-State Students:

- Include students who have been permanent residents of Montana for one continuous year, real property taxpayers in Montana who live in the state or dependents of Montana residents who do not qualify as in-district.

Out-of-State Students:

- Include students who are not Montana residents or who are not dependents of Montana residents;

  OR
- Are real property taxpayers of Montana but are not Montana residents.

The above qualifications do not apply to international students.

The Board of Regents policy is followed if issues arise that are not covered by FVCC residency requirements.

For further information about admission to FVCC, visit the Admissions and Records Office in BH 111, or call (406) 756-3846.

Change of Residence Status

An individual wanting to change residency status is required to change status prior to registering for the upcoming semester. **No exceptions will be made.**

For tuition and fee purposes, an individual wanting to change from **in-state to in-district** (Flathead or Lincoln County) status is required to **provide clear evidence** he/she has been a resident for one continuous year in Flathead or Lincoln County and intends to remain **permanently and indefinitely** in the college district.

For tuition and fee purposes, an individual wanting to change from **out-of-state to in-district** (Flathead or Lincoln County) status is required to:

1. **Apply for Montana driver's license within 60 days of moving here;**
2. Provide proof of one continuous year of residency in Flathead or Lincoln County;
3. Provide proof he/she is making Flathead or Lincoln County his/her permanent residence (a Montana driver's license, automobile registration and voter registration); **AND**
4. **Remain in part-time status** (six or less credits a semester) for the first year. Residency cannot be established while taking seven or more credits a semester.

For tuition and fee purposes, an individual wanting to change from **out-of-state to in-state** status is required to:

1. **Apply for Montana driver's license within 60 days of moving here;**
2. Provide proof of one continuous year of residency in the state of Montana;
3. Provide proof he/she is making Montana his/her permanent residence (a Montana driver's license, automobile registration and voter registration); **AND**
4. **Remain in part-time status** (six or less credits a semester) for the first year. Residency cannot be established while taking seven or more credits a semester.

Students registering for the first time should contact the Admissions and Records Office at (406) 756-3846 for residency information.

Residency Exchange/WUE

Flathead Valley Community College participates in the Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE), a program of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education and other western states. Through WUE, certain students not residing in Montana may enroll at FVCC in designated programs, paying in-state tuition plus 50 percent (plus other fees that are paid by all students).

Application must be made to the Admissions and Records Office no later than **two weeks before registration.**

The participating states are Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii (four-year colleges only), Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. Because FVCC participates, residents of Montana may enroll under the same terms in designated institutions and programs in other participating states.

Students attending under the WUE classification are not allowed to calculate the time as a WUE student toward in-district or in-state residency.

Information about WUE programs may be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office at (406) 756-3846.

Montana residents may obtain information about WUE programs in other states from The Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, 2500 Broadway, Helena, MT 59620, (406) 444-6570; or from WICHE Student Exchange Program, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80301-9752, (303) 497-0210.

Placement Tests

Learning Resource Center, Room LRC 129, (406) 756-3880

Degree-seeking and/or full-time students who plan to take math or English classes are required to complete the COMPASS placement test. Testing is scheduled by appointment in the Learning Center. The test is used for placement purposes only.

Advisors use the COMPASS test scores to determine accurate course placements which maximize students' successes. Test scores guide placement in specific English and math courses as well as evaluating preparation for courses with significant demands in the area of reading. Scores are not kept on the students' permanent transcripts and do not affect grades.

Call the Learning Resource Center at (406) 756-3880 to schedule an appointment. Allow 2-3 hours for testing.

Registration

Sharon Nau, Associate Registrar/Systems Analyst,
Blake Hall, Room 115, (406) 756-3845 - snau@fvcc.edu

How to Register

To register for classes, a student is required to complete the following process:

1. Complete an Application for Admission form and return it to the Admissions and Records Office or apply online at www.fvcc.edu. (This should be done only when the student initially enrolls);
2. Complete COMPASS placement testing;
3. Review the semester course schedule online at www.fvcc.edu; and
4. New students will meet with a Learning Center advisor, while returning students will meet with their assigned advisor to register online or sign a registration form. To obtain the name of the assigned advisor, contact the Admissions and Records Office at (406) 756-3846.

The Director of Admissions/Registrar or the Associate Registrar is required to approve course loads over 18 credits.

Non-degree students can register by mail, fax at (406) 756-3965 or online at www.fvcc.edu. Registrations are required to be accompanied by check, money order, VISA, Master Card, Discover, American Express or online at www.fvcc.edu for payment of tuition and fees.

Students registering during general registration are required to make arrangements for payment of tuition and fees on the day they register. At least one-fourth of tuition and fees is due at registration for fall and spring semesters.

Up to three-fourths of tuition and fees may be deferred. Account balances are required to be paid before the end of the semester. Students with unpaid account balances will not receive grades, transcripts, diplomas or other academic documents until the account balances are paid. Visit the Business Services Office in BH 132, or call (406) 756-3831 for additional information.

A student who registers or adds classes after the third week of the semester is charged a $40 late registration fee. **For short or late starting classes,** a late fee will be charged to a student who registers for the class after it has ended.

Student ID cards can be obtained from the Business Services Office. Dates and times of student ID photo shoots are posted on campus bulletin boards at the beginning of each semester.

Early Registration

Early registration dates vary by semester. See the academic calendar on page 2 for specific dates and deadlines.

General Registration

All registrations should be completed by the first day of the semester. Schedule changes will be accepted through the second week, but permission from the instructor will be required to register for classes after the first week of the semester. New semester registrations will not be accepted after the first week of the semester for full-semester classes. Refer to the academic calendar on page 2 for specific registration dates and deadlines.

Online Registration

Online Registration is available at www.fvcc.edu via the student portal from early registration through general registration. Student access is limited. Students should stop by the Admissions and Records Office or call (406) 756-3845 for assistance in registering online. See the academic calendar on page 2 for specific dates and deadlines.

Registration Hold

Students who have not submitted required documents, failed to complete a required training including but not limited to New Student Orientation and sexual violence prevention, or have an outstanding balance, etc. will receive a registration hold which will prevent the student from registering from the current and/or future semesters until the issue has been resolved.

Change of Class Schedule

Adding or dropping classes requires advisor consultation. A student who decides to change his/her class schedule should complete the following process:

1. Obtain a schedule change form from the Registration Office;
2. With the help of the assigned advisor, complete the schedule change form and ask the advisor to sign it;
3. Secure signatures from financial aid and all instructors of added or dropped classes after the first week of classes; and
4. Return the completed form to the Registration Office.

Refunds for dropped courses are determined by the refund schedule (see page 13). Added classes will be charged full tuition and fees.

A student who receives financial aid or veterans' benefits is required to have the Financial Aid Director and/or Veterans' Certifying Official sign the schedule change form.

NOTE: Classes may only be added during the first two weeks of the semester with the exception of late starting classes.

The last day to drop a class is indicated on the academic calendar on page 2. A student who wishes to drop a class without the class appearing on his/her transcript is required to drop the class during the first three weeks of the semester. (The above information applies to classes that meet the full semester for fall and spring.) **Failure to attend class DOES NOT constitute withdrawal.**

In order to prevent summer semester short, or late starting classes from appearing on a student's transcript he/she is required to drop the class during its refund period. (See Refund Schedule on pg. 13.)
No refunds will be granted for semester classes dropped after the second week of the semester. Refer to the refund schedule on page 13.

Cancelled Classes

If a student is enrolled in a class that is cancelled, all tuition and fees automatically will be refunded to him/her by mail.

Changes in Student Records

The maximum time frame to petition a revision/change to student transcripts or records is within two years of the semester in question. For name changes, the student must provide official documentation, such as court documents, updated social security card or driver's license.

College-issued Student Email

A College assigned student email account shall be the College's official means of communication with all Flathead Valley Community College students. The College reserves the right to send official communications to students by email with the full expectation that students receive and read emails in a timely fashion. Email may not be used for unlawful activities.

Students are expected to check their FVCC student email (fvcc.edu) account frequently and consistently to stay current with College-related communications. Students must ensure sufficient space in accounts to allow for email delivery. Students are required to recognize certain communications as time-critical. Students will not be held responsible for an interruption in the ability to access a message if system malfunctions or other system-related problems prevent timely delivery of, or access to, said message (e.g., power outages or email system viruses).

Faculty may assume a student's official College email is a valid mechanism for communicating with a student. Students who "forward" the FVCC student email account to a private (unofficial) email address outside the official College network address do so at their own risk. The College is not responsible or liable for any difficulties that may occur in the proper or timely transmission or access of email forwarded to any unofficial email address. Any such problems will not absolve students of the responsibility to know and comply with the content of official communications sent to official FVCC student email addresses.

Use of a private account requires students to keep the account active and available to receive messages. Students who choose to forward FVCC email to a different account are responsible to ensure receipt of official College communications forwarded to the personal account. FVCC is not responsible nor will be held liable for lost or deleted email due to account closures or storage restrictions.

Tuition and Fees

Chuck Jensen, Vice President of Administration and Finance,
Business Services Office, Blake Hall, Room 128,
(406) 756-3808 - cjensen@fvcc.edu

Semester Tuition and Fee Schedule

The Tuition and Mandatory Fee Schedules are available at www.fvcc.edu, via the quick link "Tuition and Fees" at the bottom of the homepage. Tuition and Mandatory Fees vary based on the student's residency status. See page 8 for explanation of residency.

Approximate Semester Costs are shown below (for a full time student in-district with 14 to 18 credits):

Category	Average Cost
Tuition	*$1380*
Mandatory Fees	*$530*
Course/Lab Fees	*$130*
Books/Supplies	*$600*
TOTAL (approximate)	*$2640*

Category Descriptions:

- **Tuition** is a set dollar amount per credit.
- **Mandatory Fees** include activity fee, building fee, equipment fee, grounds and maintenance fee, student health fee, and the technology fee. Details on these fees are shown below.
- **Course/Lab Fees** vary by course. These fees are for consumables such as materials, supplies, or access to software. Examples might be clay for ceramics, an access code to MyLabs for math, or chemicals in chemistry.
- **Books/Supplies** include items the student purchases outside of class such as required textbooks, notebooks, paper, or calculators.

Mandatory Fees

These are fees applicable to all students. See current Tuition and Fee Schedule at www.fvcc.edu, search "tuition and fees", for current fee amounts.

Activity Fee
A per credit activity fee is administered by Student Government to support programs, services and activities for FVCC students.

Building Fee
A per credit building fee is assessed to maintain and improve existing facilities, to construct facilities and to purchase new land or buildings.

Equipment Fee
A per credit equipment fee is assessed to assist FVCC in maintaining and updating instructional equipment.

Grounds and Maintenance Fee
A per credit grounds and maintenance fee is assessed for the purpose of maintaining and improving the campus grounds and existing parking and to construct new parking areas.

Student Health Fee
A flat fee is assessed to maintain and operate the Student Health Clinic for students enrolled in seven or more credits at the Kalispell campus. Fully online, Lincoln County Campus, and students registered for 4-6 credits may contact Business Services to opt in for access to the Student Health Clinic.

Technology Fee
A per credit technology fee is assessed to off-set the cost of purchasing or leasing computer equipment, software, maintenance or related items which benefit instructional programs.

Other Fees

These fees are applicable in specific circumstances, for example as related to a specific course or form of payment. See current Tuition and Fee Schedule at www.fvcc.edu, search "tuition and fees, for current fee amounts.

Calculator Fee
Calculators may be rented for a specific period of time from the Media Center and are paid for at the Bookstore.

Late Fee
An overdue fee of $10 per day will be assessed to the students account if not returned by the due date. A hold will be placed on the borrower's college account and grades and transcripts from FVCC will not be accessible until the balance has been paid.

Replacement Fee
A fee of $100 is added to the student's account if the calculator is lost or damaged.

Distance Learning Fee

Online
Fully online courses using the Desire2Learn platform are charged an additional $45 for a one-credit class or $30 per credit for classes that are two credits or more.

ITV
Students receiving a course delivered via interactive television (ITV) are charged an additional fee of $30 per credit.

Distance Learning fees are refundable per the college's refund policy.

Transcript Fee
Transcripts are free, but please allow 5-10 business days to process each request (written and signed by the student). Rush and fax requests are $15 per transcript and will be processed within 1-2 business days. Transcripts are not issued until all accounts with the College are in good standing. Current students may print an unofficial transcript through the student portal at www.fvcc.edu.

Payment of Tuition and Fees

Payment Overview
All accounts are due in full at the time of registration. The Business Services Office accepts cash, personal checks, money orders, Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express. Payments can also be made online at www.fvcc.edu via the student portal.

Deferred Payment
In the event the account is not paid in full at the time of registration, a deferred payment plan is established for all student accounts, unless these accounts are already covered in full by awarded financial aid, a third-party authorization, and/or scholarships.

For fall and spring semesters, a fourth of the total tuition and fees is required prior to the start of the semester. The remaining balance is payable in three monthly installments.

For summer semester, a third of the total tuition is required prior to the start of the semester. The remaining balance is payable in two monthly installments.

For Interim, short, or specifically designated classes, half of the total tuition is required prior to the start of the class and the remainder must be paid before the end of the class.

Applications for the Deferred Payment Plan are available online at www.fvcc.edu or from the Business Services Office.

PLEASE NOTE:

- In case of default or delinquency in the repayment of all or any part of a scheduled installment, a late charge of $25 shall be assessed against each late installment.
- Grades and/or transcripts will not be released to students who have hold flags like unpaid library fines or outstanding balances owed the college.
- Registration for subsequent semesters is blocked for students with unpaid balances.
- Non-payment of tuition and fees may result in turning the account over for collections to the Montana Department of Revenue. Collection costs will be added to the balance.

Release of Information
The Business Services Office will not release a student's account information without written permission of the student, including Running Start students, according to the FERPA regulations. Students may complete an Information Release Form at the Business Services Office which will permit the Business Services Office to discuss payment arrangements with parents, spouses, or others designated by the student.

It is assumed if a student has an authorization for payment from a third party (a contractual agreement) that the Business Services Office can discuss the student's account with the payer.

Discounts and Waivers

Running Start
Classes taken as part of the Running Start program are offered at a reduced tuition. See www. fvcc.edu, search "Running Start tuition." Fees, payment policies and refund policies apply as stated for all students.

Senior Citizen Discount
The senior citizen discount is available to Flathead and Lincoln County in-district residents 65 years of age and older.

Tax Reporting
1098T Forms - FVCC will send a 1098T form to all students completing credits during the calendar year. A billing statement for the entire year will be provided upon request.

Tax Relief
There may be additional tax relief available. Please consult your tax advisor for details.

Refund of Tuition and Per Credit Fees

Refunds of tuition and fees are made according to the following guidelines:

- Tuition and fees are refunded according to the refund policy detailed online at www.fvcc.edu, search "Refund Policy."
- Students must officially withdraw from their courses at the Admissions and Records Office located in Blake Hall.
- Failure to attend courses DOES NOT drop or withdraw a student from those courses.
- When a student whose tuition and fees are paid under a third party contractual agreement withdraws, he/she is required to make full payment on the balance owed.
- Refunds are calculated from the date of official withdrawal, not from the date the student stopped attending classes.
- The college processes tuition and fee refunds after the third week of the semester.
- Refunds are mailed to the student's address on file with the Business Services Office.
- All existing debts such as library charges, calculator replacement, and deferred payment plan balance, may be deducted from any refund due to the student.
- Questions regarding refunds should be directed to the Business Services Office in BH 132 or call (406) 756-3831.

Refund Schedule

The refund schedule presumes the account is paid in full at the time of registration. It is based on the total amount owed the college, not the amount paid. The refund schedule is date specific.

Refunds are calculated from the day the Schedule Change form is received in the Registration Office. Students who do not officially withdraw owe full tuition and fees and may receive an "F" for the course. The length of a course determines which refund schedule applies when a student drops a course.

9 to 16-week courses:	**Refund of Tuition and Fees:**
Courses that last at least 63 calendar days	
1st week of semester	100%
2nd week of semester	50%
After 2nd week of semester	No Refund
Classes beginning before or after the 1st week of the semester:	
1st week of class	100%
2nd week of class	50%
After second week of class	No Refund

Short courses up to 8 weeks:	
Courses that last fewer than 63 calendar days	
1st business day following 1st class	100%
After 1st business day following 1st class	No Refund

Note: Students may withdraw from courses until the 75% point of the course.

In order to prevent a full semester course from appearing on a student's transcript, the course must be dropped by the end of the third week of the fall or spring semester. For summer semester, short or late-starting courses, the course must be dropped by the end of its refund period.

Financial Aid students should refer to the withdrawal policy in the Financial Aid section of the catalog.

Appeals

Inadequate knowledge regarding the refund policy is not considered sufficient cause for student appeal.

Failure to attend DOES NOT withdraw a student from their courses, nor does it excuse them from their financial obligations to Flathead Valley Community College.

Students wishing to appeal the refund policy may do so **before the end of the term** by submitting a written appeal explaining their particular circumstances to the college's Vice President of Administration and Finance.

Students with Third-Party Sponsors should meet with their sponsor prior to making changes to their schedules. Sponsorship payment of tuition and fees may be withheld making the student responsible for payment to the college.

Financial Responsibility

Financial Liability

Unless a student officially withdraws from classes before the start of the semester, the student remains responsible for the balance owing on the account. The non-attendance of classes does not release the student from the obligations for the debt.

Students receiving financial aid may be liable for a repayment of funds to the college. They should consult with the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing.

Students receiving payment from an employer or job retraining program are responsible for the remaining balance of the account if they withdraw before fulfilling those contractual agreements. Students should check with their sponsor before withdrawing.

Financial Obligations

Students who owe FVCC money cannot register for the succeeding semester, secure transcripts, records, grades, diplomas or degrees until the obligations are paid or satisfactorily adjusted through the Business Services Office.

Late Payment Fee

In case of default or delinquency in the repayment of all or any part of a scheduled installment, a late charge of $25 shall be assessed against each late installment.

Late Registration Fee

A $40 late registration fee is charged to each student registering or adding classes after the third week of the semester. For short and late starting classes, the fee will be charged if registering after the class has ended.

NSF Check

A fee is charged for each non-sufficient fund check written to the college. All NSF checks are turned over to the Flathead County Attorney for the cost of the check plus the additional fee assessed by the county. Holds are placed on student accounts for NSF checks, and the student cannot register or receive transcripts until this debt is satisfied at the Flathead County Attorney's office.

Financial Aid

Cindy Kiefer, Director, Financial Aid, Blake Hall, Room 113,
(406) 756-3843 - ckiefer@fvcc.edu

Federal and State Aid

Flathead Valley Community College administers a variety of government financial assistance programs for degree-seeking students who can provide evidence of financial need. Students are required to complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) to determine eligibility.

Federal Pell Grant

The value of this grant varies from year to year depending on the appropriations from Congress. The projected maximum annual award is $5,730 for two semesters of full-time attendance. Full and part-time students are eligible. A student's particular dollar amount depends on the student's expected family contribution (EFC) from the FAFSA and enrollment status term by term during the year.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This grant is awarded to students with the lowest EFCs who are also eligible for the Pell Grant. Full and part-time students are eligible. Annual awards range from $200 to $500.

Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant (IASG)

For students who are not Pell-eligible; who's parent or guardian died as a result of military service in Iraq or Afghanistan after September 11, 2001; and who, at the time of the parent's or guardian's death, were less than 24 years old or were enrolled at least part-time at an institution of higher education. Maximum is same as Pell maximum; payment adjusted for less-than-full-time study.

Montana Higher Education Grant (MHEG)

This grant is awarded to full-and/or part-time students with Montana residency and high financial need. Annual awards range from $200 to $500.

Montana Baker Grant

This grant is awarded to full-time students with Montana residency. Annual awards range from $100 to $1,000.

Work Study

Through part-time employment on campus, students who show financial need may earn a portion of their educational expenses. Ten to fifteen hours per week is the recommended work load. Students are paid a competitive wage and may gain experience in their career field. Paychecks are mailed on the 15th of the month following the month the hours were worked.

Direct Stafford Loans

Eligible students registered in six or more credits may borrow up to $5,500/$6,500 per year. Additional eligibility may exist for an independent student. New interest rates go into effect on July 1 of each year and the rate is set by Congress annually. Please check out our website at http://www.fvcc.edu/admissions/financial-aid/types-of-financial-aid/loans.html for the current rates or contact the financial aid office. Repayment of principal and interest begins six months after the student is no longer enrolled or drops below half-time attendance (six credits).

Direct Plus Loans

Eligible parents may borrow for their dependent undergraduate student(s) enrolled at least half-time. New interest rates go into effect on July 1 of each year and the rate is set by Congress annually. Please check out our website at http://www.fvcc.edu/admissions/financial-aid/types-of-financial-aid/loans.html for the current rates or contact the Financial Aid Office.

In addition to the above programs, FVCC also works with Third-Party Sponsors who provide payment. These include Job Service, Community Action Partnership of Northwest Montana, Vocational Rehabilitation, Worker's Comp, Head Start, various employers, and others. All sponsorship authorizations must be sent to the Financial Aid Office. Authorization letters must be received prior to General Registration.

Eligibility

- A student must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- A male student must be registered with Selective Service.
- A student must have a high school diploma or GED.
- A student may receive federal or state financial assistance only if he/she does not owe a repayment on federal financial aid previously awarded and is not in default on any federal loan previously received.
- A student must be enrolled in a program leading toward a degree or certificate offered by FVCC.
- A student must maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP):
  - A. A student must have a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average in previous coursework at FVCC and have successfully completed 67% of his/her attempted hours at FVCC.
  - B. Degree requirements must be completed within a specific time frame. The maximum time frame for a program of study at FVCC is 150% of the program requirements (i.e. an AS degree requires 60 credits for graduation so maximum time frame would be 90 attempted credits). Hours earned at FVCC, as well as hours transferred and accepted by FVCC, are considered in this maximum time frame.
  - C. For more detailed SAP information, please see our website at www.fvcc.edu/financial-aid.

How to Apply

- Complete the FVCC admission process for a degree or certificate program; and
- Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.gov. This application can take three to four weeks to process, so early application is encouraged.

Students who submit their FAFSA by March 1 and provide all requested information within two weeks will be given first priority for Work Study funds, MHEG, MT Baker, and FSEOG as funding permits.

When To Apply

Students must apply for financial aid each academic year. Applications are available after January 1 for the following fall and should be submitted as soon as income tax return information from the previous year has been compiled by the students and/or their parents. Applications are processed in the order received, according to students' needs and available funds. Students are notified of their awards beginning in May.

Changes in Enrollment Status

Financial aid will be awarded based on the student's FAFSA application. Enrollment verification will be completed after the 15th class day and financial aid awards will be adjusted based on the student's current registration at that point in time. Any changes to enrollment after that date will not affect the value of a student's award package, unless a student drops or adds a course that has not started, or withdraws from all courses for that term.

Students who are withdrawing from classes after the 15th class day should review the eligibility section of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements to ensure they are maintaining the required academic standards.

Financial Aid Refunds

If students are receiving more financial aid than their direct institutional costs, they will receive a refund check from the college. These checks will be issued about a month into the semester.

In some circumstances, students who are registered in late starting classes may have their refund check reduced or held until they are in attendance in the late starting courses and have passed the refund period for those courses.

Withdrawal/Return of Title IV Funds

Financial aid recipients of Pell Grant, FSEOG, IASG, Stafford or Plus Loan funds are advised to first meet with the Director of Financial Aid before completely withdrawing from all classes for the semester. The Director will explain the consequences of a withdrawal, as well as the financial implications of this action.

If a student officially or unofficially withdraws (stops attending classes) before the 60% point of the semester, federal regulations require that the school complete the Return of Title IV Funds calculation.

The student's withdrawal date, in calendar days, is used to determine the percentage of the semester that the student completed. This percentage is used to determine the "earned" aid that a student is eligible to retain. The student will be responsible for any "unearned" aid that MUST be returned. Examples of this calculation can be provided by the Financial Aid Office.

The student's withdrawal date is either the date they began the withdrawal process or last day they attended classes. For a student who didn't officially withdraw, the withdrawal date is the last date of attendance as reported by the instructor or the 50% point in the semester.

Scholarships

Flathead Valley Community College offers numerous need-based and merit-based institutional and privately funded scholarships. To qualify for need-based scholarships, students must have applied for financial aid by completing the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) application at www.fafsa.gov and demonstrate financial need. Merit-based scholarships are based on grade point average, academic standing, program of study, or activities.

Applications and the detailed scholarship brochure listing all the available scholarships are available at the FVCC Financial Aid Office and the LCC Student Services Office. This information can also be found online at http://www.fvcc.edu/admissions/financial-aid/types-of-financial-aid/scholarships.html. Scholarship deadlines exist throughout the calendar year; however, for priority consideration apply by March 15 for the following academic year. The award process and regulations are subject to change. In addition, outside scholarship opportunities are published in The Privy Press as they become available.

Veterans' Benefits

Sherry Taylor, Veterans' Certifying Official,
LRC 111, (406) 756-3982 - staylor@fvcc.edu

The Veterans' Affairs Office assists veterans in enrolling at FVCC, applying for their educational benefits, contacting the Veterans Administration when benefits payments are delayed, securing tutorial assistance and arranging transfer to other institutions so that payment of educational benefits will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

How to Apply

Applications for veterans' educational benefits should be initiated through the Veterans' Affairs Office in the LRC building or by calling (406) 756-3892. Veterans should be prepared to provide a certified copy of their DD-214 and/or DD Form 2384 (notice of basic eligibility) along with some personal history. To receive advance payment, students are required to have a complete admissions file and to contact the school certifying official at FVCC at least 90 days in advance of the semester for which they plan to register.

Eligibility

- All degree and certificate programs offered at FVCC are approved for benefits under the current GI Bills.
- Widows and children of veterans who died of service-connected disabilities or who have total and permanent service-connected disabilities may be eligible for Chapter 35 educational benefits.
- The Montgomery GI Bill - Active Duty Educational Assistance Program, Chapter 30 – may provide benefits for individuals who first entered on active duty after July 1, 1985.
- The Montgomery GI Bill, Chapter 1606 – Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (including National Guard) provides benefits for individuals who enlist, extend or reenlist for at least six years after July 1, 1985. Those individuals are required to have completed an initial active duty for training.
- The Ronald Reagan National Defense Authorization Act established Chapter 1607 – Department of Defense Educational Program to provide educational assistance to members of the reserve components called or ordered to active duty in response to a war or national emergency (contingency operations) as declared by the President or Congress.
- The post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or "New GI Bill" has been enacted into law.
- Although most veterans have 10 years from their date of discharge to use their VA educational benefits, the "New GI Bill" allows 15 years.

Benefits Requirements

Rates of benefits vary. For the most recent information or more information on all VA educational programs, visit the VA website at **www.gibill.va.gov** or call toll free 1-888-442-4551.

All veterans and eligible individuals receiving subsistence allowances under the GI Bill are required to report PROMPTLY to the Veterans Affairs any changes which may affect the amount of money being received. Students are required to report when they drop courses, withdraw from school, change marital status or stop attending classes for any reason. Students are not only expected to achieve satisfactory progress but to regularly pursue goals and attend classes.

The repeat of a course for a grade of A, B, C, D, S or I will not count toward the required minimum credit hours. However, if the first grade earned was a F, the course may be repeated for veteran's credit. Veterans' educational benefits will not pay for audited classes, course challenges or unsatisfactory grades.

Students receiving Veterans' benefits will be placed on academic probation any time his/her cumulative grade point average (GPA) falls below 2.0.

A student on probation will be required to meet with a retention advisor before starting the next semester to discuss academic goals and barriers and ways to achieve the goals. A review of the academic assistance available at FVCC and the development of a plan to assist the individual in achieving his/her academic goals will also take place.

If a student fails to improve his/her GPA each term while on academic probation, he/she will have two options – to choose academic suspension for a period of no less than one year or to agree to a plan of extensive remediation developed by the college. If remediation is unsuccessful or if the student fails to comply with the prescribed plan, he/she will be suspended immediately for no less than one year. A student reinstated after being on academic suspension will be required to meet with a retention advisor prior to registering each semester.

Once a student's cumulative GPA improves to a 2.0 or better, he/she will be removed from academic probation or suspension status and will no longer be required to meet with a retention advisor.

FVCC will be participating in the Yellow Ribbon program for Veterans using the Post-9/11 GI Bill during the 2014/2015 academic year. Visit **www.gibill.va.gov** for more information about the Yellow Ribbon Program.

VA laws are subject to change without notice. Students should visit the GI Bill website for the most updated information: **www.gibill.va.gov.**

Learning Center

Learning Resource Center, Room 129, (406) 756-3890

The mission of the Learning Center is to promote student success, increase retention, graduation, transfer and placement rates and foster an institutional climate conducive to student success.

The FVCC Learning Center provides a number of related and shared services and activities, mostly federally funded, designed to promote student access and success in postsecondary education. Specific services and activities include:

- Adult Basic Education and GED testing;
- Testing (COMPASS placement testing, ACT, SAT, career, personality, and learning disabilities);
- Advising for Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, Certificate of Applied Science, and certificate and transfer students in coordination with faculty advisors;
- Counseling (group and individual personal, academic, and career);
- Disability services;
- Career exploration;
- Placement services;
- Tutoring (individual and group);
- Learning labs (math, language arts); and
- Developmental courses.

Besides general-funded activities and services, the Learning Center hosts a Student Support Services TRIO grant and a Carl Perkins grant.

Adult Basic Education

Flathead County
Margaret Girkins, Director, Adult Basic Education
Learning Resource Center, Room 129, (406) 756-3884 - mgirkins@fvcc.edu

Lincoln County
FVCC Lincoln County Campus, 225 Commerce Way, Libby, MT., (406) 293-2721

The Adult Basic Education Center offers FREE day and evening classes in Flathead and Lincoln Counties. The center assists individuals age 16 and older who wish to:

- Improve reading, writing, math, language, computer and study skills;
- Prepare for the General Education Development (GED) test (HiSET test as of 1/1/2014);
- Refresh skills before entering college;
- Receive vocational training;
- Build skills to enhance transition to college-level work; and
- Build English as a Second Language (ESL) communication skills if their native language is not English.

As of July 1, 2012, a GED, high school equivalency diploma, or high school diploma will be required to be eligible for a Pell Grant.

GED/high school equivalency testing is conducted in both Flathead and Lincoln counties. Call (406) 756-3884 in Flathead County or (406) 293-2721 ext. 235 in Lincoln County for testing schedules and registration.

General Basic Education - Individualized program of instruction in reading, writing, math, spelling, study and job readiness skills.

Writing Skills - Individualized and small group instruction and practice in basic English grammar, capitalization, punctuation, usage, spelling and effective writing.

Reading Improvement - Individualized and small group instruction to improve vocabulary and comprehension skills.

Basic Mathematics - Individualized and small group instruction in basic math and problem solving skills with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, algebra and geometry.

English as a Second Language (ESL) - Individualized and small group instruction in basic reading, phonics and written communication skills for adults whose native language is not English.

Testing

Learning Resource Center, Room 129
For appointments, call (406) 756-3880.

All degree-seeking students, as well as anyone taking writing and math classes, are required to take the COMPASS placement tests as part of the admissions process.

Additional tests administered through the Learning Center include:

- ACT and SAT for college admissions;
- Testing accommodations for students with learning disabilities;
- Proctored testing for correspondence courses;
- TABE and GED tests for adult basic education; and
- Alternative testing site for classroom support.

Advising and Counseling

Learning Resource Center, Room 129
For appointments, call (406) 756-3880

Karrie Bolivar - kbolivar@fvcc.edu
Lynn Farris - lfarris@fvcc.edu
Carlin Hale - chale@fvcc.edu
Charlene Herron - cherron@fvcc.edu
Russ Lamson - rlamson@fvcc.edu
Dan Voermans - dvoerman@fvcc.edu

Learning Center staff provides advising for Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, certificate and transfer students in coordination with faculty advisors. Additionally, counseling staff will assist any student seeking counseling services, including personal, career, or academic, or provide appropriate referral if necessary.

Disability Support Services

Anna San Diego, Specialist, Disabilities Services and Assessment
Learning Resource Center, Room 129 - asandiego@fvcc.edu
For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.

The Disability Support Services Office coordinates reasonable academic accommodations for students with disabilities. Accommodations may include but are not limited to ASL interpreting, note takers, audio books, alternative testing, and assistive technology. To access services and accommodations, students should contact the Specialist, Disabilities Services and Assessment upon their decision to attend FVCC or immediately following the diagnosis of a disability. Each qualified person shall receive the accommodations needed to ensure equal access to educational opportunities, programs, and activities. FVCC strives to create an accessible and inclusive campus environment for students with disabilities.

Americans with Disabilities Act

Flathead Valley Community College, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), has an established grievance procedure for handling a claim or allegation of discrimination based on a disability. The purpose of this procedure is to promote the prompt and efficient resolution of complaints by any person of alleged discrimination concerning program, activity, service or physical accessibility at FVCC.

Copies of this procedure may be obtained from the Disability Support Services Office.

Tutoring

Russ Lamson
Learning Resource Center, Room 129 - rlamson@fvcc.edu
For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.

Tutors are available for most classes at FVCC and LCC. The service is free to eligible TRIO students.

Supplemental Instruction (SI)

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes peer-assisted study sessions. SI sessions are regularly-scheduled, informal review sessions in which students compare notes, discuss readings, develop organizational tools, and predict test items. Students learn how to integrate course content and study skills while working together. The sessions are facilitated by “SI leaders”, students who have previously done well in the course and who attend all class lectures, take notes, and act as model students.

Learning Labs

Learning Resource Center, Room 147, 148

Lori Nicholas, Instructional/Tutorial Specialist, Math Lab,
Room 148, (406) 756-3892 - lnicholas@fvcc.edu
Carole Pinnell, Reading Lab Instructor,
Room 147, (406) 756-3376 - cpinnell@fvcc.edu
Jim Soular, Instructional/Tutorial Specialist, Writing Lab,
Room 147, (406) 756-3891 - jsoular@fvcc.edu

Professional instruction in math, reading, and writing is available in the math and language arts labs located in the Learning Resource Center. The labs are open to all students and provide support for all academic areas.

Developmental Courses

Learning Resource Center, Room 129
For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.

Students who are not ready for college-level coursework are advised to take developmental courses to improve their academic skills and chances for success in postsecondary education. Students who are undecided about majors and/or who have not been exposed to formal education for a time may also benefit from these courses. COMPASS placement test scores indicate the appropriate levels for students to begin.

Courses numbered under 100 may not be applied to an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree but may be counted for credit for Pell Grant purposes.

Career Exploration

Charlene Herron, Career Counselor,
Learning Resource Center, Room 129, (406) 756-3890 - cherron@fvcc.edu

Career planning services are available to students and the community.

Services include:

- Assisting students in the selection of college majors or providing career directions;
- Career Inventories and Interpretations Interest (SCII), Skills (MCIS), Personality (MBTI);
- Montana Career Information System (MCIS);
- Individual career counseling, decision making and goal setting;
- Assistance with college admissions, selection of majors and financial aid resources;
- Assistance with computerized career systems; and
- Library of career, college and employment information.

Employment self-marketing services include:

- Job search skills, resume writing and networking; and
- Access to state labor market information.

Career Development

Karen Darrow, Coordinator, Career Development,
Learning Resource Center, Room 144, (406) 756-3900 - kdarrow@fvcc.edu

The Career Development Office is a resource for students interested in finding either full or part-time employment. Job placement services available to FVCC students and alumni include:

- Job Board listing current job openings;
- Employer information;
- Job search skills: (workshops and individual appointments)
  - Resumes;
  - Interviewing; and
  - Effective job search techniques;
- Graduate Placement Survey information; and
- Career Coach

Student Support Services

A Department of Education TRIO Program

Lynn Farris, Director, TRIO,
Learning Resource Center, Room 129, (406) 756-3880 - lfarris@fvcc.edu

The TRIO/SSS assists program-eligible students to succeed in college. Services include:

- Career and personal counseling;
- Tutoring;
- Academic, transfer and financial aid advising;
- Math and language arts labs; and
- Courses in developmental math, reading, writing, career awareness and study skills.

Educational Opportunity Center

A Department of Education TRIO Program

Linda Ornowski, EOC Outreach Counselor,
Room 141, (406) 756-3916 - lornowsk@fvcc.edu

The Educational Opportunity Center caters to individuals who are no longer in school but want to pursue high school, GED or college diplomas. The EOC encourages individuals to return to high school or enter college by providing:

- Career guidance;
- Academic advising;
- Financial aid assistance;
- College application; and
- Linkages to other agencies providing assistance.

The EOC is part of a Montana State University - Northern program that serves potential students all across northern Montana. The EOC is a federally-funded TRIO program.

Student Resources

Dining Services

The Eagle's Nest Cafe, located in Blake Hall, serves breakfast, lunch and snacks on weekdays when classes are in session. Dining cards of $10 and $20 values are available in the Business Services Office. Menus and prices are established with student budgets in mind.

Bookstore

Denise Shuman, Bookstore Manager, Blake Hall, Room 164,
(406) 756-3814 - dshuman@fvcc.edu

The FVCC Bookstore supplies all textbooks, school supplies and art supplies required for classes. The bookstore also stocks study aids, computer supplies, postage stamps, snack items, college T-shirts and sweatshirts, greeting cards and gift items. Visa, Mastercard and American Express are accepted.

Check policy: Student ID number is required. Checks may be written for $5 over the amount of purchase.

Textbooks

Textbook Refund Return Policy (beginning of term)
Students: Do not write in new textbooks until you are certain they are for the course in which you are enrolled.

1. **Books must be returned during the first two weeks of class for a full refund.**
2. All refunds or exchanges require the cash register receipt - No exceptions.
3. Be sure you return the book immediately if:
   a. You have the wrong book.
   b. You dropped a class or class was cancelled.
   c. You decide you don't need the book.
4. Price stickers must be left on textbooks.
5. After the first two weeks of the term, textbook returns must be made within three days of purchase for a full refund.
6. Textbooks purchased for short, interim or late starting block classes have a three day return policy, three days from the beginning of the class.

7. New books must be in mint condition.
   a. No marks or blemishes.
   b. Clean pages.
   c. No folded corners - No exceptions.

   Caution: Do not write in a new book until you are sure it is the correct textbook.
9. Any defective new or used book must be exchanged at least four weeks before finals.
10. New textbooks which are shrink wrapped may not be returned if unwrapped.

No exceptions will be allowed.

Textbook Buy-back Policy (at the end of the semester)
If textbook is purchased from the FVCC Bookstore -

1. Student ID required.
2. **Cash register receipt required for book buy back.**
3. The bookstore cannot guarantee the buy back of any books at any time.
4. The bookstore pays 50% of the current new price for books to be used in the coming term. Overstocked books do not qualify for the 50%.
5. If student owes the college money, then buy back funds are posted to student's account.
6. Textbooks not purchased at the FVCC Bookstore are not eligible for book buy back.
7. The best national wholesale prices available will be offered for books which are not in use on our campus or are overstocked.
8. Study guides, books with questions and answer spaces filled in and reproduced materials are not bought back.
9. Book buy back periods are limited to the week of finals.
10. Books classified as old editions and out-of-print may have no monetary value to the bookstore or the used book dealer; you may want to keep them for reference or donate.

Textbook Reservations

Students have the option of filling out a textbook reservation form to reserve and pay for textbooks each semester. Forms are available in the bookstore. Students complete schedule information with course numbers and instructors' names. Students may choose to pick up books or have them mailed to their home addresses. Payment may be made by cash, check or credit card. Students receiving federal/state grants, student loans or other scholarships may request that the bookstore take the cost of books out of their financial aid.

Campus Grounds

Campus Grounds is operated by the FVCC Bookstore and located in Blake Hall and the Arts and Technology building. Campus Grounds serves up espressos, lattes, mochas and steamers, sells fun merchandise and provides an inviting, relaxing and comfortable space for students to lounge, study, watch television or read the daily newspaper. Coffee cards and gift certificates are available for purchase in the bookstore.

Student Health Clinic

The Student Health Clinic, funded by the Student Health Fee is available to students taking seven or more credits. Students taking between 4-6 credits can opt in by paying the semester health fee at the FVCC Business Office.

The clinic provides health care services that include:

- Primary health care/Urgent Care
- Health evaluations, treatment of minor injuries and acute health problems such as colds, flu, bladder infections, sprains, and strains
- STD evaluations and tests
- Procedures and cultures including blood and urine testing, pap smears, and pregnancy testing
- Reproductive health care
- Treatment for wart removal
- Medical, surgical and dental referrals
- Limited in-office laboratory testing provided free of charge (mono, strep, flu, urinary infections and pregnancy testing). Other laboratory tests and all x-rays are referred into the community and payment is the student's responsibility
- Physical examinations for overseas academic programs and some employment physicals, nursing and allied health programs
- Loan of crutches
- Condoms-free of charge
- Flu shots ($15.00 for students that have paid the $45.00 clinic fee)

For more information and clinic hours, please call the clinic at (406) 756-4331, or stop by Room 136 inside Rebecca Chaney Broussard Center for Nursing and Health Science (BC Building) or visit the FVCC web page for additional information.

For immediate or serious emergencies, please dial 911.

Health Insurance

Student health insurance is not offered through the college. Students are responsible for making their own arrangements for health insurance.

Library

Flathead Valley Community College's library is located in LRC, Room 102. Its growing collection includes 63,233 volumes and 130 periodical subscriptions. The well-equipped library features seating for over 110 in a variety of settings including individual study areas, lounge seating and traditional study tables. A full-time staff of three and student assistants are available to assist students with their information needs. A wireless Internet lobby and study zone extends the library's space in the LRC.

Some of the library services offered include:

- SIRSI/DYNIX automated web catalog and circulation system;
- Internet work stations, circulating laptops, and personal computers for student use linked to the college's LAN and network printer;
- Self-service photocopier;
- Interlibrary loans;
- OCLC/WORLDSHARE, featuring the holdings of libraries worldwide, totaling 68,000,000 records;

- Personal computers for student use linked to the college's LAN and network printer;
- Quiet study rooms with overhead projectors for group study;
- Non-circulating collection of college textbooks;
- Faculty reserves;
- Circulating video collection;
- Periodical and reference online databases including EBSCO, SCIENCE SOURCE, NEWSBANK and SIRS; Encyclopedia Americana Online; CLC (Contemporary, Literary, Criticism) and PROQUEST SCIENCE JOURNALS;
- Montana periodicals index;
- Extensive USGS topographic map collection;
- Bibliographic instruction and tours in the use of the library for classes or groups;
- Montana and Northwest city phone books;
- Telefacsimile (Fax) service;
- Wireless Internet Node;
- Member of Montana Shared Catalog (MSC), a consortium of 166 member libraries aimed at sharing library materals;
- Test proctoring services;
- 3,000 Online E-Books;
- Circulationg laptops;
- Extensive hard-copy current newspaper and periodical subscriptions;
- Self-service flatbed scanner.

During fall and spring semesters, the library is open Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Summer hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. daily during the summer session.

Instructional Media Services

The Media Center, located in LRC 117, provides faculty, students, and staff with non-print instructional materials, audio-visual equipment, and related services used in the classroom or for instruction. For students, these services often include assistance in making PowerPoint presentations, renting of graphing calculators, and the digitizing of print, photo, or video materials to be used in multimedia applications. For faculty and staff, these services also include scheduling of meetings via interactive television, maintenance of a video library and equipment collection that supports the curriculum and other college endeavors, and support utilizing equipment in classrooms and meeting rooms. For a complete list of services, please visit the Media Center website at http://www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-resources/media-center.html.

The Media Center is open during fall and spring semesters, Monday through Thursday, from 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Summer hours and interim hours vary.

Campus Childcare

Laurie Peiffer, Director, ECC, (406) 756-3991 - lpeiffer@fvcc.edu

The FVCC Early Childhood Center accepts children ages six-weeks old to six-years old. The program is based on developmentally appropriate practices that meet the needs of each individual child. The center offers full-day and half-day programs in each of the infant, toddler and pre-school areas.

Mission and Philosophy

The FVCC Early Childhood Center will provide an environment in which children can have limitless opportunities to maximize their developmental and learning potential.

Enrollment

Enrollment is based on the Center's needs and the following priority order:

- Current family members
- FVCC students (Must be enrolled in a minimum of nine credits)
- Full-time regular FVCC employees
- Community members/general public

Financial assistance is available to FVCC students enrolled in a minimum of nine credits through the FVCC Financial Aid Office. For more information, or to obtain an application for child care assistance, contact the FVCC Financial Aid Office by calling (406) 756-3849.

To schedule a tour of the facility, please contact Laurie Peiffer by calling (406) 756-3991 or by emailing lpeiffer@fvcc.edu.

Student Activities and Development

Blake Hall, Room 155, (406) 756-3981

The Student Activities Office serves as a resource for all student organizations on campus as well as sponsors a variety of campus activities and events including Welcome Week. All students are invited to participate in the following student organizations:

American Sign Language Club

The American Sign Language Club establishes an environment where students are given the opportunity to learn, exercise, and improve their sign language skills. The club acts as a support system coinciding with the language and cultural learning process required to become a successful bi-lingual individual. For more information, contact advisor Collette Taylor at cataylor@fvcc.edu.

Appreciating Individuality, Challenges and Excellence (AICE)

The AICE Support Group encourages the campus community to join together to discuss disability related topics. Each week a member of the group facilitates the discussion. Also, the group engages in volunteer activities to benefit the community and educational activities for the FVCC campus. The activities build rapport and support intellectual and social growth. For more information contact Anna San Diego at (406) 756-3881 or email asandiego@fvcc.edu.

Art Club

The Art Club is committed to furthering education and inspiration to developing artists and the community. This organization meets once a month in the Arts and Technology Building. For more information, contact David Regan at (406) 756-3993.

Business Professionals of America

Business Professionals of America (BPA) is a nationally recognized organization for students interested in developing their business and professional skills. Students may gain experience in business relations and represent the college at divisional, state and national competitions. Students are encouraged to use the skills they have learned through coursework and interact with the business world to enhance their future careers. For more information, contact Brenda Rudolph at (406) 756-3858, or email brudolph@fvcc.edu.

Christian Student Ministries

Christian Student Ministries is committed to helping students discover the truths of the Bible through study and discussion groups. Christian Student Ministries is dedicated to sharing the adventure of the Christian life. The organization aims to assist in meeting the spiritual, emotional and physical needs of students on campus by becoming personally involved. For more information, contact (406) 756-3981.

Global Friends

The International Student Club, Global Friends, promotes the sharing of cultures among FVCC students and a greater diversity and international awareness within our campus community. Global Friends provides support for international students to learn about American culture and helps cultivate unity and tolerance on campus. The international student community is provided a social network based upon the common experience of studying abroad in the United States. Graduates are better prepared for the reality of a diverse world and workforce, as participation in the club and the activities develops multicultural competencies needed in an increasingly globalized economy. The club sponsors weekly, fun educational and memorable events. For more information, contact Gerda Reeb at (406) 756-3889.

Habitat for Humanity

The campus chapter for Habitat for Humanity works directly with the local non-profit affiliate to build houses using volunteer labor and donated materials. The houses are sold at no interest and no profit to low-income families who are unable to secure bank loans. Students can give back to their community and have the opportunity to receive service learning credit for participating. For further information, contact the Service Learning/AmeriCorps Office at (406) 756-3908.

Intramurals

Participating in the Intramurals program is a great way to stay in shape, have fun and get connected with friends at FVCC. Intramural activities are open to all FVCC students, faculty and staff; these programs are co-ed. There are numerous activities offered such as basketball, volleyball, soccer, softball, golf scrambles, flag football, ski trips, hockey and ping pong. Summer intramurals are also a great way to explore the outdoors with fellow FVCC students. Some activities offered in the summer are raft trips, kayaking, biking, group hikes, and zip line tours. To find out more about Intramurals, stop by Blake Hall 155, call the Intramurals office at (406) 756-3893, or email Sarah Bergford, Intramurals Coordinator, at sbergford@fvcc.edu.

Logger Sports

Membership on the FVCC Logger Sports team is open to all FVCC students. The team competes with universities and community colleges in the northwestern United States and western Canada and has been rated the top team in many competitions. For more information, email abeall@fvcc.edu.

Native American Student Club (NAS)

The Native American Student Club welcomes students interested in Native American culture, history, and lifestyle, recognizing the unique diversity of each tribe. Members participate in a "campus culture" that promotes the value of Native American education, building cultural awareness and diversity on campus. In addition, the club sponsors various activities, lectures, and events that offer authentic and meaningful portrayals of the history, stories, and contemporary experiences of American Indian people and nations. For more information, call (406) 756-3981.

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is a national scholastic honor society for two-year colleges. Alpha Iota Pi Chapter was organized on the Kalispell campus in 1983 as Montana's first two-year college honor society. Beta Theta Theta Chapter at the Libby campus was organized in 1999. A student who achieves outstanding academic record, has completed 12 semester credits and has a minimum 3.4 GPA is eligible for membership. For more information, contact Wendy Jeske at (406) 756-3908 or email wjeske@fvcc.edu or the Lincoln County Campus at (406) 293-2721.

Student Ambassador Program

Join a group of highly motivated students to develop leadership and speaking skills while sharing the story of FVCC to prospective students and the community.

Student Ambassadors give campus tours; assist with special events such as new student orientation, job fairs, transfer fairs, recruitment events etc; serve as a positive role model for new students; and represent FVCC to alumni, donors and the community.

Student Ambassadors have the opportunity to receive Service Learning hours and a letter of recommendation; be visible to prospective employers; receive professional development and training along with having fun. For more information, contact the Recruitment Office at (406) 756-3847 or stop by Blake Hall 111.

Student Government

All students enrolled at Flathead Valley Community College are represented by the Student Government. The Student Government sophomore senators and officers election is held in April while the freshman senators election is conducted in September. The Student Government works towards involving students in the decision-making process on campus by acting as a liaison with administration and encouraging active participation in campus activities and student organizations, thereby promoting a positive educational environment for the campus community.

For more information, contact the Student Government Office at (406) 756-3367.

The Mercury News

The Mercury News, FVCC's student newspaper, covers campus events, issues and news of interest to FVCC students. The paper is written by FVCC students, although anyone is welcome to submit articles, stories or photographs for publication.

All enrolled FVCC students are eligible to be staff members and may earn up to three credits per semester (see journalism course offerings) while working on The Mercury News. To be recognized as a staff member, students must be registered for a minimum of three credits each semester. For more information, contact Lowell Jaeger at (406) 756-3907, or email mercury@fvcc.edu.

Theatre

The FVCC Theatre Arts department strives to produce a number of quality theatrical productions each academic year. FVCC Theatre produces comedies, dramas, musicals and much more in the state-of-the-art black box theatre. Auditions for acting positions and technical assistants are always open to FVCC students, employees and members of the community. For more information, contact Rich Haptonstall at (406) 756-3962, or email rhaptonstall@fvcc.edu.

Veterans' Association

The FVCC Veterans' Association is a service-support oriented organization with the primary objective of developing a foundation of understanding between veterans and non-veterans.

All students, veterans and non-veterans, are encouraged to participate as members of the association. For more information, contact Rick Halverson at (406) 756-3871, rhalvers@fvcc.edu or Jim Soular at (406) 756-3891, jsoular@fvcc.edu.

Compact Service Corps (CSC) Program

Wendy Jeske, Service Learning/AmeriCorps Coordinator,
Blake Hall, Room 155, (406) 756-3908 - wjeske@fvcc.edu

The Compact Service Corps program is an AmeriCorps program hosted by the Campus Compact offices in Colorado and Montana. CSC is a national service program connecting students with communities through meaningful service-learning, civic engagement, and community service experiences. The program is administered locally by the FVCC Service Learning/AmeriCorps Office.

Students enroll in CSC through academic programs with attention to the well-being of the greater community, co-curricular experiences, student groups, and community partners. The program focus is on meeting community needs and priorities in the areas of education, healthy futures and nonprofit capacity building. Students may count their hours spent meeting community needs toward earning an AmeriCorps Education Award. For example, an Education major tutoring in a high-need school or a Nursing major completing clinical hours in a medically underserved setting has the opportunity to earn an Award. An Education Award is an electronic voucher that may be used for past, present, or future educational expenses.

Internships

Karen Darrow, Career Development Coordinator,
Learning Center, Room 129, (406) 756-3900 - kdarrow@fvcc.edu

At FVCC, internships are academic courses that offer college credit. Like classroom work, internships are an integral part of a student's educational preparation. An internship gives the student the opportunity to apply their classroom knowledge to the workplace, learn new skills, network with potential employers and gain confidence in their abilities.

Internships are a partnership between students and local business/organizations. Some internship experiences include compensation to the student while others that meet the federal and state guidelines criteria for "work-based learning" may be unpaid. Interns spend approximately 50 hours/credit at their internship sites, usually working about 10-30 hours per week throughout the semester.

In order to be considered for placement at an internship site, complete applications, including an approved resume and list of references, must be submitted by the first Monday in July for a fall semester placement, the first Monday in November for a spring semester placement, or the first Monday in April for a summer semester placement. Internship applications are available online at www.fvcc.edu or in LRC 129. Students must attend an Internship Orientation the semester prior to their internship.

After submitting a complete application packet, prospective interns will be interviewed by potential intern sites. Once an intern site (i.e. business or organization) accepts an intern, an internship agreement can be signed and the student intern may register for the internship course. Additionally, an instructor will be assigned to the intern to monitor the student's learning and evaluate the student's progress through assignments, evaluations, and site visits.

To make an appointment to discuss internship needs, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.

Study Abroad

The Study Abroad program at FVCC invites students to study internationally in both short (one to four weeks) and full-semester trips abroad while earning college credit. These cultural immersion programs to various destinations around the world provide students with a learning opportunity of a lifetime. Recent study abroad destinations include studying art and Italian in Venice, experiencing Shakespeare in London, exploring science at the Galapagos Islands, and tutoring/coaching high school students in Brazil.

To find out more about these opportunities, visit www.FVCC.edu/academics/study-abroad.html.

The Scholars Program at Flathead Valley Community College

The Scholars Program at FVCC, established in 2009, provides an opportunity for highly motivated students to experience academically rigorous cross-disciplinary honors courses. The program is limited to 20 students. The seminar style courses are four credits each and are primarily taught through the Socratic method with emphasis placed on class discussion and student presentation.

The classes combine any two of the traditional academic disciplines – global issues, humanities, social sciences, mathematics, science and fine arts – and are taught by a team of two instructors. Students can choose to apply the credits toward the appropriate category of general education courses required for graduation. These courses are offered in the fall and spring semesters.

The Scholars Program offers academic preparation and curriculum planning to help students succeed in transferring to honors programs and articulates with both the Davidson Honors College at The University of Montana, and the University Honors Program at Montana State University.

Program benefits include a full-tuition scholarship plus a renewable stipend, one-on-one mentoring with faculty, an enriched learning environment with a specially designed classroom and study area and increased potential for financial aid upon transfer.

Graduates of The Scholars Program receive special designations on their transcripts and are presented with medallions at FVCC commencement. Admission requirements include a complete scholars program application, an essay, letter of reference, statement of career and academic plans, transcripts and ACT, SAT or Compass placement test scores.

For more information visit http://www.fvcc.edu/academics/the-scholars-program.html.

FVCC is here to help with free, confidential, personal counseling services. Call (406) 756-3880 for an appointment.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

FVCC students are responsible for knowing the information, policies and procedures outlined in the catalog. The College reserves the right to make changes as necessary and once those changes are posted online, they are in effect. Students are encouraged to check online at http://www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-resources/student-policies.html for the current versions of all policies and procedures.

Release of Information

Flathead Valley Community College will release to outside agencies or persons, upon request, the following directory information:

- Name;
- Photograph;
- Phone number;
- Temporary or permanent address;
- Email address;
- Campus;
- Enrollment status;
- Dates of attendance;
- Area of study;
- Degrees/certificates awarded;
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- Honors and awards received; and
- Grade level.

If a student chooses not to have any or all of the directory information released, he/she is required to inform the Admissions and Records Office in writing, by submitting a Release of Information form available in the Admissions and Records Office. The college will not release other information without written permission, unless sub-poenaed by a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction.

Students have the right to review and inspect all information pertaining to their educational records, including admissions and academic records. The Admissions and Records Office requires at least 48 hours notice if a student wishes to review his/her records. A student may request an amendment to his/her records on the grounds he/she feels the records are inaccurate, misleading or violate his/her rights. If the amendment is denied, the contents can be challenged through a hearing process with the Dean of Students.

According to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) regulations, a student's educational records may be disclosed without prior written consent to specific bodies. A record of each request will be kept in the student's file. Students who believe that FVCC is not complying with the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) may file complaints in writing to: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-5920.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act prohibits disclosure of academic information to third parties without prior written consent of the student. (Exception: the disclosure of educational records, without concent, to another school in which the student seeks or intends to enroll.)

Academic Probation and Dismissal

A degree-seeking student will be placed on academic probation anytime his/her cumulative grade point average (GPA) falls below 2.0.

A student on probation will be required to meet with a retention advisor before starting the next semester to discuss academic goals and barriers and ways to achieve the goals. A review of the academic assistance available at FVCC and the development of a plan to assist the individual in achieving his/her academic goals will also take place.

If a student fails to improve his/her GPA each term while on academic probation, he/she will have two options—to choose academic suspension for a period of no less than one year or agree to a plan of extensive remediation developed by the college. If remediation is unsuccessful or if the student fails to comply with the prescribed plan, he/she will be suspended immediately for no less than one year. A student reinstated after being on academic suspension will be required to meet with a retention advisor prior to registering each semester.

Once a student's cumulative GPA improves to a 2.0 or better, he/she will be removed from academic probation or suspension status and will no longer be required to meet with a retention advisor.

Student Code of Conduct

In order to promote an atmosphere that protects students' rights and is responsive to students' needs, all students are expected to maintain acceptable standards of behavior on or off campus at any college-sponsored event. The following behavior is considered unacceptable and may lead to disciplinary action including suspension or expulsion from the college:

- Disruption in the classroom or at any college activities;
- Cheating, plagiarism and other forms of dishonesty including knowingly giving false information to the college;
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of community college documents, records or identification or computer programs or accounts;
- Physical abuse, harassment or bullying toward another person;
- Theft or damage to property of the college;
- Use/possession of illegal drugs or alcohol on or off campus at any college-sponsored event;
- Carrying/discharging firearms or other weapons on campus; and
- Unauthorized use or occupancy of college facilities.

Academic Integrity Guidelines

The faculty, staff and administration of Flathead Valley Community College believe academic dishonesty conflicts with a college education and the free inquiry of knowledge. Plagiarism, cheating, forgery, facilitating or aiding academic dishonesty, unauthorized access, or otherwise manipulating student records, and computer programs, are all forms of dishonesty that corrupt the learning process and threaten the educational environment for all students.

Plagiarism is using another person's writing or works as one's own. Plagiarism is an intolerable offense in the academic community and is strictly forbidden. Students must always carefully acknowledge others' ideas as well as words.

The consequences of academic dishonesty may vary depending on the situation and the individual instructor involved. Any student involved in academic dishonesty will be subject to disciplinary action imposed by the instructor up to and including administrative withdrawal or a failing grade for the course.

In addition, academic dishonesty is grounds for disciplinary action under the Student Code of Conduct rules. The student found guilty of academic dishonesty may be reported to the Dean of Students for the initiation of disciplinary sanctions ranging from a warning to expulsion from the college.

Right of Appeals and Grievances

A Student Appeals Policy was developed for those situations that cannot be resolved informally. The purpose of the student grievance procedure is to promote the prompt and efficient resolution of student complaints (with the exception of sexual harassment charges which are dealt with in the Sexual Harassment policy) about college faculty, administration, classified staff, professional and temporary employees. Copies of the current policy, procedures and the Student Appeals Complaint Form may be obtained from the Information Desk, Dean of Students, the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services' Office, Student Government, the Library, or online at www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-resources/student-policies.html.

The term "complaint" shall mean a claim or allegation by a student that members of the college faculty, administration, professional, or classified staff:

1. Significantly failed to carry out their professional responsibilities or failed to deal with a student fairly and impartially;
2. Significantly failed to carry out an assigned responsibility or failed to apply college policy fairly and impartially; or
3. Performed an action which impinged on the rights or activities of a student in the legitimate pursuit of the educative process.

Procedure

Step 1

Informal resolution of a problem must be attempted first by communicating with the person(s) against whom the complaint exists. This communication may be accomplished orally or in writing. If the complaint is oral, a mutually agreeable meeting time and place shall be established. Each party may bring another person as a witness. If the student's complaint is made in writing, all documents shall be dated and signed and the employee's written response must be made within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of the written complaint.

Step 2

If the matter cannot be informally resolved, a student may make a formal request using the Student Appeals Complaint Form. The form identifies the complaint and desired remedy. It is submitted to the Dean of Students for a hearing before the employee's supervisor. The Step 2 hearing will be held within ten (10) working days of the receipt of this written request. Those present at this session shall be the student, the person against whom the grievance is filed, the complainant's supervisor and the Student Appeals Officer. The student may also request that either his/her advisor or counselor and/or the Dean of Students be present. The supervisor shall decide upon the requested remedy at the conclusion of this meeting. The student may either accept this decision or refer the complaint for Step 3 resolution. If a complaint is lodged by a student against the college President, the Step 2 procedure will be bypassed and the Step 3 process will be initiated.

Step 3

If a student feels the matter was not resolved satisfactorily at Step 2, he/she shall instruct the Dean of Students to convene the Student Appeals Committee for Step 3. The Student Appeals Committee shall consist of two (2) members of the faculty appointed by the Faculty Senate President, two (2) members from within the college community (other than faculty or students) appointed by the college President, two (2) students appointed by the college Student Senate and one (1) student appointed by the Dean of Students.

Within ten (10) calendar days of the completion of the fact finding portion of Step 3, the Student Appeals Committee shall review its findings and issue a decision. If the complaint is denied, the committee's decision shall be the final college disposition of the complaint. Copies of the resolution of the claim or allegation shall be forwarded to the college President, the appropriate Dean or Director and to each of the parties.

If a student seeks resolution of a complaint in any forum other than that established by this procedure, whether administrative or judicial, the parties to the complaint shall have no obligation to proceed further under the provisions of this procedure.

Cell Phones

Cell phones and other noise-making devices are required to be turned off in classrooms, labs, library and study areas and at other functions where they may be disruptive.

Student Publications

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes that student publications are a valuable aid in establishing and maintaining an atmosphere of free and responsible discussion and intellectual exploration. They serve as vehicles to bring student concerns to the college community's and public's attention, and formulate student opinions on various issues.

As citizens, students enjoy the same basic rights and are bound by the same responsibilities as are all citizens. Among these rights are freedom of speech and freedom of press. The Flathead Valley Community College Board, faculty and staff shall not exercise editorial control over student publications, except where specifically provided by FVCC policies and procedures. The college shall not be deemed to endorse the content of these publications unless so stated.

Waiver of Regulations

Rules and regulations contained in this catalog have been adopted by the Flathead Valley Community College faculty, administration, and Board of Trustees and are subject to modification and revision. Students who feel that extenuating circumstances might justify the waiver of any college regulation may file a petition with the Dean of Students.

Drug and Alcohol Policy

Flathead Valley Community College is committed to maintaining a work and learning environment free of drug and alcohol abuse and strives to create an environment that promotes healthy and responsible living and respect for community and campus standards and regulations. The following guidelines describe college policy regarding the use of alcohol and drugs:

- The possession, use and/or consumption of alcohol and/or illicit drugs by anyone on or off campus at any college-sponsored event is prohibited;
- The distribution of alcohol by the college or by any college-affiliated organization is prohibited;
- Alcohol-free events are promoted;
- Assistance should be provided to individuals who are abusing drugs and alcohol;
- Safe transportation to and from events is encouraged; and
- Ongoing education is provided by Flathead Valley Community College to inform individuals about the potential risk associated with excessive use of alcohol and the illicit use of drugs.

Campus Safety

FVCC works diligently to provide a safe learning environment for students, faculty, staff and visitors. For a copy of the annual crime report or to register for FVCC's emerging notification system powered by e2campus, visit www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-life/campus-safety.html.

Tobacco-free Policy

The College is committed to complying with the Montana Clean Indoor Air Act, and further supports a healthy, comfortable and productive work environment for all students, employees and visitors to the campus. Therefore, FVCC prohibits any form of smoking including the use of electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) or any form of tobacco usage in all of its campus facilities as well as at all points of entrance and exit from its facilities, including all walkways and parking lots. Smoking or tobacco usage is only allowed inside designated enclosures or designated tobacco usage areas. Failure to comply will result in disciplinary action as stipulated by College Policy for student infractions and the appropriate disciplinary process as set forth in collective bargaining agreements or Board of Trustees policy for faculty and staff.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes the importance of every individual's personal dignity and is therefore committed to providing an educational and work environment where students, faculty and staff are safe, secure and respected. FVCC is committed to serving as a learning community free of all forms of sexual harassment, exploitation or intimidation. Sexual harassment unfairly interferes with the opportunity for all persons, regardless of gender, to have comfortable and productive education and work environments.

It is also unlawful and against college policy to retaliate against an employee or student for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or cooperate in an investigation of sexual harassment.

Sexual harassment consists of unwanted or unwelcome behavior of a sexual or gender directed nature severe or pervasive enough to create an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or learning environment when:

A. Submission to such conduct is made (either explicitly or implicitly) a term or condition of instruction, employment, or participation in any other college activity (quid pro quo); or
B. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for evaluation in making academic or personnel decisions affecting an individual (quid pro quo); or
C. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or learning environment.

Sexual harassment may result from an intentional or unintentional action and can be subtle or blatant. It can be verbal or physical and can occur in any setting, and the spectrum of behavior may range from verbal remarks to physical assault. The context of events and the totality of the circumstances surrounding those events are important in determining whether a particular act or series of events constitutes sexual harassment.

Student's Responsibility

A student should speak up about sexual harassment when he/she witnesses or experiences it, either among students or staff. Retaliation is illegal.

A student who has been a victim of any form of sexual harassment, knows someone who has been a victim, or has questions regarding sexual harassment should contact the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services at (406) 756-3894. Students may also contact Title IX liaisons in each campus building. The names of Title IX liaisons are posted in each building.

Student Consumer Information

The following information is available to the general public, prospective students and enrolled students. Please refer to the specific contact information to obtain additional information or to receive printed documentation. This information may also be requested in writing or viewed on our website at www.fvcc.edu.

Campus Safety Information

- Campus security policies and crime statistics - *Annual Campus Crime Report*
- Warnings of forcible and non-forcible offenses will be sent via e2Campus alerts and posted on bulletin boards in a timely manner on campus.
  Safety Committee Chair: (406) 756-3901
  Dean of Students: (406) 756-3812
  Lincoln County Campus: (406) 293-2721
  www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-life/campus-safety.html

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

- Drug and Alcohol Policy - FVCC Catalog, p. 24
  Counselor: (406) 756-3886
  Coordinator: Student Activities and Development: (406) 756-3981
  Lincoln County Campus: (406) 293-2721

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

- Student Rights and Responsibilities - FVCC catalog, p. 23
  Registrar: (406) 756-3846
  Lincoln County Campus: (406) 293-2721

Financial Aid Information

- Types of Aid - FVCC catalog, p. 14
  Financial Aid Office: (406) 756-3849
  http://www.fvcc.edu/about-fvcc/administration-governance/administrative-departments/business-services/tuition-fees.html

General Information

- Tuition and Fees - FVCC catalog p. 11
  http://www.fvcc.edu/about-fvcc/administration-governance/administrative-departments/business-services/tuition-fees.html
- Academic Programs - FVCC catalog, p. 45-191
  http://www.fvcc.edu/academics.html
- Disability Support Services - FVCC catalog, p. 17
  Specialist, Disabilities Services and Assessment: (406) 756-3881
  http://www.fvcc.edu/current-students/student-resources/learning-center/disability-support-services.html
- Accrediting Agency - Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities - FVCC catalog, p. 5 *http://www.nwccu.org/*

Graduation Completion Rate

- Executive Director, Institutional Research, Assessment and Planning: (406) 756-3619

Refund Policy

- College refund policy - FVCC catalog, p. 13
  Business Services Office: (406) 756-3831
  Lincoln County Campus: (406) 293-2721
  http://www.fvcc.edu/admissions/register-for-classes/refund-policy.html
- Withdrawal/Return of Title IV Funds - FVCC catalog, p. 15
  Financial Aid Office: (406) 756-3849
  Lincoln County Campus: (406) 293-2721
  http://www.fvcc.edu/admissions/financial-aid/rights-responsibilities/withdrawal-policyreturn-of-title-iv-funds.html

Sexual Harassment Policy

- Sexual Harassment Policy - FVCC catalog, p. 24
  Vice President of Instruction and Student Services: (406) 756-3894

Transfer to Other Institutions

FVCC is fully accredited, enabling students to transfer to other colleges or universities with ease. Courses numbered 100 or above are considered transfer courses. FVCC keeps in frequent contact with other Montana colleges and universities in order to accommodate changes in curriculum and programs and to provide the best advising to students. Written transfer agreements with all six Montana University System units, as well as many other colleges and universities, are available from advisors or in the Admissions and Records Office.

Regardless of the number of credits earned at FVCC, the number accepted toward a degree at another institution is determined by the institution awarding the degree. A student will be expected to meet the program requirements in effect at the institution to which he/she transfers. A FVCC student who has completed the FVCC general education core requirements can transfer to any Montana University System school and be guaranteed the transfer institution's lower division core requirements have been met.

Contact the Transfer Advisor at (406) 756-3887 for transfer assistance.

How to Transfer

A student who plans to transfer to a four-year college or university, should follow these steps:

1. <u>Plan Ahead</u>
- a. Obtain or view online a current catalog from the transfer institution;
- b. Review the transfer institution's transfer and major requirements. Enroll in classes a typical freshman and sophomore take for the major field of interest selected; and
- c. Review the transfer institution's course equivalency guides or the Montana University System course equivalency guide at www.mus.edu/Transfer/transfer.asp.

2. <u>Keep in Touch and Pay Attention</u>
- a. Confer with the faculty advisor about fulfilling FVCC's and the transfer institution's general education and major requirements;
- b. Contact the transfer advisor to assist in the transfer process;
- c. Contact the Admissions Office and/or the major department of the transfer institution to learn about applicable transfer regulations. For example, several schools will only accept a grade of "C" or higher for major requirements. Similarly, some programs such as nursing and education have specific application deadlines; and
- d. Meet with the faculty advisor and transfer advisor often to assure a smooth transfer and appropriate course selection.

3. <u>Apply for Admission</u>
- a. Apply for admission and send official copies of transcripts to the transfer institution. When transferring to a public institution in Montana, request a transmittal of record to be forwarded to any college within the Montana University System for $8 at the Admissions Office in Blake Hall. That replaces applying directly to the institution.

Single Admissions File/Transmittals

In order to assist undergraduate, degree-seeking students who (1) transfer between units of the Montana University System; or (2) enroll in coursework at more than one unit of the Montana University System in the same semester, the Montana Board of Regents authorizes a "single admissions file" that will follow the student throughout the System, much like a patient's medical records, regardless of which campus(es) the student enrolls in.

If a student decides to attend another unit of the Montana University System under the two (2) situations described above, the student must complete a Request for Transmittal of Application Materials and submit it to the FVCC Admissions and Records Office. The Admissions and Records Office will prepare a certified copy of the student's admissions file and pass it along to the unit or units identified in the admissions file transmittal form. An $8 fee will be assessed for the transmittal of records.

Copies of the Single Admissions policy (MUS policy 301.5.4) are available from the FVCC Admissions and Records Office or from Montana Board of Regents' website at http://mus.edu/borpol/bor300/301-5-4.pdf.

Transfer Agreements

Transfer agreements have been established in certain programs to facilitate transfer of Flathead Valley Community College credits to other institutions. Agreements include articulation procedures as well as course equivalency lists. The agreements guarantee transfer of credits once specific curriculums have been satisfactorily completed. Students interested in transferring under articulation agreements should discuss their plans with their academic advisors early in their studies.

Degree Completion Opportunities in the Flathead Valley

College students in the Flathead Valley have several opportunities to earn bachelor and master degrees upon graduating with their associate degrees. At FVCC, students can earn Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degrees which prepare them to successfully transfer to any four-year college or university as juniors. Students interested in pursuing career and technical degrees can earn a variety of Associate of Applied Science degrees at FVCC. Students who earn AAS degrees and choose to continue their education can easily apply their degrees toward Bachelor of Applied Science degrees. In partnership with several Montana universities, FVCC provides the setting for students to complete bachelor's and master's degree programs without leaving the valley.

<u>The University of Montana - Missoula</u>

In partnership with The University of Montana (UM), students may earn the following degrees through UM:

- **Bachelor of Arts in Social Work**
  For more information, call (406) 243-5543; or visit www.health.umt.edu/schools/sw/default.php.

- **Master of Business Administration**
  For more information, contact MBA program assistant at (406) 243-2064 or visit mba.business.umt.edu.

- **Master of Education in Curriculum Studies (online degree)**
  For more information, contact Morgen Alwell, graduate co-coordinator at morgen.alwell@umontana.edu or at (406) 243-5512; or Matthew Schertz, graduate co-coordinator at matthew.schertz@umontana.edu or at (406) 243-2163; or visit http://coehs.umt.edu/currinst/master/admission.html.

- **Master of Education in Educational Leadership (online degree)**
  For more information, contact Sarah Knobel at Sarah.Knobel@mso.umt.edu or at (406) 243-5586; or visit www.coehs.umt.edu.

- **Master of Public Administration (online degree)**
  For more information, contact Dr. Jeffrey Greene at jeffrey.greene@umontana.edu or at (406) 243-6181; or visit www.cas.umt.edu/polsci.

- **Library Media Endorsement (online program)**
  For more information, contact Michael Schulz at m_schulz@umwestern.edu or at (406) 683-7492; or visit http://www.umwestern.edu/programs/outreach/continuing-education.

- **Doctor of Education (cohort in Missoula and online)**
  For more information, contact Sarah Knobel at Sarah.Knobel@mso.umt.edu or at (406) 243-5586; or visit www.coehs.umt.edu.

For other online classes/programs, visit www.umt.edu/ce and select "UM online," or contact Jeffrey Wimett at jeffrey.wimett@umontana.edu or at (406) 243-4470.

Montana State University - Bozeman

In partnership with Montana State University - Bozeman, students may earn the following degrees through MSU:

- **Bachelor of Science in Nursing**
  Students may complete their entire Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in the Flathead, if accepted into the Kalispell clinical site. For more information, contact Dr. Sue Justis at sjustis@fvcc.edu or at (406) 756-3866.

- **Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies (online)**
  For more information, contact Peg Wherry, Director of Online and Distance Learning, at margaret.wherry@montana.edu or (406) 994-6685.

Montana State University - Billings

In partnership with Montana State University - Billings, students may earn the following degrees online. For more information, contact the advising center by calling (406) 657-2240 or (800) 565-6782 or by emailing advising@msubillings.edu; or visiting www.msubillings.edu/msubonline/.

- **Bachelor of Applied Science**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Communication - Mass**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Organizational Communication**
- **Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Accounting or General Business**
- **Bachelor of Science in Health Administration**
- **Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies**
- **Bachelor of Science in Public Relations**
- **Master of Health Administration**
- **Master of Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling**
- **Master of Science in Public Relations**
- **Master of Science in Special Education**

Montana State Northern - Havre

In partnership with Montana State University - Northern, students may earn the following degrees online. For more information, call (406) 265-3736.

- **Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**
- **Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice**

Montana Tech of The University of Montana

In partnership with Montana Tech of The University of Montana, students may earn the following degree through Montana Tech - UM. For more information, contact Charlie Faught at cfaught@mtech.edu or at (406) 496-4884.

- **Bachelor of Science in Health Care Informatics**

University of Great Falls

In partnership with the University of Great Falls (UGF), students may earn the following degrees through the UGF in the Flathead Valley:

- **Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education**
  Faculty from UGF, FVCC and local professional educators provide regular live instruction to complete this degree and for some secondary education fields in the Flathead or to earn endorsements in reading instruction and special education.
- **Bachelor of Arts in Secondary Education** for English, History, Math and Social Studies, and teacher certification classes for students with a Bachelor's Degree.
- **Bachelor of Arts in Psychology**
- **Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Sociology**

For more information on any of the UGF programs, contact Dennis Haverlandt at (406) 756-8042 or at ugffvcc@ugf.edu.

Transcripts

A transcript is an official record of each student's coursework at FVCC and is maintained in the Admissions and Records Office. Requests for transcripts must be made in writing by the student to the Admissions and Records Office. Transcripts are free, but allow 5-10 business days to process each request. Rush and fax requests are $15 per transcript and will be processed within 1-2 business days. Current students may print an unofficial transcript through the student portal at www. fvcc.edu. Transcripts are withheld if students have library fines or owe money to the college.

Transfer of Credits to FVCC

Students wishing to transfer credits to FVCC must:

1. Have a completed application on file in the Admissions Office; and
2. Arrange to have an official transcript of previously attended institutions mailed to the FVCC Admissions and Records Office. Transcripts should be submitted at least 30 days before the semester begins. Credits will be evaluated by the Admissions and Records Office and accepted according to current scholastic standards. Students will be given written notification of the evaluation and the evaluation will be posted on the student portal. The number of credits accepted will be posted on the student's FVCC transcript.

General Education Core

An undergraduate student entering or moving from one institution to another within the Montana Unversity System who has not completed the general education core at the sending institution will be required to either complete the general education core at the campus to which they transfer or complete the MUS core.

FVCC, as a public institution legally committed to church-state separation, cannot accept as fulfilling the Humanities requirement those doctrinally-oriented courses in religion, scripture study and theology which are taught at Bible schools, seminaries, and theological institutes or which are directed primarily toward training clergy and lay missionaries in a specific faith or set of religious beliefs.

Outdated Coursework

In evaluating coursework from postsecondary institutions, the campuses within the Montana University System will:

1) Guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within five years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of specific required classes in a major, minor, option or certificate;
2) Guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within 15 years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of general education coursework; and
3) Guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within 15 years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of elective coursework.

Coursework that falls outside these guarantee periods may be included in the evaluation, at the discretion of the individual campuses. Since it is a discretionary decision, it cannot be challenged by students.

Transfer Appeal Process

The following process has been implemented to assist students in resolving any questions or concerns they may have regarding the evaluation and acceptance of their transferred credits:

1. The student should complete the Request to Appeal Evaluation of Credits Transferred to FVCC form. (Forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office.)
2. The student should obtain a copy of the description for the course(s) in question; if it is available, the course syllabus is preferred.
3. If the course(s) under review will be applied toward either an AA or AS degree, the student should take this information and any other pertinent information they may have to the appropriate division chair. If the course(s) in question will be applied toward an AAS degree or certificate program, the student is directed to see the faculty in the appropriate program of study.
4. The division chair or progam faculty review the material supplied by the student and either concur with the decision of the Admissions and Records Office or agree to accept the credit.
5. If the division chair/program faculty agrees with the decision of the Admissions and Records Office, the student can appeal the decision to FVCC's Vice President of Instruction and Student Services.
6. The decision of the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services will be final.

Courses and Credits

Credits

The typical unit of measurement of college work is called a credit hour. One credit is usually assigned for one lecture or laboratory period per week. The lecture period consists of 50 minutes; the laboratory period may consist of two or more hours. In addition to class time, the average student may expect two hours of outside work for each period of lecture or laboratory.

Class Standing

Freshmen are degree-seeking students who earned fewer than 30 semester credits. Degree-seeking students who have completed 30 or more semester credits are considered sophomores.

Full-time Student

In general, FVCC defines a full-time student as a person enrolled in 12 or more credit hours per semester. A part-time student is enrolled in 11 or fewer credits per semester. However, other definitions of full-time and part-time loads exist specifically pertaining to athletes, veterans, Social Security recipients, etc.

In order to earn a degree in two years, a student must enroll in an average of 15 credits per semester. For more information see your assigned academic advisor.

Students registering for more than 18 credits are required to obtain special approval from the Director of Admissions/Registrar or the Associate Registrar.

Military Credits

Credits may be earned for courses completed in military service schools and training programs at the associate degree level as recommended by the American Council on Education in "A Guide to Evaluation of Education Experiences in the Armed Services." A student is required to provide an official DD-214 and any transcripts of courses completed. **A maximum of 15 credits may be used toward an associate degree.**

Credit for Prior Experiential Learning/ Work Experience

Course Substitution: A student who believes he/she possesses skill proficiency due to work experience can request a substitute class. The appropriate Division will review the student's credentials that support proficiency, and if satisfied the student meets the class requirements, can approve a substitute class of equal or greater academic or technical content to be completed in substitution for the required class. This can include independent study course offerings.

Advanced Placement (AP) and CLEP Credit

Students may earn college credit by taking Advanced Placement (AP) Program tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. The College Level Entrance Exam (CLEP) Program can also be used by anyone who can demonstrate competency in a variety of subjects by receiving a satisfactory grade on a CLEP general or subject test. FVCC awards credit based on ACE (American Council on Education) recommendations for both AP and CLEP.

The closest CLEP testing site is at The University of Montana, and their testing center can be reached at (406) 243-2175. Official transcripts can be obtained from CLEP Transcript Service, PO Box 6600, Princeton, NJ 08541-6600 or calling (609) 771-7865. Tests cost $70 each and are instantly scored (except the English Writing Test with Essay).

The FVCC policy for accepting either AP or CLEP credit is:

1. Students must be degree-seeking.
2. Official transcripts showing scores at the ACE minimums or above will be awarded credit with an "S" (satisfactory) grade. This grade is not used for calculation of the student's grade point average. The number of credits awarded per test is determined by the Admissions and Records Office.
3. There is no limit to the number of credits that may be granted, but only 15 credits of "S" grades may be used towards graduation requirements.
4. General Education courses may be satisfied with CLEP/AP credit. The Admissions and Records Office makes these designations on the student's FVCC transcript. Caution: Every college and university makes their own policies on the acceptance of CLEP and AP credit. Students intending to transfer cannot automatically assume every school will accept these credits as FVCC does. Students should verify the intended school's policy.

Department approval may be necessary to replace specific requirements with CLEP/AP scores in the major.

Subject	AP Score	Credit/Placement
Art (Visual & Studio)	3	ARTZ 105F(3)
Art (History)	3	ARTH 200FGH & 201FGH (3,3)
Economics	3	ECNS 201B & 202GB (3,3)
English	3 (for score on either the language and composition or the composition and literature exam)	WRIT 101W (3)
	3 (for score on both the language and composition and the composition and literature exams)	WRIT 101W & 201W (3,3)
Italian (Language)	3	ITLN 101GH & 102GH (5,5)
French (Language)	3	FRCH 101GH & 102GH (5,5)
German (Language)	3	GRMN 101GH & 102GH (5,5)
Russian (Language)	3	RUSS 101GH & 102GH (5,5)
Spanish (Language)	3	SPNS 101GH & 102GH (5,5)
Political Science	3	PSCI 210B (3)
History - World	3	HSTR 101B & 102B (4,4)
History - American	3	HSTA 101B & 102B (4,4)
Math A.B. Exam	3	M 171M (5)
Math B.C. Exam	3	M 171M & 172M (5,5)
Psychology	3	PSYX 100A (4)

AP credits are available for biology, chemistry, and physics if the AP score is three or greater under the following conditions:

1. *AP credits may be granted for the lecture portion of the course at the discretion of the appropriate college department; and*
2. *AP credits may be granted for the laboratory portion of the course. Students applying for such credit must document their high school laboratory experience with lab reports/ notebooks. The decision to grant credit for the laboratory portion will be made by the appropriate college department.*

Credits for other AP exams may be available.
Contact the Admissions and Records Office for more information.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

Students may earn college credit by taking International Baccalaureate tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. International Baccalaureate credits will be accepted for college credit on a case-by-case basis until an official college policy is put in place.

Up to 30 credits of IB credit with scores of four or higher on the higher level exam will be accepted; however, only a maximum of 15 credits may be used towards graduation.

IB Credit

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes IB achievement and awards eight credits for each higher level exam passed with examination scores of four or higher. Standard level exams are not accepted.

IB Examination	Minimum Score	Semester Credits	Gen Ed*
Biology HL	4	8	NL
Business & Mgmt. HL	4	8	–
Chemistry HL	4	8	NL
Classical Languages HL	4	8	GH
Design Technology HL	4	8	–
Economics HL	4	8	B
English A1 HL	4	3 credits W 5 credits H	W, H
English A2 HL	4	8	W
English B HL	4	8	W
French A1 HL	4	8	GH
French A2 HL	4	8	GH
French B HL	4	8	GH
Geography HL	4	8	G
German A1 HL	4	8	GH
German A2 HL	4	8	GH
German B HL	4	8	GH
History HL	4	8	B
Info Tech Global Society (ITGS) HL	4	8	–
Islamic History HL	4	8	GB
Language B HL	4	8	GH
Mathematics HL	4	8	M
Philosophy HL	4	8	H
Physics HL	4	8	NL
Psychology HL	4	8	A
Social & Cultural Anthropology HL	4	8	GA
Spanish A1 HL	4	8	GH
Spanish A2 HL	4	8	GH
Spanish B HL	4	8	GH
Theatre Arts HL	4	8	FH
Visual Arts HL	4	8	F

*Key
– - Elective
F - Fine Arts
G - Global Issues
H - Humanities
M - Mathematics
N - Natural Science w/o Lab
NL - Natural Science w/Lab
A, B - Social Sciences
W - Writing

Repeating Courses

Students may repeat any courses offered by FVCC. However, credits will be granted for the courses only once unless the catalog lists the classes as repeatable for credit. Each time students take the classes, the grades and credits will be recorded on their transcripts. This information will not be removed, but only the last grades and credits will affect the grade point averages and total number of credits. Non-letter grades such as I, AU, W and WI will not replace letter grades such as A or B. If students receive financial aid or veterans' benefits, they should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating a course.

Course Challenge

A student admitted to FVCC may petition to challenge courses based on work done through private study and/or experience or to validate courses taken at non-accredited institutions. Course challenges will be considered on an individual case basis. Only courses listed in the current college catalog may be considered for challenge, although not all of the courses may be challenged. Additional stipulations include the following:

- Students are not permitted to challenge a prerequisite course after having completed an advanced course.
- Credit by examination will not be granted for a course that a student has previously taken for credit or audited. Credit will be granted provided the student earns the equivalent of a grade of "C" or better.
- Neither the grade of "S" nor credit earned through the challenge process will be counted in any given semester to determine credit load or grade point average, nor will they be included in computing cumulative grade point averages.
- Students may challenge a course prior to or during enrollment through the first week of the semester.
- Prior to challenging a course, a request to challenge form must be completed with the approval of the full-time faculty member and Vice President of Instruction and Student Services.
- A $50/course challenge fee must be paid before taking the exam.

Math Waiver/Substitution Policy

Students with a math disability may apply to waive M 095, M 121M and M 145M, provided the courses are not program requirements. The waivers apply only to potential Associate of Arts graduates. All students may petition for math course substitutions. Applicants should make requests prior to the semester in which graduation is expected. Contact Laura VanDeKop at (406) 756-3998 for a complete copy of the policy.

WRIT 101 Bypass Policy

Students who meet one of the following criteria may bypass WRIT 101W, College Writing I, and enroll in WRIT 201W, College Writing II, to satisfy a WRIT 101W requirement. The student does not receive a grade for WRIT 101W, nor is the student waiving a composition course. This is not a challenge policy, meaning that students must still take a writing course as required by their program or course of study, but can choose to challenge themselves in a higher level course if one of the following criteria is met:

- A score of 99 on the COMPASS placement test
- A score of at least 32 on the ACT combined English/Writing section
- A score of at least 11 on the ACT Writing Test Subscore
- A score of at least 700 on the SAT Writing Section
- A score of at least 11 on the SAT Essay Subscore
- A score of at least 5.5 on the Montana Univeristy System Writing Assessment

Students may still bypass WRIT 101W through AP, IB, and CLEP. (See pages 28-29 of this catalog.)

Interactive Television (ITV) Courses

State-of-the-art interactive television (ITV) allows both the Kalispell campus and the Libby campus to televise and receive live, two-way audio and video transmissions of select FVCC courses. Additional technology fees apply only to students registering to attend at a remote site. These courses will have section numbers in the 70's in semester schedules.

Online Courses

Online courses allow students and instructors greater flexibility. Credit for these courses may be applied to certificate or degree programs. Additional technology fees apply. Students are responsible for obtaining access to a computer with internet access, the required browser and software, and a personal email account. For specific requirements, visit www.fvcc.edu/academics/online-education.html and click on "Please click here for a system check before you log in." Students may use the campus computer labs as scheduling permits.

There are two types of online courses available at FVCC, hybrid and fully online. Hybrid courses replace some face-to-face time with an online requirement, but there will still be some required meetings on campus. These courses will have section numbers in the 90's in semester schedules.

Fully online courses have no requirement for coming to campus or meeting face-to-face with instructors and take place completely online. However, online courses are not self-paced. Students are responsible for accessing their courses promptly and for meeting course due dates and deadlines. These courses will have section numbers in the 80's in semester schedules.

For complete information regarding online courses at FVCC, including how to access your courses once you have registered, please visit "Online Resources" on the FVCC website at www.fvcc.edu/academics/online-education.

Students registered for a fully online course who need technical assistance can contact the FVCC Helpdesk at 1-877-443-5741 or onlinehelp@fvcc.edu. Desire2Learn also provides 24/7 technical support at 1-877-325-7778.

Independent Study

Credits through independent study are available to allow students to study in subject areas outside existing courses.

An independent study proposal should include a detailed description stating the objective(s) and the methodology of research and/or instruction to be employed by the student and the instructor.

An independent study course is developed with the guidance of a supervising full-time faculty member. The Vice President of Instruction and Student Services and division chair must approve all independent study proposals. Each credit of independent study should involve 45 plus hours of study. Regularly scheduled classes are not available for independent study.

Regular tuition and fee costs will be charged for independent study courses, and registration must be completed before starting the course.

A $40 late registration fee will be assessed to students registering for an independent study course after the third week of the semester or after the start of the course, whichever is later.

Directed Study

Directed study courses are courses currently approved by the Curriculum Committee, included in the current catalog and taught on an individual basis by full-time instructors at the same level as regularly scheduled courses.

The directed study option can be utilized only in unusual circumstances and is not an alternative to inadequate planning or inconvenient timing. Only persons who normally teach the courses are expected to teach the directed study courses. Regular tuition and fees will be charged for every directed study credit. Registration must be completed within the first three weeks of the semester.

Grades

Grade Reports

Grade reports are available at the end of each academic semester after all financial obligations to the college are met. Grade reports are available online at www.fvcc.edu (student portal) or students can provide a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Admissions and Records office.

Students are required to meet course requirements to receive grades and credits. The courses will not be recorded on official transcripts unless one of the below grades is received.

All of the campuses that make up the Montana University System have adopted a grading system that includes pluses and minuses. This means that faculty system-wide now have the right to award letter grades that include a plus or a minus (i.e., B+, B and B-; or C+, C and C-). Students should be aware of the following details; however, faculty members are not required to attach a plus or minus to their letter grades. That flexibility is based on the very important principle that faculty have the right to determine grades in their classes, based on their evaluation of student work. The highest grade a student can earn is an A. An A+ grade is not possible. Pluses and minuses will not be attached to an F. If a student has failed a class, the amount or degree of failure is unimportant.

GRADE	INTERPRETATION	GRADE POINTS
A	High degree of excellence	4.0
A-		3.7
B+		3.3
B	Above average	3.0
B-		2.7
C+		2.3
C	Average	2.0
C-		1.7
D+		1.3
D	Below average	1.0
D-		0.7
F	Failure	0.0
S	Satisfactory *Equivalent to a "C" or better*	N/A
SA*	Satisfactory/Advance *The student has achieved the needed competencies to advance to a higher level course.*	N/A
SR*	Satisfactory/Repeat *The student has met individual expectations but must repeat before advancing to a higher level course.*	N/A
U	Unsatisfactory completion of course	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
AU	Audit	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
WI	Withdrawal by Instructor or Administrative Withdrawal	N/A
NG	No Grade *The instructor has not submitted a grade for the student at the time of posting.*	N/A

** This grading option is only available for developmental courses that can be repeated for credit.*

Grade Point Average (GPA)

GPA is determined by dividing total grade points by number of semester hours attempted. S, SA, SR, U, I, W, WI, AU and NG grades are not included in the calculations. If the course has been repeated, the last grade received in a course will be used to calculate the GPA with the exception of W, WI, AU, NG or I grades.

If a student receives a grade he/she feels is inaccurate or inequitable, the student should consult with the instructor. Only the instructor can initiate a grade change. This is done by completing a grade change form and filing it with the Admissions and Records Office. The change will appear on the student's transcript, and the student will not receive any other notice of the correction. If the student feels the situation has not been resolved equitably, he/she should review the Student Appeals Procedure. Copies of this procedure are available by calling the Dean of Students at (406) 756-3812.

The maximum time frame to petition a revision/change to student transcripts or records is within two years of the semester in question. The maximum time frame to petition adjustments to records prior to fall semester 2011 is within 10 years of the semester in question.

Honors

FVCC recognizes academic achievements according to the following standards:

Dean's List

A student taking 12 or more credits in courses numbered 100 or above and earning a grade point average (GPA) of 3.5 or more for that semester will be placed on the Dean's List. The Dean's List is distributed to area newspapers for publishing unless a student files a "Release of Information" form in the Admissions and Records Office to not have this information published.

Graduation with Honors

Students graduating with final cumulative grade point averages of at least 3.75, will receive honors designations on their college transcripts. To be acknowledged at the graduation ceremony with high honors, students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.75 as of the semester prior to graduation.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory ("S/U") grading is available only at the discretion of the instructor. A limit of 15 semester credits graded "S" may count toward an associate degree at FVCC.

Note: Transfer students must check their transfer institutions' policies regarding acceptance of "S" credits.

Minimum Course Grades

All students must earn a "D-" or better in all classes used to satisfy elective credits in an associate or baccalaureate degree program; a "C-" or better in all classes used to satisfy a general education program; and a "C-" or better in all classes used to satisfy the prerequisites or required courses in a major, minor, option or certificate.

Note: Students need to be aware that although "C-" grades are accepted in general education, prerequisite and required courses (with some exceptions), students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 ("C") to graduate. The grade point equivalent of the "C-" grade is 1.7 which does not meet the 2.0 GPA graduation requirement.

The Minimum Course Grades policy applies to all students who are enrolled in the Montana University System or the three community colleges on or after fall 2005.

Copies of the Minimum Course Grades policy (MUS policy 301.5.3) are available from the FVCC Admissions and Records Office or from Montana Board of Regents' website at http://mus.edu/transfer/minimumgrades.asp.

Incomplete

An incomplete ("I") grade is given when, in the opinion of the instructor, there is strong probability the student can complete the course without retaking it. In all cases, the "I" grade is given at the discretion of the instructor within the following guidelines:

- The student has been in attendance and doing passing work up to three weeks before the end of the semester;
- The student is unable to complete the requirements of the course on time because of extenuating circumstances, i.e., illness, death or illness in the immediate family, family emergencies, or military orders;
- The instructor sets the conditions for the completion of the course work including the time period within which the work must be made up (Due date for make-up);
- The instructor prepares an "I" Grade Authorization form which specifies the coursework that must be made up as well as the time period within which the work must be completed. A copy of this form must be attached to the instructor's grade roster;
- An "I" grade shall be made up within 12 months from the end of semester the "I" grade was assigned unless the instructor sets a shorter time period.
- An "I" grade converts to a failure ("F") if it is not made up by the due date.
- The "I" (incomplete) must be completed/made up through the instructor who assigned the "I" grade; the instructor changes the grade with the Grade Change Form which must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office.

Audit

A student who audits a course attends class but does not receive credit for the course. To audit a course, a student must register for the course, complete an audit form and submit the form to the Admissions and Records Office by the date listed in the academic calendar on page 2 or 75% point of short or late starting courses. Instructor's approval is required before a student may audit a class. The grade of "AU" will be recorded on the student's transcript for this course. Full tuition and fees are charged for course audits. The audit grade cannot be changed to a letter grade once grades have been posted to the student's transcript. In order to receive a letter grade in an audited course, a statement from the instructor and the student rescinding the audit grade option must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office by the 75% point of the course.

Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before auditing a course.

Withdrawal

A withdrawal is initiated by a student who wishes to drop a course. The effective date of withdrawal is the date the drop form is received by the Admissions and Records Office. Refunds, etc., are governed by regulations in effect on that date. In order to prevent a course from appearing on a student's transcript, he/she is required to drop the class during its refund period.

- Failing to attend class DOES NOT constitute withdrawal.
- To withdraw from a course lasting the full semester, the student must have a schedule change form on file in the Admissions and Records Office by the date listed in the academic calendar on page 2.
- The student can withdraw from short or late starting courses until the 75 % point of the course.

Withdrawal by Instructor

The "WI" (Withdrawal by Instructor) grade may be issued at the discretion of the instructor only when extenuating circumstances prohibit a student from completing the course. This grade is not an option for students who have earned an "F" in the course.

Medical Withdrawal

A student may be eligible to withdraw from college classes due to certain medical conditions (applies to student or immediate family member only).

In order to qualify for this benefit, a student must complete an official withdrawal form, accompanied by medical documentation, signed by a doctor and attesting to an inability to complete classes due to health problems. Submit these two items to the Admissions and Records Office with a completed medical withdrawal form. Forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office.

The documents will be reviewed, and if they are approved, all grades for the semester in question will be removed and replaced with a "W." "Medical Withdrawal" will be printed on the student's transcript across the semester in question.

Early Alert Program

The Early Alert program is a college-wide effort designed to support student success by identifying and warning students early in the semester that may be experiencing academic difficulties. The program is not to penalize students but assist them so they can successfully complete their courses. Alerts are issued by participating faculty and are means for them to communicate to their students that a change is necessary and to activate additional resources to help them. Alerts may be sent for the following reasons:

- Excessive Absences
- Excessive Tardiness
- Academic Concern
- Low Homework/Quiz Scores
- Low Test scores

Early Alerts are issued via e-mail and the Student Portal. All alerted students will receive a follow-up phone call and/or letter. To ensure students receive this valuable support, students should update or confirm their email, phone number and address are correct in the Student Portal each semester. Students who have received an Early Alert notice are urged to speak to their instructor and/or Retention Coordinator to work out a constructive plan for the remainder of the semester. Early Alerts are not grades and there are no permanent records of the alerts.

Academic Requirements

Student's Responsibilities

The following regulations, procedures and definitions are important for all students taking classes for credit. Understanding and following these procedures is an essential part of acquiring a college degree or other credentials. Any questions should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office.

Students are responsible for following their curriculum, meeting graduation requirements and/or meeting transfer requirements. Assistance in planning acceptable programs is available from faculty advisors and FVCC counselors.

Graduation Application

Official applications are due the last week in February to graduate at the end of spring, last week in July to graduate at the end of summer and mid-November to graduate at the end of fall semester. See the academic calendar on page 2 for specific dates and deadlines. Graduation information will be recorded on the student's transcript by the following month after the student has graduated. Applications for Graduation are available from the Admissions and Records Office in BH 111.

Students commonly graduate from FVCC under the catalog in use during the first year they attended FVCC. However, a student may graduate using any FVCC catalog under which they have attended, up to five years prior to graduation. For example, the 2014-2015 catalog can be used through summer 2020. College or program requirements may change to comply with accreditation requirements, professional certification and licensing requirements, etc. In the event a change is made after the catalog is published, the changes will be posted online.

If a student initially enrolled more than five years before their graduation, they must select a catalog program in affect during the five-year period prior to their expected graduation.

Graduation Waivers and Substitutions

Given unusual circumstances, specific program requirements may be waived with the approval of the advisor, the instructor supervising the specific program and the Division Chair. This approval must be in writing, signed and dated. Program waivers are granted only when there is evidence of competency that will satisfy the program requirement.

General Education course requirements may be waived in extremely unusual situations. The waiver must be approved by a majority vote of the Curriculum Committee and by the student's advisor and the Division Chair.

Individuals with prior work experience may request an appropriate course substitution for a program requirement(s). The substitute course must be of equal or greater academic or technical content as that of the required course and must have the approval of the Division Chair and program director.

A single course may not be used to meet more than one group requirement, e.g., if FRCH 101GH is used to meet the humanities requirement, it cannot be used to meet the global issues requirement.

Academic Advising

Academic advising is critical to student success. FVCC is committed to providing every student with meaningful academic advising. FVCC employs a mixed advising model with full-time faculty advisors and Learning Center advisors.

All degree-seeking students (including transfer students) are required to meet with an academic advisor for course schedule approval each semester. Non-degree students taking courses with prerequisites need to meet with an advisor in the Learning Center. Degree students are blocked from registration until they meet with their advisors.

Students with a declared major are generally assigned to a faculty advisor most closely aligned to their field of study.

The role of the advisor:

- Assist students with defining and developing realistic educational and career plans.
- Make available pertinent and accurate information about FVCC programs and professional requirements.
- Approve designated educational transactions (e.g. registration, drop-adds, directed study, petitions, graduation applications, other forms).
- Assist students in the evaluation of progress toward established goals.
- Provide accurate information about resources.
- Assist students in identifying career opportunities.
- Refer students when attitudinal, educational or personal problems require intervention.
- Reinforce student responsibility for academic decisions and behaviors. Encourage program completion.

The role of the student:

- Spend time and effort to identify and clarify personal values, abilities, interests and goals.
- Communicate and share ideas in the academic planning process.
- Become knowledgeable about and adhere to institutional procedures, policies and requirements. This means reading, understanding and utilizing the catalog.
- Contact and make appointments with advisors when required or in need of assistance. The college catalog has phone numbers, email addresses and office locations. Office hours are posted outside faculty offices.
- Notify the advisor about changes in appointments, career or major plans or course schedules.
- Plan in advance for advising sessions: bring necessary materials such as transcripts, placement scores, FVCC catalog, proposed class schedule and questions.
- Follow through on actions identified in each academic advising session.
- Request a change in advisor, if necessary (change of major) by completing a change of major/advisor form at the Admissions and Records Office.
- Accept final responsibility for all decisions.
- Most courses assume proficiency in basic computer skills.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (AAS)

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is an occupational degree and is the only degree FVCC awards with a specified area of emphasis.

To receive the Associate of Applied Science degree, the following must be met:

I. Completion of a minimum of 64 semester credit hours.
II. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific AAS program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog, which include three Related Instruction requirements: Communication (one speaking, one writing), Interactions, and Quantitative Literacy.
III. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
IV. At least 20 semester credits earned at FVCC and the final 10 credits earned at FVCC.
V. A limit of 15 semester credits graded "S" may count toward the Associate of Applied Science degree. Some programs may further limit "S" grades.
VI. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward an AAS degree.

Note: Substitutions for Related Instruction requirements must have Program Director and Curriculum Committee approval.

(One course cannot satisfy more than two Related Instruction areas.)

CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (CAS)

To receive a Certificate of Applied Science, the following must be met:

I. Completion of a minimum of 30 semester credit hours for each certificate.
II. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific CAS program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog, which include three Related Instruction requirements: Communication (only one course required, speaking or writing), Interactions, and Quantitative Literacy.
III. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
IV. At least one-third of the program credits must be earned at FVCC.
V. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward a CAS.

Note: Substitutions for Related Instruction requirements must have Program Director and Curriculum Committee approval.

(One course cannot satisfy more than two Related Instruction areas.)

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS (CT)

To receive a Certificate, the following must be met:

I. Completion of a minimum of 16 semester credit hours.
II. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific CT program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog.
III. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
IV. At least one-third of the program credits must be earned at FVCC.
V. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward a certificate.

COMMUNICATION COURSES:
(two courses)

A - Speaking (one course)	B - Writing (one course)
AHXR 101*	BMGT 205C*
BGEN 110	BMGT 237
BMKT 131*	CJLE 109C
BMKT 132*	WRIT 101W*
COMX 111C	WRIT 121C*
COMX 115C	
COMX 150CF	
COMX 215	
CULA 148*	
GDSN 250	
GDSN 274*	
NRSG 144*	

INTERACTIONS COURSES: (one course)	QUANTITATIVE LITERACY COURSES: (one course)
AHMA 206*	ACTG 122
AHMS 175	ACTG 124
AHPT 105	AHMS 100*
AHXR 295*	AHXR 108N*
ARTH 200FGH	BFIN 220*
ARTJ 234*	BFIN 222*
ARTJ 280*	BFIN 224*
BMGT 205C*	BGEN 122*
BMGT 237	CULA 220*
BMKT 244*	FORS 153*
CJUS 121A	FORS 272*
COMX 115C	M 090*
COMX 215	M 095*
CULA 250*	M 111*
ECNS 202GB	M 114*
ECP 104	M 115M*
ENST 285	M 121M*
GDSN 247*	M 123*
GDSN 249*	M 145M*
HS 100A*	NRSM 101
IAFS 202:Fall	PTRM 201
IAFS 202:Spring	TASK 145
NRSG 138*	
NRSM 271GN	
SRVY 270*	

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Related Instruction Learning Outcomes

The goal of Related Instruction at FVCC is to prepare students for a productive life of work by developing skills in the areas of communication, computation, and human relations that align with and support program specific outcomes. Related Instruction courses are embedded within the AAS and CAS program curricula and are organized into three categories: Communication, Interactions, and Quantitative Literacy.

COMMUNICATION

Upon completion of the Communication Related Instruction requirement, students should be able to express, interpret, or modify ideas to communicate effectively.

Components:

A. Speaking
- Develop the main point of a speech/presentation with specific, concrete examples and details
- Present in an organized manner, connecting sections with effective transitions
- Use appropriate delivery strategies and techniques
- Use outside sources, vocabulary and visual aids with accuracy and relevancy

B. Writing
- Effectively use relevant, adequate support details, examples, reasons, logical arguments, facts, and/or statistics
- Organize and connect major ideas with effective transitions
- Use a variety of sentence structures and appropriate word choice in the expression of ideas for readers and purposes
- Use appropriate conventions in areas of mechanics, usage, sentence structure, spelling and format

INTERACTIONS

Upon completion of the Interactions Related Instruction requirement, students should be able to collaborate with others in complicated, dynamic, and/or ambiguous situations.

Components:

A. Improve the Self
- Demonstrate responsibility/accountability for one's actions/thoughts/emotions

B. Exhibit Effective Interpersonal Communication
- Actively listen using paraphrasing, questions, and reflections
- Recognize that conflict is natural and demonstrate competent methods/strategies of conflict management

C. Make Ethical Decisions
- Assess the moral issues and principles involved in ethical situations

QUANTITATIVE LITERACY

Upon completion of the Quantitative Literacy Related Instruction requirement, students should be able to understand and apply quantitative concepts and reasoning using numerical data.

Components:

A. Ratios and Percents
- Recognize problems as ratios or proportions
- Use proportional reasoning, when appropriate

B. Graphical Interpretation
- Collect and identify information from graphical representations of data using appropriate terminology/units of measurement
- Evaluate graphical information and interpolate and/or extrapolate as necessary
- Recognize trends in data from a graphical display

C. Problem Solving
- Represent mathematical information symbolically and numerically as needed to solve a problem
- Evaluate results for acceptable solutions and communicate findings using appropriate mathematical language and symbolism.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA) DEGREE

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is a general transfer degree. This degree indicates that the student has completed a course of study equivalent to the first two years of a bachelor degree. This degree does not officially include a major or minor course of study.

With an Associate of Arts degree from FVCC, a student can transfer to any Montana University System school with junior class status and be guaranteed that the lower division general education core requirements have been completed for the transfer school.

To receive the AA degree, the following requirements must be met:

I. Completion of 60 semester credits in courses numbered 100 level and above. A course cannot satisfy more than one general education core or graduation requirement.
II. Completion of the General Education Core Curriculum* (30 credits).
III. Completion of Additional Degree Requirements: three semester credits of Fine Arts (F) and three semester credits of either Writing (W), Communications (C), Humanities (H), or Social Sciences (A or B).
IV. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all courses other than electives unless otherwise stated.
V. At least 20 semester credits earned at FVCC and the final 10 credits earned at FVCC.
VI. A limit of 15 semester credits graded "S" may count toward the Associate degree. Check with transfer institution regarding the acceptance of "S" credits.

GRADUATION CHECKLIST: Associate of Arts (AA) Degree

✔	General Education Core*	Minimum Credits	# of Courses	Courses Completed	Grade	Credits
	WRITING (W)	3	1 W			
	COMMUNICATIONS (C)	3	1 C			
	MATHEMATICS (M)	3	1 M			
	HUMANITIES (H)/ FINE ARTS (F)	6	1 H **and** 1 H or 1 F			
	SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B)	6	1 A **and** 1 B			
	NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N)	6	1 NL **and** 1 NL or 1 N			
	GLOBAL ISSUES (G)	3	1 G			
					Total Credits :	

✔ Additional Degree Requirements

	FINE ARTS (F)	3	1 F			
	WRITING (W) or COMMUNICATIONS (C) or HUMANITIES (H) or SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B)	3	3 credits from W, C, H, A or B courses			
					Total Credits :	

✔	Major Requirements or Electives	Approximately 20-24 Credits	Grade	Credits
			Total Credits :	

*Refer to the General Education Core Curriculum (pgs. 39-43) for a list of courses meeting these requirements.

Total: 60 credits

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE

The Associate of Science (AS) degree is a general transfer degree. This degree indicates that the student has completed a course of study equivalent to the first two years of a bachelor degree. This degree does not officially include a major or minor course of study.

With an Associate of Science degree from FVCC, a student can transfer to any Montana University System school with junior class status and be guaranteed that the lower division general education core requirements have been completed for the transfer school.

To receive the AS degree, the following requirements must be met:

I. Completion of 60 semester credits in courses numbered 100 level and above. A course cannot satisfy more than one general education core or graduation requirement.
II. Completion of the General Education Core Curriculum* (30 credits).
III. Completion of Additional Degree Requirements: six semester credits of Mathematics (M) and/or Natural Science (NL or N or L).
IV. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all courses other than electives unless otherwise stated.
V. At least 20 semester credits earned at FVCC and the final 10 credits earned at FVCC.
VI. A limit of 15 semester credits graded "S" may count toward the Associate degree. Check with transfer institution regarding the acceptance of "S" credits.

GRADUATION CHECKLIST: Associate of Science (AS) Degree

✔	General Education Core*	Minimum Credits	# of Courses	Courses Completed	Grade	Credits
	WRITING (W)	3	1 W			
	COMMUNICATIONS (C)	3	1 C			
	MATHEMATICS (M)	3	1 M			
	HUMANITIES (H)/ FINE ARTS (F)	6	1 H **and** 1 H or 1 F			
	SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B)	6	1 A **and** 1 B			
	NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N)	6	1 NL **and** 1 NL or 1 N			
	GLOBAL ISSUES (G)	3	1 G			
					Total Credits :	

✔ Additional Degree Requirements

	MATHEMATICS (M) or NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N, L)	6	6 credits from M, NL, N, or L courses			
					Total Credits :	

✔	Major Requirements or Electives	Approximately 20-24 Credits	Grade	Credits
			Total Credits :	

*Refer to the General Education Core Curriculum (pgs. 39-43) for a list of courses meeting these requirements.

Total: 60 credits

COMBINED ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA) AND ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE

To receive both transfer degrees (Associate of Arts and Associate of Science), the degree requirements for BOTH degrees must be met. An additional 15 credits are required as specified below.

To receive both the AA and AS degrees, the following requirements must be met:

I. Completion of 75 semester credit hours in courses numbered 100 level and above. A course cannot satisfy more than one general education core or graduation requirement.
II. Completion of the General Education Core Curriculum* (30 credits).
III. Completion of three semester credits of Fine Arts (F) and three semester credits of either Writing (W), Communications (C), Humanities (H), or Social Sciences (A or B).
IV. Completion of six semester credits of Mathematics (M) and/or Natural Science (NL or N or L).
V. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for courses other than electives unless otherwise stated.
VI. At least 20 semester credits earned at FVCC and the final 10 credits earned at FVCC.
VII. A limit of 15 semester credits graded "S" may count toward the Associate degree. Check with transfer institution regarding the acceptance of "S" credits.

GRADUATION CHECKLIST: Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) Degrees

✔	General Education Core*	Minimum Credits	# of Courses	Courses Completed	Grade	Credits
	WRITING (W)	3	1 W			
	COMMUNICATIONS (C)	3	1 C			
	MATHEMATICS (M)	3	1 M			
	HUMANITIES (H)/FINE ARTS (F)	6	1 H **and** 1 H or 1 F			
	SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B)	6	1 A **and** 1 B			
	NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N)	6	1 NL **and** 1 NL or 1 N			
	GLOBAL ISSUES (G)	3	1 G			
					Total Credits:	

✔	Additional Degree Requirements					
	FINE ARTS (F)	3	1 F			
	WRITING (W) or COMMUNICATIONS (C) or HUMANITIES (H) or SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B)	3	3 credits from W, C, H, A or B courses			
	MATHEMATICS (M) or NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N, L)	6	6 credits from M, NL, N, or L courses			
					Total Credits:	

✔	Major Requirements or Electives	Approximately 29-33 Credits	Grade	Credits
			Total Credits:	

*Refer to the General Education Core Curriculum (pgs. 39-43) for a list of courses meeting these requirements.

Total: 75 credits

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE CURRICULUM

Montana University System General Education Core criteria, in addition to departmental review, were used as a guideline in determining the core requirements listed below. Please note in some cases an individual course may transfer to one school, but not another, as an individual general education core course.

An FVCC student having completed ALL the FVCC General Education Core requirements can transfer to any Montana University System school and be guaranteed the lower division general education core requirements of that school have been met.

WRITING (W) **3 credits**

Writing courses focus on the writing process, rhetorical knowledge, conventions, critical thinking, reading, and research. Writing courses are foundational to success in college-level writing assignments.

Complete three semester credits selected from the following:

_____	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
_____	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3

COMMUNICATIONS (C) **3 credits**

Communication courses will help students with the diverse applied writing and listening, speaking, and presenting opportunities they will encounter in their lives.

Complete three semester credits selected from the following:

_____	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
_____	CJLE	109C	Police Report Writing	3
_____	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
_____	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
_____	COMX	150CF	Video Communication	3
_____	COMX	217CF	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3
_____	JRNL	111C*	College Publications I	3
_____	JRNL	272C*	News Writing and Reporting	3
_____	THTR	122C	Acting for Non-Majors	3
_____	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3

MATHEMATICS (M) **3 credits**

Mathematics courses focus on comprehension of elementary quantitative concepts, development of quantitative reasoning skills, and the ability to reasonably ascertain the implications of quantitative information.

Complete three semester credits selected from the following:

_____	HONR	252HM*	Honors: Humanities/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	254AM*	Honors: Social Sciences-A/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	256NM*	Honors: Science/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	259MB*	Honors: Mathematics/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	263FM*	Honors: Fine Arts/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	265GM*	Honors: Global Issues/Mathematics	4
_____	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
_____	M	121M*	College Algebra	3
_____	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
_____	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
_____	M	145M*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts	3
_____	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
_____	M	153M*	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
_____	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
_____	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
_____	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
_____	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
_____	M	225M*	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4
_____	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
_____	M	274M*	Introduction to Differential Equations	5
_____	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4

HUMANITIES (H)/FINE ARTS (F) **6 credits**

The Humanities reveal what it means to be human. Humanities courses explore societies, cultures, ideas and art, as well as examine the forces that shape and connect them.

Fine Arts courses explore how people reveal and express feelings, emotions and beliefs, as well as how different cultures value the arts. Through the Fine Arts, students explore the creative process as they study and construct expressions of their own creativity, talent, and passion.

Complete six semester credits in Humanities/Fine Arts selected from the list below. Students may choose to take six credits in Humanities or three credits in Humanities and three credits in Fine Arts.

HUMANITIES (H)

_____	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
_____	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
_____	ARTH	228FGH	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
_____	ARTH	229FGH	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
_____	FRCH	101GH	Elementary French I	5
_____	FRCH	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
_____	GRMN	101GH	Elementary German I	5
_____	GRMN	102GH*	Elementary German II	5
_____	HONR	251HA*	Honors: Humanities/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HONR	252HM*	Honors: Humanities/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	253HN*	Honors: Humanities/Science	4
_____	HONR	257HB*	Honors: Humanities/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	264GH*	Honors: Global Issues/Humanities	4
_____	ITLN	101GH	Elementary Italian I	5
_____	ITLN	102GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
_____	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
_____	LIT	112H	Introduction to Fiction	3
_____	LIT	120H	Poetry	3
_____	LIT	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
_____	LIT	210H	American Literature I	3
_____	LIT	211H	American Literature II	3
_____	LIT	213H	Montana Literature	3
_____	LIT	216H	American Short Story	3
_____	LIT	223H	British Literature I	3
_____	LIT	224H	British Literature II	3
_____	LIT	225H	Shakespeare: Tragedy and Comedy	3
_____	LIT	226H	Shakespeare: History and Tragedy	3
_____	LIT	240H	Bible as Literature	3
_____	LIT	271H	Introduction to Science Fiction Literature	3
_____	LIT	285H	Mythologies	3
_____	LIT	286GH	Comparative Mythology	3
_____	LSH	261H	Introduction to the Humanities Origins and Influences I	4
_____	LSH	262H	Introduction to the Humanities Origins and Influences II	4
_____	PHL	101H	Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality	3
_____	PHL	110H	Introduction to Ethics: Problems of Good and Evil	3

_____	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
_____	RUSS	101GH	Elementary Russian I	5
_____	RUSS	102GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
_____	SPNS	101GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
_____	SPNS	102GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5
_____	THTR	101FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
_____	THTR	235H	Dramatic Literature	3

FINE ARTS (F)

_____	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
_____	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
_____	ARTH	225FG*	Art and Architecture of Venice	3
_____	ARTH	227FG*	History of Theatre in Venice	3
_____	ARTH	228FGH	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
_____	ARTH	229FGH	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
_____	ARTJ	210F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
_____	ARTJ	211F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing II	3
_____	ARTJ	212F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing III	3
_____	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
_____	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language 2-D Foundations	3
_____	ARTZ	108F*	Visual Language 3-D Foundations	3
_____	ARTZ	221F	Painting I	3
_____	ARTZ	224F	Watercolor I	3
_____	ARTZ	231F	Ceramics I	3
_____	COMX	150CF	Video Communication	3
_____	COMX	217CF	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3
_____	CRWR	110F*	Beginning Fiction	3
_____	CRWR	111F	Beginning Poetry	3
_____	FILM	111F*	Basic Videomaking	3
_____	HONR	260FA*	Honors: Fine Arts/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HONR	261FB*	Honors: Fine Arts/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	262FN*	Honors: Fine Arts/Science	4
_____	HONR	263FM*	Honors: Fine Arts/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	268GF*	Honors: Global Issues/Fine Arts	4
_____	MUSI	101F	Enjoyment of Music	3
_____	MUSI	105F	Music Theory I	2
_____	MUSI	106F*	Music Theory II	2
_____	MUSI	130F	History of Jazz	3
_____	MUSI	132F	History of Rock and Roll	3
_____	MUSI	207FG	World Music	3
_____	PHOT	113F	Understanding Photography	3
_____	PHOT	116F*	Intermediate Black and White Photography	3
_____	PHOT	154F*	Exploring Digital Photography	3
_____	PHOT	213F*	Intermediate Photography	3
_____	PHOT	254F*	Intermediate Digital Photography	3
_____	PHOT	255F*	Introduction to Color Photography	3
_____	THTR	101FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
_____	THTR	102F	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
_____	THTR	120F	Introduction to Acting I	3
_____	THTR	121F*	Introduction to Acting II	3

SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B) **6 credits**

Social Sciences courses explore people, movements, institutions, and forces which play a major role in human history and development.

Complete six (6) semester credits selected from the following. At least one (1) course must be selected from each of Group A and Group B.

Group A (one course):

_____	ANTY	101A	Anthropology and the Human Experience	3
_____	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
_____	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
_____	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
_____	HONR	251HA*	Honors: Humanities/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HONR	254AM*	Honors: Social Sciences-A/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	255AN*	Honors: Social Sciences-A/Science	4
_____	HONR	260FA*	Honors: Fine Arts/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HONR	266GA*	Honors: Global Issues/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
_____	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
_____	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
_____	PSYX	240A*	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	3
_____	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
_____	PSYX	260A*	Fundamentals of Social Psychology	3
_____	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
_____	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3

Group B (one course):

_____	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
_____	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
_____	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
_____	HONR	257HB*	Honors: Humanities/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	258NB*	Honors: Science/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	259MB*	Honors: Mathematics/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	261FB*	Honors: Fine Arts/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	267GB*	Honors: Global Issues/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
_____	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
_____	HSTA	111B	American Civil Rights Movement	3
_____	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
_____	HSTR	101B	Western Civilization I	4
_____	HSTR	102B	Western Civilization II	4
_____	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
_____	PSCI	212B	Introduction to American Issues and Policy Making	3
_____	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3

NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N) **6 credits**
Natural Science courses explore the principles that rule the physical universe by asking and answering questions about processes that can be observed and measured.

Complete two or more courses selected from the following (at least one course must be a conventional laboratory experience selected from Group NL):

Group NL (Laboratory Courses):

_____	BCH	280N* & 281L*	Biochemistry and Lab	5
_____	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology	4
	or			
_____	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
_____	BIOB	105NL	Introduction to Biotechnology	3
_____	BIOB	110N & BIOB 111L*	Plant Science and Lab	4
_____	BIOB	170N* & 171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity and Lab	5
_____	BIOB	256NL*	Intro Biol: Cells to Organisms	4
_____	BIOB	258NL*	Intro Biol: Organism to Populations	4
_____	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
_____	BIOE	172N* & 173L*	Introductory Ecology and Lab	4
_____	BIOH	104N & 105L*	Basic Human Biology and Lab	4
_____	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
_____	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
_____	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
_____	BIOM	260N* & 261L*	General Microbiology and Lab	5
_____	BIOO	105NL	Introduction to Botany	3
_____	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
_____	BIOO	262NL*	Introduction to Entomology	3
_____	CHMY	105NL*	Exploration in Chemistry	4
_____	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
_____	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
_____	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
_____	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
_____	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
_____	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
_____	CHMY	280NL*	Forensic Science I	4
_____	CHMY	282NL*	Forensic Science II	4
_____	ENSC	105NL	Environmental Science	4
_____	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
_____	GEO	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
_____	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
_____	GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
_____	NSCI	102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
_____	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
_____	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
_____	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
_____	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
_____	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6

Group N (Non-Conventional Lab):

_____	AHXR	108N*	Introduction to Radiologic Physics	3
_____	ASTR	110N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
_____	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
_____	BIOB	110N	Plant Science	3
_____	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
_____	BIOB	272N*	Genetics and Evolution	4
_____	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
_____	BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology	3
_____	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
_____	BIOM	260N*	General Microbiology	3
_____	BIOO	115N	Practical Botany	3
_____	BIOO	215N	Field Botany	3
_____	GEO	130N	Geology of Northwest Montana	3
_____	HONR	253HN*	Honors: Humanities/Science	4
_____	HONR	255AN*	Honors: Social Sciences-A/Science	4
_____	HONR	256NM*	Honors: Science/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	258NB*	Honors: Science/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	262FN*	Honors: Fine Arts/Science	4
_____	HONR	269GN*	Honors: Global Issues/Science	4
_____	NRSG	258N*	Principles of Pathophysiology	4
_____	NRSM	271GN	Conservation Ecology	3
_____	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
_____	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
_____	WILD	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3

GLOBAL ISSUES (G) **3 credits**
Global Issues courses explore differences in race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, class, disability status, language, national origin, and/or religion within and across peoples and nations.

Complete three semester credits selected from the following:

_____	ANTY	220G	Culture and Society	3
_____	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
_____	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
_____	ARTH	225FG*	Art and Architecture of Venice	3
_____	ARTH	227FG*	History of Theatre in Venice	3
_____	ARTH	228FGH	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
_____	ARTH	229FGH	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
_____	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
_____	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
_____	FRCH	101GH	Elementary French I	5
_____	FRCH	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
_____	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
_____	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
_____	GRMN	101GH	Elementary German I	5
_____	GRMN	102GH*	Elementary German II	5
_____	HONR	264GH*	Honors: Global Issues/Humanities	4
_____	HONR	265GM*	Honors: Global Issues/Mathematics	4
_____	HONR	266GA*	Honors: Global Issues/Social Sciences-A	4
_____	HONR	267GB*	Honors: Global Issues/Social Sciences-B	4
_____	HONR	268GF*	Honors: Global Issues/Fine Arts	4
_____	HONR	269GN*	Honors: Global Issues/Science	4
_____	HSTR	284G	Environmental History	3
_____	ITLN	101GH	Elementary Italian I	5
_____	ITLN	102GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
_____	LIT	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
_____	LIT	286GH	Comparative Mythology	3
_____	MUSI	207FG	World Music	3
_____	NASX	105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	3
_____	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	3
_____	NRSM	271GN	Conservation Ecology	3
_____	RLST	100G	Introduction to the Study of Religion	3
_____	RLST	220G	Interpretations of American Religion	3
_____	RUSS	101GH	Elementary Russian I	5
_____	RUSS	102GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
_____	SIGN	101G	Introduction to American Sign Language	3
_____	SIGN	201G*	Intermediate American Sign Language	3
_____	SIGN	243G*	Advanced American Sign Language	3
_____	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
_____	SPNS	101GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
_____	SPNS	102GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5

FVCC CRITERIA FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Writing

Writing courses focus on the writing process, rhetorical knowledge, conventions, critical thinking, reading, and research. Writing courses are foundational to success in college-level writing assignments. These courses will provide instruction and practice in the following:

- multiple, flexible strategies for the writing process;
- writing as a means to engage in critical inquiry;
- conventions of language and forms of discourse;
- research as a process;
- formulating and supporting assertions with appropriate evidence
- how to use appropriate documentation; and
- use of a variety of technologies to facilitate academic research.

Communications

Communication courses will help students with the diverse applied writing and listening, speaking, and presenting opportunities they will encounter in their lives. These courses will provide instruction and practice in four or more of the following:

- speaking with clarity, accuracy, and fluency in a variety of contexts;
- use of the conventions of language and forms of discourse;
- research as a process;
- listening actively in a variety of situations;
- adapting content and mode of presentation to fit a given audience and medium;
- conventions for the discipline including format and media presentation; and
- practical writing skills in the workplace.

Mathematics

Mathematics courses focus on comprehension of elementary quantitative concepts, development of quantitative reasoning skills, and the ability to reasonably ascertain the implications of quantitative information. These courses will provide instruction and practice in the following:

- methods employed in the mathematical sciences;
- application of mathematical or statistical models to complex problems;
- quantitatively-based problems of importance to contemporary society; and
- practical applications for consumers of quantitative information.

Humanities

The humanities reveal what it means to be human. Humanities courses explore societies, cultures, ideas, and art as well as examine the forces that shape and connect them. These courses will provide instruction and practice in the following:

- critical analysis of how others perceive and express the human condition;
- the human search for meaning and value in one or more time period(s) and cultures;
- understanding how others make and express meaning in their lives;
- respectful inquiry to understand global concepts, values, and beliefs; and
- personal reflection and values identification.

Social Sciences

Social Sciences courses explore people, movements, institutions, and forces which play a major role in human history and development. These courses will provide instruction and practice in two or more of the following:

Social Sciences A course criteria

- diversity of purpose, focus, and methodology among social sciences;
- the role and impact of major social institutions on the daily existence of individuals, and on social and cultural groups;
- analysis of human behavior, ideas, and social institutions for historical and cultural meaning and significance; and
- historical construction of differences and similarities among peoples within and across groups, regions, and nations.

Social Sciences B course criteria

- nature, structure, and historical development of human organization and the extent to which individuals (in contrast to physical or social forces) are able to influence events;
- historical, economic, and/or political analysis of interrelations among humans;
- analysis of interactions between humans and their environments, on local, national, and international scales;
- uses and limitations of historical, economic, and/or political comparison as an analytical tool; and
- distinctions between primary and secondary sources.

Natural Science

Natural Science courses explore the principles that rule the physical universe by asking and answering questions about processes that can be observed and measured. These courses will provide instruction and/or practice in the following:

- the experimental basis of science and how scientists accumulate new knowledge;
- methods scientists use to gather, validate, and interpret data within the broad area of the specific discipline being studied;
- scientific facts and how those facts help us understand our observations and the laws that govern the natural world;
- goals and limitations of science; and
- the role of science in the development of modern technological civilization.

Global Issues

Global Issues courses explore differences in race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, class, disability status, language, national origin, and/or religion within and across peoples and nations. These courses will provide instruction and practice in the following:

- impact of historical events, geography, institutionalized differences in power, and long-standing customs on cultural diversity;
- discrimination within and across specific institutions and groups and the attitudes that create barriers for some and opportunities for others; and
- effect of cultural diversity on the ways in which individuals and peoples perceive, understand, and live in the world.

Fine Arts

Fine Arts courses explore how people reveal and express feelings, emotions and beliefs, as well as how different cultures value the arts. Through the Fine Arts, students explore the creative process as they study and construct expressions of their own creativity, talent, and passion. These courses will provide instruction and practice in three or more the following:

- examination of aesthetic expressions from a historical/cultural perspective;
- personal responses to various aesthetic expressions;
- expressions of creativity and talent;
- influence of the arts on individuals and society; and
- the place of arts in cultural and intellectual history.

Alternate Transfer Option

For students who cannot complete the AA or AS degree at FVCC:

Students transferring to a Montana University System school have the option to complete the Montana University System Transferable Core (MUS Core) in lieu of the FVCC General Education Core. This option may be advantageous for students who transfer prior to completing an AA or AS degree.

Montana University System Transferable Core (MUS Core)
See the MUS Core course lists at *http://mus.edu/Transfer/MUSCoreByCampus.asp*

✔	MUS Core	Minimum Credits	Courses Completed	Grade	Credits
	Communication: Written and Oral	6			
	Mathematics	3			
	Humanities/ Fine Arts	6			
	Social Sciences/ History	6			
	Natural Science (at least one laboratory class)	6			
	Cultural Diversity	3			
	One course must include significant content related to the cultural heritage of American Indians (may be from above categories).				
Total Credits = 30 semester credits					

Montana University System Board Policy:

I. Policy:

A. The Montana University System is committed to facilitating the ease of undergraduate student transfer to its campuses, particularly in the area of general education. Therefore, all campuses of the Montana University System will recognize the integrity of general education programs and courses offered by units of the Montana University System, Montana's three publicly supported community colleges, the seven tribal colleges and regionally accredited independent colleges in the State of Montana. All campuses in the Montana University System shall also recognize the integrity and transferability of the Montana University System Transferable Core. http://mus.edu/borpol/default.asp.

II. Procedures:

A. Campus General Education Programs: An undergraduate student who has completed the lower division coursework in an approved general education program at one of the institutions noted above, and who transfers to another of those institutions, cannot be required to take additional general education coursework at the lower division level. The student may be required to take additional coursework at the upper division level that is part of an approved general education program at the new campus. The approved general education program at each of the campuses can be found at this link: http://mus.edu/transfer/genedbycampus.asp.

Rules for the Alternate Transfer Option

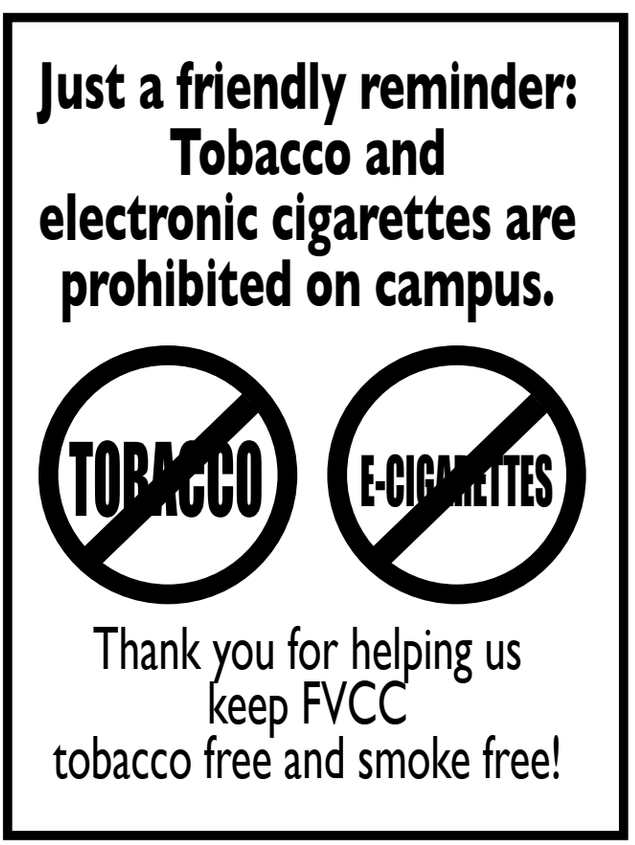
B. The Montana University System Transferable Core: An undergraduate student who has completed courses identified as part of the Montana University System Transferable Core, hereafter referred to as the MUS Core, will be governed by the following rules:

1. If the student has completed the entire 30 credit MUS Core, following the operating rules approved by the Montana Board of Regents, and transfers to another unit in the Montana University System, that student cannot be required to take additional general education courses at the lower division level.

2. If that student has completed fewer than 20 MUS Core credits, that student will be required to complete the approved general education program at the campus to which he/she transfers. All general education transfer credits that are part of the MUS Core will be reviewed for possible application in the approved general education program at the campus.

3. If that student has completed 20 or more MUS Core credits, that student may choose to complete either the MUS Core or the approved general education program at the campus to which he/she transfers. The student should make that decision in consultation with a faculty advisor.

4. The student may be required to take additional coursework at the upper division level that is part of an approved general education program at the new campus.



FVCC Bookstore & Campus Grounds

www.fvccbookstore.com

406.756.3814

"Where every dollar spent in YOUR college store stays on campus."

The FVCC Bookstore wants it to be easy and affordable to find the textbooks you need for every class. Pick up your books at the bookstore in Blake Hall, order online at www.fvccbookstore.com, or fill out the Textbook Reservation form available in the bookstore.

For lower cost options, be sure to ask about used books, ebooks, and book rentals. Student ID is required for all textbook rentals. The bookstore also stocks school and art supplies, study aids, computer supplies, postage stamps, snack items, college apparel, greeting cards and gift items. Visa, Mastercard and American Express are accepted. **Save your receipts!**

Change your mind about taking a class? No problem! Return your books during the first two weeks of class for a full refund.

- All refunds or exchanges require the cash register receipt -- No exceptions.
- Price stickers must be left on textbooks and new books must be in mint condition without marks or blemishes;
- For a complete list of book return policies, please see the current college catalog or our website at www.fvccbookstore.com.

Did you know that during finals week you can sell your books back to the FVCC Bookstore? Student ID and sales receipt required. Save your receipts! The bookstore cannot guarantee the buyback of any books at any time.

Campus Grounds

Located in the FVCC Bookstore, we serve up espressos, lattes, mochas and steamers, sell fun merchandise and provide an inviting, relaxing and comfortable space for students to lounge, study, watch television or read the daily newspaper.

Fall and Spring 2014/2015 Hours
Monday –Thursday 7:30 AM – 5:30 PM
Friday 7:30 AM – 5:00 PM

Summer and Spring Break Hours
Monday – Friday 7:30 AM – 3:00 PM

FVCC offers several types of programs that vary by subject area. Transfer programs prepare students to transfer to a four-year institution. The other programs vary in length and prepare students for employment.

Transfer Programs

AA	(Associate of Arts)	at least 60 credits
AS	(Associate of Science)	at least 60 credits

Career and Technical Education Programs

AAS	(Associate of Applied Science)	64 - 72 credits
CAS	(Certificate of Applied Science)	30 - 45 credits
CT	(Certificate)	16 - 29 credits

Table of Contents: All Programs

3D Jewelry Design and Production CAS....48
Accounting Technology CAS....49
Accounting Technology AAS....50
Accounting Transfer....51
Advanced Manufacturing....53
- Electronics Technician CT, CAS, AAS....54
  Tier I, Tier II, Tier III, Tier IV
- Industrial Machine Technology CT, CAS, AAS....56
  Tier I, Tier II, Tier III, Tier IV
- Industrial Maintenance CT....57
  Tier I, Tier II

Agriculture Transfer....58
Art Transfer....60
Biology Transfer....61
Biotechnology Transfer....63
Building Trades CAS, AAS (in moratorium)....64
Business
- Business Administration CAS....65
- Business Administration AAS....66
- Business Administration Transfer....67
- Business Innovation and Development CT....69
- Entrepreneurship CAS....70
- Marketing/Sales Specialist CAS....71
- Small Business Management AAS....72

Chemistry Transfer....73
Communication Studies Transfer....76
Computer Science Transfer....77
Criminal Justice AAS....79
Criminal Justice Transfer....80
Culinary Arts AAS....82
Dental Hygiene Transfer....84
Economics Transfer....85
Education
- Early Childhood Education AAS....86
- Education: ElementaryTransfer....87
- Education: Secondary Transfer....93

Electrical Technology CAS....101
Electrical Technology AAS....102
Engineering Transfer....103
EnglishTransfer....106
Environmental Biology Transfer....107
Environmental Science Transfer....108
Environmental Studies Transfer....109
Firearms Technology CT....110
Forensic Science Transfer....111
Geography Transfer....112
Geology Transfer....113
Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts AAS....114
Graphic Design CAS....115
Graphic Design AAS....116
Health and Human Performance Transfer....117
Health Information Management
- Patient Relations Specialist CT....120
- Health Care Office Management AAS....121
- Health Care Informatics Transfer....122

Health Information Technology: Implementation and Maintenance Specialist CT....123
Health Science - Emergency Services
- Emergency Dispatcher CT....124
- Pre-Health CT (EMT Track)....125
- Emergency Management AAS....126
- Paramedicine AAS....127

Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning CAS....129
Heavy Equipment Operator CAS....130
History Transfer....131
Human Services AAS....132
Human Services Transfer....133
Information Technology AAS....135
Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems AAS....136
Liberal Studies Transfer....137
Mathematics Transfer....138
Medical Assistant AAS....139
Medical Coding AAS....141
Medical Transcription CAS (in moratorium)....142
Metal Arts Fabrication CT....143
Music Transfer....144
Nondestructive Testing CAS....146
Nursing....147
- Pre-Health CT (CNA Track)....148
- Pre-Nursing Model Curriculum....149
- Practical Nursing AAS....150
- Registered Nursing ASN....152
- Pre-Nursing Transfer....153

Natural Resources Studies
- Natural Resources Conservation and Management AAS 156
- Forestry Transfer....157
- Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management Transfer... 158
- Resource Conservation Transfer....159
- Wildlife Biology Transfer....160

Payroll Accounting CAS....161
Personal Trainer CAS....162
Pharmacy Technology CT....163
Pharmacy Transfer....164
Physical Therapist Assistant AAS....165
Physics Transfer....167
Political Science Transfer....168
Pre-Dental Transfer....169
Pre-Health CT....170
Pre-Medicine Transfer....171
Pre-Physical Therapy Transfer....173
Pre-Veterinary Medicine Transfer....174
Psychology Transfer....175
Radiologic Technology AAS....177
Sociology Transfer....179
Substance Abuse Counseling AA....181
Support Professional AAS....182
Surgical Technology AAS....183
Surveying AAS....185
Theatre Arts Studies Transfer....187
Web Technology AAS....188
Welding Technology CT....189
Welding Technology: Fabrication Option AAS....190
- Welding and Fabrication Professional CT....190

Welding Technology: Inspection Option AAS....191

FVCC has developed the following curricula to assist students in planning a two-year course of study. These programs emphasize particular academic or occupational areas and are recommended to students planning careers and/or further college work in those areas. Where FVCC has a formal transfer agreement with another institution, the curriculum is designated "Transfer to _____." The selection of programs is not limited to those listed. Students seeking emphasis in other academic areas are invited to see a counselor or academic advisor to explore other options.

Programs of study are suggested only and are kept current with the lower division requirements at the four-year institution. Sometimes the four-year school makes subsequent changes after this catalog is printed, so it is advisable to go over the curriculum in the catalog of the four-year school a year prior to transferring to ensure all transferable courses can be taken at FVCC as some may be offered once a year.

All programs can be modified to meet individual needs and to fulfill specific degree requirements. These modifications should be made with the assistance of the student's faculty advisor. Students planning to transfer to another institution should refer to the transfer procedure described in the Student Services section of the catalog.

For specific degree and core curriculum requirements, consult the "Academic Requirements" section.

The following pages have been developed in a worksheet style to assist students in meeting graduation requirements. General Education courses can be taken in either year unless they have a prerequisite. Mark off each course as it is completed. Indicate the name and number of courses selected as electives.

Transfer Programs

Accounting 51
Agriculture 58
Art 60
Biology 61
Biotechnology 63
Business Administration 67
Chemistry 73
Communication Studies 76
Computer Science 77
Criminal Justice 80
Dental Hygiene 84
Economics 85
Education: Elementary 87
Education: Secondary 93
Engineering 103
English 106
Environmental Biology 107
Environmental Science 108
Environmental Studies 109
Forensic Science 111
Forestry 157
Geography 112
Geology 113
Health and Human Performance 117
Health Care Informatics 122
History 131
Human Services 133
Liberal Studies 137
Mathematics 138
Music 144
Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management 158
Pharmacy 164
Physics 167
Political Science 168
Pre-Dental 169
Pre-Medicine 171
Pre-Nursing 153
Pre-Physical Therapy 173
Pre-Veterinary Medicine 174
Psychology 175
Resource Conservation 159
Sociology 179
Theatre Arts Studies 187
Wildlife Biology 160

Career and Technical Education

Career and Technical Education degrees and certificates prepare students for rewarding careers upon graduation. These career-specific programs range from one semester to two years in length.

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS)

Accounting Technology....50
Building Trades (in moratorium) 64
Business Administration 66
Criminal Justice 79
Culinary Arts 82
Early Childhood Education 86
Electrical Technology....102
Electronics Technician 54
Emergency Management 126
Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts 114
Graphic Design....116
Health Care Office Management....121
Human Services 132
Industrial Machine Technology 56
Information Technology 135
Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems 136
Medical Assistant....139
Medical Coding....141
Natural Resources Conservation and Management 156
Paramedicine....127
Physical Therapist Assistant....165
Practical Nursing 150
Radiologic Technology....177
Small Business Management....72
Support Professional 182
Surgical Technology 183
Surveying....185
Web Technology 188
Welding Technology: Fabrication Option 190
Welding Technology: Inspection Option 191

Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

Substance Abuse Counseling....181

Associate of Science Nursing Degree (ASN)

Registered Nursing....152

Certificates of Applied Science (CAS)

3D Jewelry Design and Production 48
Accounting Technology....49
Building Trades (in moratorium) 64
Business Administration 65
Electronics Technology....54
Electrical Technician 102
Entrepreneurship....70
Graphic Design....115
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning 129
Heavy Equipment Operator....130
Industrial Machine Technology 56
Marketing/Sales Specialist 71
Medical Transcription (in moratorium) 142
Nondestructive Testing 146
Payroll Accounting 161
Personal Trainer 162

Certificates (CT)

Advanced Manufacturing
- Tier I Electronics Technician.... 54
- Tier II Electronics Technician.... 54
- Tier III Electronics Technician.... 54
- Tier IV Electronics Technician....54
- Tier I Machining.... 56
- Tier II Machining....56
- Tier III Machining 56
- Tier IV Machining 56
- Tier I Industrial Maintenance 57
- Tier II Industrial Maintenance 57

Business Innovation and Development 69
Emergency Dispatcher 124
Health Information Technology: Implementation and Maintenance Specialist 123
Metal Arts Fabrication.... 143
Patient Relations Specialist.... 120
Pharmacy Technology 163
Pre-Health 170
- CNA Track 148
- EMT Track 125

Welding and Fabrication Professional.... 190
Welding Technology 189

Lincoln County Campus Career and Technical Education Program Offerings

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS)

Business Administration 66
Health Care Office Management.... 121
Medical Coding.... 141
Small Business Management.... 72

Certificates of Applied Science (CAS)

Accounting Technology 49
Business Administration 65
Entrepreneurship....70
Marketing/Sales Specialist....71

Certificates (CT)

Patient Relations Specialist.... 120

3D Jewelry Design and Production

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

This program prepares the student for employment in the high-tech field of CAD/CAM jewelry design and production. The central focus of this program integrates a rich and creatively challenging emphasis in computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing with fabrication, casting and stone setting. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Learn and effectively practice basic and advanced technical skills in CAD/CAM;
- Understand the principles of vector-based drawing and relief editing;
- Gain experience in the proper use and maintenance of CNC mills; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism necessary for working successfully in the jewelry industry.

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	210F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
___	ARTJ	231	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
___	ARTJ	232*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
___	ARTJ	233*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
___	ARTJ	234*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
___	ARTJ	240*	Jewelry Design and Rendering I	3
___	ARTJ	250	Wax Modeling and Casting I	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
			Total Credits	**31**

Additional professional development program offering:

___	ARTJ	260*	Stone Setting I	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Any of the Level I classes are open to general students. No prior knowledge of jewelry fabrication is required for Level I classes.

Program Information

- All courses within this certificate program must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- This Certificate of Applied Science program requires a minimum of four semesters to complete.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for high-tech CAD/CAM CNC positions in the jewelry industry.

Advisor:
Douglas Harling
AT 110
(406) 756-3634
dharling@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Are you a highly enthusiastic and motivated student?

Do you want to develop your leadership skills while having fun?

Would you like to network with influential community members?

Do you love FVCC?

You might be a Student Ambassador!

What do ambassadors do?

- Conduct campus tours
- Assist with campus fundraising events
- Share your FVCC story with donors and the community
- Receive leadership training and recommendations from college and community leaders
- Earn work study hours (if eligible)

Applications are available in Blake Hall Room 111 or by emailing kbrooke@fvcc.edu.

FVCC

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Accounting Technology

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following curriculum develops the competencies needed for success as an entry-level bookkeeper and may serve as the basis for further courses leading toward a full-charge bookkeeper. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand different types of business organizations;
- Understand the internal control structure of a business organization;
- Prepare financial statements according to generally accepted accounting standards;
- Complete tasks for the accounting cycle using general ledger accounting software;
- Communicate financial information effectively within a business environment; and
- Record financial transactions in a manual and computerized general ledger.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	205*	Computerized Accounting	2
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	122	Accounting and Business Decisions	2
___	ACTG	150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
___	ACTG	180*	Payroll Accounting	2
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	
___	CAPP	103	Short Courses: QuickBooks Fundamentals	2
___	CAPP	118*	Short Courses: MS Access	1
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**33**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry-level positions in bookkeeping, accounts payables or receivables, or as billing clerks or office assistants. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Accounting Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a technical accountant and leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree in Accounting Technology. A technical accountant will possess the skills necessary to perform all accounting functions within the business organization except those of a very advanced nature. The student receives a well-rounded business education and should be able to perform organizational and supervisory duties within the office. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand different types of business organizations;
- Understand the internal control structure of a business organization;
- Analyze and record financial transactions in a manual and computerized general ledger;
- Prepare financial statements according to generally accepted accounting standards;
- Analyze and prepare financial information for management decision making;
- Prepare personal income tax returns;
- Process payroll transactions in accordance with current payroll reporting requirements;
- Develop and apply flexible solutions to accounting problems with the use of spreadsheets;
- Complete tasks for the accounting cycle using general ledger accounting software; and
- Communicate financial information effectively within a business environment.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	180*	Payroll Accounting	2
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	205*	Computerized Accounting	2
___	ACTG	211*	Income Tax Fundamentals	4
___	ACTG	231*	Applied Accounting	2
___	ACTG	241*	Intermediate Financial Accounting I	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	207*	Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers	2
___	ACTG	210*	Cost and Advanced Accounting	4
___	ACTG	298*	Internship	3
___	BFIN	260*	Principles of Finance	4
___	_____	____	Elective(s) - ACTG, BFIN, CAPP	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**66**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- An internship is required for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, please contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Graduates work as bookkeepers, accounts payable/receivable clerks, staff accountants and office managers. The majority of new jobs will be created in small, rapidly growing organizations. Many opportunities for temporary and part-time work should be available. Experienced bookkeeping and accounting clerks may move into management positions.

Advisor:

Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The study of accounting leads to career opportunities in accounting and finance. This program provides the first two years of study leading to a bachelor's degree in accounting.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	204	Business Fundamentals	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30-31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	223*	Principles of Financial Accounting II	2
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**62-63**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to
Montana State University – Billings:
(The BS in Accounting at MSU-Billings can be completed online.)

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMIS or	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	4
___	_____	____	Social Science (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	4-6[1]
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Elective	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**61**

[1]Depends on whether student took BMIS 211* or CAPP 131*.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**28**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	4
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**60**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

FVCC is here to help with free, confidential, personal counseling services. Call (406) 756-3880 for an appointment.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Advanced Manufacturing

The advanced manufacturing stackable credentials were designed with extensive input from community manufacturers to enhance the local workforce market.

The credentials begin with Tier I, which focuses on pre-employment and the cooperation, communication and critical thinking skills needed for dynamic team interactions. Tier II is the entry into the technical skills for industrial maintenance, machining and electronics technician. The Tier III program is developed to provide advanced skills in the respective areas.

The Tier IV capstone semester is a project-oriented program with areas of design, re-design, fabrication and more developed experiences with equipment.

Community manufacturers will continue to provide input into these programs by participating in roundtable discussions with students regarding local workforce and internship opportunities. The manufacturers also will partner with FVCC instructors by serving on skills panels to help determine the types and levels of skills that will be required for graduates to succeed in the advanced manufacturing workforce. The stackable credentials will allow students to achieve levels of competency within one semester depending on their skill levels and academic direction.

The curriculum for these certificates was developed following the advanced manufacturing tracks designed through a TAACCCT Round 1 grant in the state of Washington and the Center of Excellence for Aerospace and Advanced Materials Manufacturing. The state of Washington has served as an instrumental resource in the development of the structure of the advanced manufacturing program at FVCC.

"Amplifying Montana's Advanced Manufacturing and Innovation Industry" Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training Grants Program (Grant Agreement #TC-23760-12-60-A-30) was awarded on October 1, 2012. One focus of the $3 million grant is stackable credentials in advanced manufacturing. The grant also provided over $350,000 in new equipment for the advanced manufacturing programs at FVCC.

Advanced Manufacturing Programs

Tier I
Electronics Technician
⇓
Tier II
Electronics Technician
⇓
Tier III
Electronics Technician
⇓
Tier IV
Electronics Technician

Tier I
Machining
⇓
Tier II
Machining
⇓
Tier III
Machining
⇓
Tier IV
Machining

Tier 1
Industrial Maintenance
⇓
Tier II
Industrial Maintenance

Advanced Manufacturing: Electronics Technician 2014-2015

Certificate (CT), Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

This program is designed to give students the technical skills, as well as interpersonal skills, that will prepare them for placement into electronics technician positions. Students gain theoretical knowledge and hands-on experience with both basic and advanced electronics including circuits, controllers, and the machine to system interface. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Analyze, configure, troubleshoot and assist in designing and measuring electrical and electronic circuits and systems;
- Read and describe the characteristics of basic circuitry and compute circuit capacity;
- Demonstrate wiring design and identify basic electrical components;
- Troubleshoot analog and digital circuits using standard and specialized test equipment;
- Program and troubleshoot PLC systems for basic system control;
- Describe how various industrial processes are coalesced using advanced PLC techniques;
- Demonstrate the use of electrical, electronic solid state, digital, and pneumatic transmitters in practical process control instrumentation; and
- Effectively communicate during problem solving and troubleshooting.

Tier I Electronics Technician Certificate

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	EELE	101*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ELCT	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
___	ELCT	110*	Basic Electricity I	5
___	ELCT	137	Electrical Drafting	2
___	M	114*	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Tier II Electronics Technician Certificate

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communications	3
___	ELCT	102*	Electrical Fundamentals II	4
___	ELCT	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___	MCH	101	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes	1
___	PHSX	110*	Applied Physics	4
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			CAS Total Credits	**32**

Tier III Electronics Technician Certificate

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ELCT	210*	Advanced Current Theory	5
___	ELCT	250	Programmable Logic Controls	4
___	ETEC	245*	Digital Electronics	4
___	ETEC	250*	Solid State Electronics I	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Tier IV Electronics Technician Certificate

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication [1]	3
___	ELCT	211*	AC Measurements	3
___	ETEC	280*	Advanced Electronics	4
___	ETEC	285*	Advanced Programmable Controllers	3
___	ETEC	299*	Capstone: Electronics	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			AAS Total Credits	**65**

[1] This course may be substituted with WRIT 122, Introduction to Business Writing, which is offered at other colleges in the Montana University System.

Optional Course Offerings:

___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++I	4
___	ELCT	252*	Fundamentals of Grid Tied Photovoltaic Systems	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- A minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ESL test is required for entry into the program.
- A minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ESL.
- English/Reading and Writing tests are required for entry into the program.
- Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete developmental math/communications classes before enrolling in ELEC 102* or higher ELEC classes.

Program Information

- Each completed Tier's courses constitute a certificate in that Tier. A student may apply for graduation in Tier I, II, III, or IV. Or, a student may apply for graduation with a Certificate of Applied Science in Electronics Technician upon completion of Tiers I and II. Alternatively, a student may apply for graduation with the AAS degree in Electronics Technician upon completion of all four Tiers.
- Good mathematical skills are imperative.
- Recognized by the Montana Department of Labor as an apprentice compliant program of study.
- Includes American Red Cross First Aid/CPR Certification.

(continued on next page)

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Opportunities after graduation

- In Flathead County, employment opportunities in electronics manufacturing have grown over 70% since 2006.
- Typical wages for electronics technicians are above average both state and nationally.

Advisor:

Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Advanced Manufacturing: Industrial Machine Technology 2014-2015

Certificates (CT), Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

The Industrial Machine Technology program provides instruction in the theory and operation of mills and lathes, both manual and CNC, other tools related to the machinist trade, and associated programming. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Apply quantitative skills in conjunction with trade handbook information to solve problems;
- Effectively communicate during the problem solving process;
- Use tools and equipment to form and machine various materials in a manufacturing laboratory environment;
- Describe precision measurement and quality control procedures;
- Use various precision measuring tools including a coordinate measuring machine;
- Demonstrate advanced machining operations that are performed on CNC machines, and also Swiss CNC machines;
- Produce advanced programs using G code; and
- Demonstrate advanced techniques that are used on manual mills and lathes.

Tier I Machining Certificate

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	BMGT or	205C*	Professional Business Communication [1]	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communications	
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
___	MCH	101	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes	1
___	MCH	120	Blueprint Reading and Interpretation for Machining	3
___	MCH	129	Machine Quality Control and Precision Measurements	3
___	MFGT	115	Machine Shop Fundamentals	2
			Semester Total	**17**

Tier II Machining Certificate

January Interim Session

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MCH	121	Mill and Lathe Systems	4
			Interim Session Total	**4**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	DDSN	135	Solidworks	2
___	MCH	102	Introduction to Manufacturing Materials	2
___	MCH	122	Intriduction to MASTERCAM	3
___	MCH	125*	HAAS CNC TM1 Lathe Operations	3
___	MCH	126*	Advanced Mill and Lathe Systems	3
___	MCH	127*	HAAS CNC TM1 Vertical Mill Operations	3
			Semester Total	**16**
			CAS Total Credits	**37**

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Tier III Machining Certificate

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MCH	220*	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	3
___	MCH	221*	Advanced Manual Mill	3
___	MCH	222*	Advanced CNC Mill Operations	3
___	MCH	225	Machinery's Handbook	3
___	MCH	226*	Advanced CAD/CAM	4
			Semester Total	**16**

Tier IV Machining Certificate

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT or	205C*	Professional Business Communication [1]	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communications	
___	MCH	223*	Advanced Manual Lathe	3
___	MCH	224*	Advanced CNC Lathe Operations	3
___	MCH	227*	Swiss CNC and Mill-Turn Systems	4
___	MCH	299*	Capstone: Machinist	3
			Semester Total	**16**
			AAS Total Credits	**69**

[1] This course may be substituted with WRIT 122, Introduction to Business Writing, which is offered at other colleges in the Montana University System.

Optional Course Offering:

___	MCH	298*	Internship: Advanced Manufacturing	1

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- It is recommended that students complete the Tier I Machining program before entering the Tier II program.

Program Information

- If a student completed BMGT 205C* in Tier I, s/he will need to complete COMX 115C in Tier IV.
- Each completed Tier's courses constitute a certificate in that Tier. A student may apply for graduation in Tier I, II, III, or IV. Or, a student may apply for graduation with a Certificate of Applied Science in Industrial Machine Technology upon completion of Tiers I and II. Alternatively, a student may apply for graduation with the AAS degree in Industrial Machine Technology upon completion of all four Tiers.
- An internship is optional for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. There is a selection process for applicants. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.

Opportunities after Graduation

- CNC machinists work in machinery and machine tool manufacturing, small arms manufacturing, and machine shops. Growth in the manufacturing industry and the need to replace an aging workforce is expected to provide opportunities for graduates.
- In Montana, employment of CNC machinists is projected to increase by 44% between 2010 and 2020. Both state and national projected employment growth exceeds the rate of overall projected employment growth.

Advisor(s):
Lloyd Haugen, OT 109
(406) 756-3938
lhaugen@fvcc.edu

Dan Leatzow, OT 202
(406) 756-4187
dleatzow@fvcc.edu

Advanced Manufacturing: Industrial Maintenance

Certificates (CT)

Industrial maintenance refers to the career path of providing repair and construction support to manufacturing and other industries that include mechanical processes as part of daily operations. The industrial maintenance field has experienced and is projected to grow at above average rates over the next 10 years. An industrial mechanic employs a wide range of skills including welding, machining, carpentry, and electrical to maintain systems. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Apply the principles of carpentry to designing, building, and finishing a project;
- Execute proper and safe use of construction and woodworking tools;
- Put into practice knowledge of safe work habits for welding and cutting of metal;
- Set-up and use welding and cutting equipment for fabrication of metal projects combining all welding positions;
- Employ manual mill and lathe systems in building designated projects;
- Identify characteristics of various motor types and proper employment of each type; and
- Employ procedures to determine the electrical materials, equipment, and application of code and regulations to support various electrical installations and rehabs for both commercial and industrial projects.

Tier I Industrial Maintenance Certificate

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication [1]	3
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communications	
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	ELCT	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
___	MCH	101	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes	1
___	MCH	120	Blueprint Reading and Interpretation for Machining	3
___	MFGT	115	Machine Shop Fundamentals	2
			Semester Total	**17**

Tier II Industrial Maintenance Certificate

January Interim Session

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MCH	121	Mill and Lathe Systems	4
			Interim Session Total Credits	**4**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSTN	104	Short Course: Woodworking Design and Construction	1
___	CSTN	125	Basic Cabinetry and Furniture Making	3
___	ELCT	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___	MCH	129	Machine Quality Control and Precision Measurements	3
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
			Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**35**

[1] This course may be substituted with WRIT 122, Introduction to Business Writing, which is offered at other colleges in the Montana University System.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- It is recommended that students complete the Tier I Industrial Maintenance program before entering the Tier II program.

Program Information

- Large-scale manufacturing, energy generation, petroleum refining, chemical processing, and wood products all employ mechanical systems that require maintenance. This program provides a student with the necessary instruction to meet the wide range of challenges encountered in industry by maintenance personnel.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Industrial maintenance (machinery mechanics) is projected to grow 15-30% over the next 10 years in Montana.
- Machinery mechanics can earn above average wages.

Advisor:
Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

The Agriculture transfer program at FVCC offers a range of freshman and sophomore level classes to prepare students transferring to one of three Bachelor of Science programs offered within the College of Agriculture at **Montana State University – Bozeman.**

The Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Business prepares students for careers that apply business and economic principles to farming and ranching. Currently, **Montana State University – Bozeman** offers two different concentrations within this degree program, Agribusiness Management and Farm and Ranch Management. The recommended course of study specified below is suggested for both concentrations.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman** in Agricultural Business:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ANSC	100	Introduction to Animal Science	3
___	BIOB	110N	Plant Science	3
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	
	or			
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The Bachelor of Science in Plant Science prepares students for careers in agriculture, biotechnology, and recreational land management. **Montana State University – Bozeman** offers two options within this degree program, Crop Science and Plant Biology. The course of study specified below is suggested for the Crop Science option only.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman** in Plant Science (Crop Science option):

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	110N	Plant Science	3
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	and BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	BIOO	262NL*	Introduction to Entomology	3
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**62**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The Bachelor of Science in Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems is an interdisciplinary program designed for students interested in the processes of crop production, processing, distribution, and utilization of food and bioenergy. **Montana State University – Bozeman** offers four program options within this degree program: Sustainable Food Systems, Agroecology, Sustainable Crop Production, and Sustainable Livestock Production. Students completing this degree program are prepared for careers in an array of related disciplines, including agriculture business, public health and community food security, food and bioenergy production, marketing, distribution and local food systems. The course of study specified below is suggested for all four options, with footnotes recommending coursework specific to each option.

As programs change and evolve, it is important to consult with an advisor to keep abreast of changes and to register for classes in the proper order.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman** in Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems (Sustainable Food Systems, Agroecology, Sustainable Crop Production, or Sustainable Livestock Production option):

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	110N	Plant Science	3
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity [1]	3
	and			
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry [2]	4
	or			
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I [3]	5
___	ENSC	105NL	Environmental Science	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	SFBS	146	Introduction to Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives[4]	3-5
			First Year Total	**32-35**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ANSC	222*	Livestock in Sustainable Systems	3
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	3
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement [5]	3
__	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement [6]	3
___	_____	____	Electives [7]	0-4
			Second Year Total	**32-36**
			Total Credits	**64-71**

[1] Not required for Sustainable Livestock Production option; take ANSC 100 and NRSM 101 instead.
[2] Not required for Agroecology option; take CHMY 141NL* instead.
[3] Not required for Sustainable Livestock Production option; take CHMY 121NL* instead.
[4] Students choosing to pursue the Agroecology option should take CHMY 143NL*.
[5] Students pursuing the Sustainable Livestock Production option should take COMX 111C.
[6] Students pursuing Sustainable Food Systems options should take SOCI 101A.
[7] Students pursuing the Agroecology or Sustainable Livestock Production option should take CHMY 123NL*.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Heather Estrada
RH 108
(406) 756-4182
hestrada@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The School of Fine Arts at **The University of Montana - Missoula** and the School of Art at **Montana State University - Bozeman** provide students with intensive professional training for students interested in careers in the field of art. Admission into the Bachelor of Fine Arts program is competitive at both schools and successful completion of lower division art classes is only a first step. Students will need to submit an extensive portfolio and adhere to specific application deadlines. **The University of Montana - Missoula** offers a BA and BFA in Sculpture, Ceramics, Printmaking, Photography, Painting and Drawing and a degree in Art Education K-12. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers a BFA in Studio Arts and Graphic Design and a BA in Art History, Art Education K-12, Liberal Arts Studio and a Photography option in the Film and Photography department.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula** in **Fine Arts:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
___	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language 2-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	231F	Ceramics I	3
___	PHOT	113F	Understanding Photography	3
___	PHOT	116F*	Intermediate Black and White Photography	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
___	ARTZ	108F*	Visual Language-3-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	211*	Drawing I	3
___	ARTZ	221F	Painting I	3
___	ARTZ	222*	Painting Studio: Composition	3
___	ARTZ	271*	Printmaking I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), or Social Sciences (A or B) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**

Total Credits **60** [1]

[1]As time and interest allows students can take ***studio level*** art classes which are the next step up from entry-level art classes (i.e. Painting I, Ceramics I, etc). Although these credits do not transfer directly as level II classes at the university, these advanced classes are designed for the development of more specific skills, and allows the student to develop a portfolio which can be used to petition for credit at the university level.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman** in **Fine Arts**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
___	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language-2-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	231F	Ceramics I [1,2]	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PHOT	113F	Understanding Photography	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), or Social Sciences (A or B) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
___	ARTJ	210F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I [1,2]	3
___	ARTJ	211F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing II [1,2]	3
___	ARTZ	108F*	Visual Language-3-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	211*	Drawing I [1,2]	3
___	ARTZ	221F	Painting I [1,2]	3
___	ARTZ	271*	Printmaking I [1, 2]	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**

Total Credits **60**

[1]Students who wish to pursue the Photography option should take the following courses instead.

___	PHOT	116F*	Intermediate Black and White Photography	3
___	PHOT	213F*	Intermediate Photography	3
___	PHOT	255F*	Introduction to Color Photography	3

[2] Graphic Design students only need one of the studio arts classes and can take other electives.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Susan Guthrie
AT 131
(406) 756-3896
sguthrie@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Biologists are employed in a wide variety of fields including: research, teaching, industry, governmental agencies, consulting firms in environmental work, health, and wildlife. Some positions are open to holders of the bachelor's degree, but most opportunities exist at the master's and doctoral levels of preparation. Most biologists need a broad background in the natural sciences, mathematics, and communication skills.

Students may prepare themselves for transfer for nearly any biology-related bachelor's degree, and they should be aware of the options in Montana. The biology department at **The University of Montana - Missoula** offers the following options: Biology Education (see Education section in this catalog), Cellular and Molecular Biology, Ecology and Organismal Biology, Field Ecology, Ecology for Teacher Preparation in General Science (see Education section in this catalog), Human Biological Sciences, and Natural History. The Ecology and Organismal Biology and the Human Biological Sciences curriculums each have options of one or two years of Chemistry.

The biology department at **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers: Ecology and Evolution, Biomedical Sciences, Biology Teaching (see Education section in this catalog), and Fish and Wildlife Management (See Wildlife Biology section in this catalog.) The intent of this program is to generally prepare students for biology-related programs for Montana universities, including **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana Tech of The University of Montana** and **Montana State University - Bozeman**, and most other four-year institutions.

Students should choose from among the recommended courses with the close assistance of their advisor. Those with inadequate preparation to begin these courses can expect more than two years to ready themselves for transfer to the junior level. Close attention should be paid to specific program requirements at your desired four-year college or university.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Laboratory	2
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology [3]	4
	or			
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus [3]	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	CHMY 121NL*[1] & CHMY 123NL*[1] or CHMY 141NL*[2] & CHMY 143NL*[2]	8-10
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32-35**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	272N*	Genetics and Evolution	4
___	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora [1]	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II [5]	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [4]	
	or			
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [6]	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32-34**
			Total Credits	**64-69** [7]

[1] If pursuing the Natural History option only.
[2] If pursuing the Microbiology, Human Biological Sciences, Field Ecology or the Ecology and Organismal Biology option students should take either CHMY 121NL* and CHMY 123NL* **or** CHMY 141NL* and CHMY 143NL*, CHMY 221NL* and CHMY 223NL*. If pursing the Cellular or Molecular Biology or Microbiology option, take CHMY 141NL* and CHMY 143NL*, CHMY 221NL* and CHMY 223NL*.
[3] If pursuing the Natural History option, student should take M 152M* instead of M 162M* and take GEO 101NL instead of Physics.
[4] Required for Human Biological Sciences option as the SSA requirement.
[5] If doing the Physics sequence rather than the GEO 101NL course choice.
[6] STAT 216* is not required for the Cellular and Molecular or Natural History options.
[7] If time permits, students pursuing the Human Biological Sciences option may consider taking the following courses:

___BCH	280N*/281L*	Biochemistry	5
___BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Laboratory	2
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	CHMY 121NL* & CHMY 123NL* or CHMY 141NL*[1] & CHMY 143NL*[1]	8-10
___	_____	____	M 162M* or M 171M*[2]	5
___	_____	____	PHSX 205NL*[3] or PHSX 210NL*[3]	5-6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**33-36**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	COMX 111C or WRIT 121C*[4]	3
___	_____	____	PHSX 207NL*[3] or PHSX 212NL*[3]	5-6
___	_____	____	Elective[5,6] or M 172M*[2]	3-5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**36-39**
			Total Credits	**69-75[7]**

[1] If pursuing the Ecology and Evolution option, students may select either chemistry sequence. If pursuing the Organismal Biology or Biomedical Science or Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take CHMY 141NL* and CHMY 143NL*.
[2] If pursuing the Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take M 171M* and M 172M*.
[3] If pursuing the Ecology and Evolution option, students may select either physics sequence. If pursuing the Organismal Biology, Biomedical Sciences, or Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take PHSX 205NL* and PHSX 207NL*.
[4] For the Biomedical Sciences option take WRIT 121C*.
[5] If time permits, students may consider taking the following courses if pursuing the Biomedical Sciences option:

___ BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___ BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___ BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___ CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___ CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5

[6] For the Ecology and Evolution option additional requirements that could be completed if time and course load allow:

___ BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___ BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___ WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

[7] If time permits, students may consider taking the following courses if pursuing the Cell Biology and Neuroscience option:

___ BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___ BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___ CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___ CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana Tech of The University of Montana**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___	BIOE	173L*	Introductory Ecology Laboratory	1
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**34**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**66[1]**

[1] If time permits students may consider taking the following courses:

___ BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___ BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___ BIOM	260N*	General Microbiology	3
___ BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___ CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___ CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___ CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Biotechnology is a rapidly expanding field of academic research and industry. Biotechnology industries are developing new approaches to treating diseases, finding new pharmaceutical agents, developing renewable energy sources, and improving food production. Students who are interested in entering this field will find many challenging career opportunities and the potential to develop new products aimed at solving some of society's urgent problems. To prepare for careers in Biotechnology students need to have a foundation in biology, microbiology, chemistry, and mathematics.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to
Montana State University - Bozeman

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	105NL	Introduction to Biotechnology	3
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**36-37**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	205*	Methods in Biotechnology	3
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOM	260N*	General Microbiology	3
___	BIOM	261L*	General Microbiology Lab	2
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**35**
			Total Credits	**71-72**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Building Trades 2014-2015

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

This program is currently in moratorium.
No new students will be admitted into this program until further notice.

This is a program of study oriented toward preparing a student for entry-evel positions within the Building Trades field. The program encompasses all trades involved with the construction of a single-family residence including layout, framing, electrical, plumbing, roofing and finish. The program is offered as a one-year Certificate of Applied Science or two-year Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree program. Graduates of the Building Trades program will be able to:

- Solve construction problems using accepted principles, tools and skills;
- Apply techniques and principles appropriate to building science;
- Investigate basic construction business operational strategies;
- Model professional and ethical behavior;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal relationship skills;
- Analyze the environmental impacts of building practices; and
- Apply safety practices and procedures in the work area.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSTN	130++	Introduction to Building Trades I	3
___	CSTN	131*++	Building Trades Field Experience I	10
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	M	111*++	Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CAPP	106*++	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	CSTN	140*++	Introduction to Building Trades II	3
___	CSTN	141*++	Building Trades Field Experience II	10
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	CSTN	271*++	Construction Project Management	6
___	DDSN	114*	Introduction to CAD	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	CSTN	281*++	Construction Project Management II	6
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
___	____	____	CAPP Elective	1
___	_____	____	Elective(s)	2
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**65**

++Required courses for a one-year Certificate of Applied Science.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Building Trades (CSTN) classes meet four hours per day, five days per week.
- The Certificate of Applied Science will be completed at the end of the first year.
- Students in the Building Trades program must earn a "C-" or better in all Building Trades (CSTN) classes.
- Students will earn the American Red Cross First Aid/CPR Certification.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Graduates with certificates may start as construction helpers or as electrician or plumbing apprentices. Further education and experience will offer many opportunities for advancement.

Advisor:
Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following curriculum develops entry-level competencies necessary for supervisory positions. The curriculum also provides a foundation for the student who may desire to seek a two-year Business Administration AAS degree at a future date. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain and use basic financial statements to make management decisions;
- Use Microsoft Office, Word and Excel as related to business applications;
- Explain how marketing and management are interrelated to overall success of a business; and
- Explain the importance of human relations to the overall management of an organization including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training, employee appraisal, and discipline.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	299*	Capstone	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**34**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is designed primarily for entry-level management/supervisory positions.
- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis. Final grade point average of 2.0 or above is required for completion of the certificate.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry-level positions assisting managers with customer service, sales or marketing. Faster than average growth is anticipated for this industry both nationwide and in Montana.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Business Administration

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a technical business manager/marketer and leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree in business administration. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain, and use basic financial statements to make management and marketing decisions;
- Be able to use Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel as related to business applications;
- Explain how marketing relates to the overall management and success of a business enterprise;
- Understand and apply basic business law applications to daily business operations and personnel;
- Develop a basic business plan, marketing plan and financial projections as commonly used in business; and
- Explain the importance of Human Resource Management to the overall management of an organization including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training, and employee appraisal.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	180*	Payroll Accounting	2
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	CAPP	112*	Short Courses: MS PowerPoint	1
	and			
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
	and			
___	CAPP	118*	Short Courses: MS Access	1
	or			
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	_____	____	Electives: Take one class from: ACTG, CAPP, or CMPA	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
___	BFIN	260*	Principles of Finance	4
___	BGEN	110	Applied Business Leadership	3
___	BGEN	280*	Business Planning	3
___	BGEN	299*	Capstone	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**65**

Optional Course Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	298*	Internship	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- An internship is optional for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- The program provides primary training for entry-level management/supervisory positions.
- A student going to class part-time in the evenings only should be able to complete the Business Administration or Small Business Management AAS degree in eight semesters or less.
- All required courses within the degree program must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This degree prepares graduates for employment in entry level management positions with both small and large businesses in retail, wholesale trade, manufacturing or banking industries along with local and state governments.
- Graduates may work as employment specialists, cashiers, administrative assistants, shipping/receiving, project managers, assistant managers or management trainees.
- Growth opportunities vary with industry.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The study of business administration leads to career opportunities in accounting, economics, information systems, finance, human resources management, marketing, production management, and other business-related fields of study. This program provides the first two years of study leading to a bachelor's degree in these fields.

Completion of the following courses results in an associate degree. The associate degree meets the lower division general core requirements at **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Billings, Montana State University - Bozeman, Montana State University - Northern,** the **University of Great Falls**, and most other four-year institutions. The suggested coursework normally fulfills the first half of baccalaureate degree requirements in Business Administration. Course selection should be tailored to match requirements defined by intended transfer institutions.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics[1]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**62**

[1] Finance majors should take M 162M*. This course should be taken prior to or concurrently with ACTG 201.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	204	Business Fundamentals	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	WRIT 201W* [1] or Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting [2]	4
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Elective [3]	3
___	_____	____	Elective [3]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**63**

[1] If pursuing finance option.
[2] Not needed for the finance option.
[3] Suggested business electives that will not transfer for a specific class but will prepare the student for upper division classes include:

___	BFIN	260*	Principles of Finance	4
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Arts or Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Northern:**

The General Business Bachelor's degree at MSU - Northern can be earned online.

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**32-34**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	205*	Computerized Accounting	2
___	BGEN	110	Applied Business Leadership	3
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Additional Degree Requirement[1]	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**64-66**

[1] Students need to take a fine arts course to earn the AA degree or another science or mathematics course to earn the AS degree.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Billings:**

The General Business or Accounting Bachelor's Degree at MSU - Billings can be earned online.

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	4
___	_____	____	Electives	5
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Business Innovation and Development

Certificate (CT)

The Business Innovation and Development certificate will introduce students to business management, accounting and marketing, entrepreneurial thinking, and launching a new business. The student will explore and conceptualize innovative ideas, expand the entrepreneurial thinking mindset through activities and problem solving, develop and refine vision statements, mission statements, and business plans and implement steps toward starting a small business. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Identify business opportunities through market research;
- Implement strategies and make modifications based on feedback from potential customers;
- Articulate a vision statement for their business idea, both orally and in writing; and
- Develop a professional grade business plan that could be presented to financial institutions for consideration.

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	120	Business Innovation: Concept to Launch	5
___	BMGT	210	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	CAPP	103	QuickBooks Fundamentals	2
			Total Credits	**17**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is designed to expand an entrepreneurial mindset and develop an innovative idea into a viable business.
- Provides an introduction into small business management concepts, which can be translated into accelerated launching of a business.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This certificate prepares a student to launch a small business or acquire entry-level business management positions. Self-employment is the fastest growing sector in Flathead County. Small businesses employ over 70% of all employees in Montana and create 50% of all new jobs in the U.S.

Advisor:
Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Take the
EAGLE
CHALLENGE

What is the Eagle Challenge?

The Eagle Challenge provides FVCC students with an opportunity to win prizes by attending FVCC Eagle Challenge events and activities. For each Eagle Challenge event a student attends, a stamp will be made on the student's Eagle Challenge card. Attending eight Eagle Challenge events and turning in the completed card will assure eligibility for prize drawings throughout the semester.

What are the Eagle Challenge events and activities?

Eagle Challenge events and activities are specified Intramural activities, Service Learning opportunities, FVCC Theatre productions, Multicultural events and Student Government-sponsored events.

How do I find out when these events and activities happen, and how do I obtain my Eagle Challenge card?

✦ Pick up a list of eligible events and activities in Blake Hall Room 155, and receive your card. Be sure to have your current student ID with you.

Check out the following for up-to-date events:

✦ FVCC website for dates, times and locations for Eagle Challenge events and activities- **www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge**
✦ Whiteboard in front of Blake Hall Room 155
✦ Privy Press located in the campus restrooms

For more information, contact Sarah Bergford (756-3893) or stop by Blake Hall Room 155.

www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge

Entrepreneurship
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following curriculum develops the basic skills necessary for success in the entrepreneur world. The classes provide a foundation for understanding Small Business Entrepreneurship and how the business process works. This leads to a Certificate of Small Business Entrepreneurship and represents the first year of a two-year AAS degree in Small Business Management. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Be given the basic proficiencies needed to operate a successful small business;
- Understand and be able to explain a broad overview of the basics of Small Business Entrepreneurship;
- Identify the various services provided by the S.B.A;
- Be able to explain the various components of a business plan;
- Identify the pros and cons of various forms of business organization; and
- Discuss the start up of a new business and outline the steps necessary to get the business open and running.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	280*	Business Planning	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	210	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**30**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.
- This program provides students with the basic proficiencies needed to operate a successful small business.
- The program will give the students a broad overview of the basics of Small Business Entrepreneurship.
- Some courses require satisfactory scores on placement exams before being admitted. See the course descriptions for details.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate prepares students for entry-level positions in small business as an employee or management trainee. Self employment as an owner/operator of a personal business is also an option for those completing this certificate.

Student Support Resource

Early Alert Program

This early intervention program assists students who may be at risk of failing.

How does it work?

- The student is informed of poor academic performance, or at-risk status via electronic notifications on their student portal and e-mail.
- The student is asked to follow up with faculty or an advisor regarding issues that may affect his/her ability to succeed. The student is offered advising and pertinent academic support.
- The student is better able to make informed decisions which will help them get back on track.

For more information, call 756-3880 or stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC 139).

Our top priority is student success.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Marketing/Sales Specialist

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This program is designed for students currently employed in marketing or sales and wishing to develop additional skills or for an employer attempting to develop an employee currently within the organization. The program will cover the essentials of the core classes in the study of sales and marketing. This program could be extended into an AAS degree in business administration. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Explain the importance of customer service to a business;
- Describe the marketing process and explain the variables that make up the marketing mix;
- Explain the variables that impact consumer behavior in the market place; and
- Develop effective customer relations and use correspondence and communications technology in appropriate ways to improve customer service and relations.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	TASK	150	Customer Service Strategies	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
	or			
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	_____	____	Electives in ACTG, BMGT, CAPP or CMPA	3
			Second Semester Total	**12**

Take two of the following:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	114*	Short Courses: MS Word	1
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
___	CAPP	118*	Short Courses: MS Access	1
			Total Credits	**2**
			Total	**30**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.
- This program provides students with the basic proficiencies needed in the field of marketing/sales.
- This program will give the students a broad overview of the basics of salesmanship and marketing.
- Some courses require satisfactory scores on placement exams before being admitted. See course descriptions for details.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate prepares students for entry-level positions in business as a salesperson marketing/sales trainee. Any occupation requiring sales and/or marketing, self employment in the sales marketing field is an option, and this certificate would also benefit the owner/operator of a personal business.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Small Business Management
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a small business manager or entrepreneur. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain, and use basic financial statements to make management and marketing decisions;
- Use Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel as related to business applications;
- Understand and apply basic business law applications to daily business operations, organizational issues and personnel;
- Explain the advantages and disadvantages of various organizational formats available to the small business owner;
- Develop a basic business plan, marketing plan and financial projections as commonly used in business;
- Explain the importance of Human Resource Management to the overall management of an organization, including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training, and employee appraisal;
- Explain agencies available to assist the small business owner such as Small Business Administration (SBA), Small Business Development Center (SBDC), Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE), and Active Corps of Executives (ACE); and
- Explain the pros and cons of various funding options available for starting or expanding a business.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
	or			
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
	or			
___	M	145M*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
	or			
___	COMX	150CF	Video Communication	3
			First Semester Total	**17-18**

Spring Semester

	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BFIN	205	Personal Finance	3
___	BMGT	210	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	____	___	Elective (ACTG, BADM, CAPP, CMPA, CSCI)	2
			Second Semester Total	**18**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	180*	Payroll Accounting	2
___	BFIN	220*	Understanding Financial Statements	2
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	_____	___	Electives	2-3
			First Semester Total	**16-17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
___	BFIN	222*	Small Business Budgeting	1
___	BFIN	224*	Cash Flow Analysis	2
___	BGEN	280*	Business Planning	3
___	BGEN	299*	Capstone	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**66-68**

Optional Course Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	298*	Internship	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- An internship is an option for this program. Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- The program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a small business manager/owner.
- The program provides students with the basics of Small Business Entrepreneurship.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This degree prepares graduates for entry-level positions in small business management or provides the basics for starting one's own business. Graduates may gain experience managing others' businesses and then open their own.
- Self employment is the fastest growing income sector in Flathead County. Small businesses employ over 70% of all employees in Montana and create 50% of all new jobs in the U.S.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Chemistry is broadly defined as the physical science of matter and the changes matter undergoes. This discipline includes the study of atoms and molecules, and how these sub-microscopic objects combine with one another in chemical reactions. Understanding the fundamentals of chemistry serves as a foundation to nearly all other areas of science. Applications of chemistry are widespread in industry, environmental science, and medicine. A few careers that rely heavily on chemical principles are chemical engineering, biology, pharmacy, pharmacology, medicine, veterinary medicine, geology, psychology, criminology, business, industry, law, journalism, and art.

In addition to courses required in their major areas of study, colleges and universities require students working toward baccalaureate degrees to complete certain general education requirements. Students should be able to complete the general education requirements of the Montana University System and earn an Associate of Science (AS) degree by following FVCC's chemistry transfer program. Students intending to begin their work at FVCC toward a degree or a major in chemistry should carefully consult the current catalog of the college or university to which they anticipate transferring. Every program has specific degree requirements. **Montana State University – Bozeman** offers bachelor degrees in chemistry and biochemistry with professional and teaching options. **Montana Tech of the University of Montana** offers bachelor programs in chemistry and biochemistry. **The University of Montana – Missoula** offers bachelor degrees in chemistry, biochemistry, biological chemistry, environmental chemistry, and pharmacology. MSU and UM also offer graduate study programs leading to the MS and PhD degrees.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**9**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus[1]	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra[1]	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**76****

[1] Bachelor of Science Chemistry majors require these mathematics courses.The other options listed above only require M 171M* and M 172M*.

**Specific options students may pursue are biochemistry, biological chemistry, environmental chemistry or pharmacology. These alternative courses may include the following:

___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Suggested course of study for Chemistry majors transferring to **Montana State University – Bozeman:**

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I [1]	6
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**9**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II [1]	6
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**73**

[1] Physics option. A student can take the alternate College Physics option. A student who does not place into M 171M* would need to follow the College Physics option in order to complete the AS degree in two years.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for Biochemistry majors transferring to **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	256NL*	Introduction Biology: Cells to Organisms	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**70**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Suggested course of study for Biochemistry majors transferring to **Montana Tech of The University of Montana:**

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**6**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
	or			
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	STAT	216M *	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
			Second Semester Total	**16-18**
			Total Credits	**73-75**[1]

In addition, BIOH 201NL* is also recommended prior to transferring. The rigor of this program may necessitate it be completed with a third year and/or by attending additional semesters.

[1] CSCI 111 could be taken to satisfy another requirement if a student spends additional time at FVCC before transferring.

Montana Tech's Chemistry major has a curriculum very similar to that of Biochemistry. See an advisor for the specific differences.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Student Support Resource

Counseling

The counseling staff will assist any student seeking personal, career, or academic counseling services and will provide an appropriate referral if necessary.

For more information or to make an appointment, call 756-3880 or stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC 129).

Our top priority is student success.

FVCC

Advisor:
Dr. David Long
RH 118
(406) 756-3895
dlong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Communication Studies
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

The program in communication studies helps to prepare students for such diverse professions as: public relations officer, marketing analyst, human resources or personnel manager, community mediator, political speech writer, health communication trainer, social services director or student services coordinator.

The Department of Communication Studies at **The University of Montana - Missoula** focuses on three broad areas of study: interpersonal interaction and human relationships, organizational communication, and rhetoric and public discourse.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	LIT 110H [3] or Humanities (H) Requirement [1,2]	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	PSYX 100A [2], SOCI 101A [1] or Social Sciences (A) Requirement[3]	3-4
			First Year Total	**30-31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	ANTY 220G [1] or SOCI 220GA [2,3]	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	HSTA 102B [3] or Social Sciences (B) Requirement [1,2]	3-4
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	PSCI 250HB [3] or Humanities (H) [1,2] or Fine Arts (F) Requirement [1,2]	3
___	_____	____	PSYX 230A* [2] or Electives [1,3]	3
___	_____	____	PSYX 233* [2] or Electives [1,3]	3
			Second Year Total	**31-32**
			Total Credits	**61-63**

[1] If pursuing the Organizational Communication option.
[2] If pursuing the Communication and Human Relationships option.
[3] If pursuing the Rhetoric and Public Discourse option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

EXTRA! EXTRA! READ ALL ABOUT IT!

THE Mercury NEWS
A Student Publication of Flathead Valley Community College
Serving the College District

The Mercury News, FVCC's student newspaper, provides opportunities for FVCC students to gain a wide range of valuable skills. Writing, graphic design, photography, proofreading, editing, advertising sales, marketing and interviewing are among the skills FVCC students can learn and enhance when they **join The Mercury News staff**.

For more information or to join our team, contact Faculty Advisor Lowell Jaeger by calling 756-3907 or by emailing ljaeger@fvcc.edu.

Advisor:
Joe Legate
AT 255
(406) 756-3906
jlegate@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Computer Science is a profession concerned with both the theoretical investigations and practical developments in computer technology, programming, and applications. Computer Science graduates generally find employment in the high tech or scientific areas. Listed below is the suggested course of study for students transferring to **Montana State University - Bozeman, The University of Montana - Missoula**, and **Montana Tech of The University of Montana**. The computer engineering transfer program to MSU is listed under the engineering transfer program.

Those students who do not meet the prerequisites for the computer science or the math courses in the course of study listed below should meet with an advisor to discuss their options.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	CSCI	121*	Programming with Java II	4
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement[1]	3-6
			Second Semester Total	**15-18**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	232*	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
___	M	225M*	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement[2]	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**63-66**

[1]PHSX 210NL* is preferred.
[2]PHSX 205NL*, PHSX 207NL*, and CHMY 121NL* are the only Natural Sciences that will not work for this major.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana Tech of The University of Montana:**

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	CSCI	121*	Programming with Java II	4
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement[1]	5-6
			Second Semester Total	**17-18**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
____	____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement**	5-6
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16-17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++I	4
___	CSCI	232*	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
___	M	274M*	Introduction to Differential Equations	5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**
			Total Credits	**66-68**

[1]This Natural Science requirement must be fulfilled with a two-semester sequence of laboratory science (minimum of 12 credits total). Students must choose either CHMY 141NL* and CHMY 143NL* and two additional science credits OR PHSX 210NL* and PHSX 212NL*. Students pursuing the control systems option at MT Tech must take the PHSX sequence. This program at Montana Tech requires a third, 3-credit science elective which students could take as time permits.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	CSCI	121*	Programming with Java II	4
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I [1]	6
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
___	M	225M*	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II[1]	6
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	CSCI	232*	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**67****

[1] Students could choose to take the CHMY 141NL* and CHMY 143NL* sequence instead.

**If time permits, students should consider taking one of the following science electives:

___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	ENSC	105NL	Environmental Science	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Jim Goudy
RH 133B
(406) 756-3617
jgoudy@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Criminal Justice

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

This program provides a well-rounded general education in criminal justice. The curriculum is designed to assist students in preparation for entry-level positions in the criminal justice field. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Define, describe and analyze the various components of the criminal justice system including the courts, law enforcement and corrections;
- Describe, discuss and identify various causes of crime;
- Critically examine various sources of crime data and patterns;
- Describe and assess multicultural communities; and
- Evaluate, plan and formulate the most effective law enforcement actions to reduce crime.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	CJUS	200	Principles of Criminal Law	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	CJUS	230	Police Organization	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	_____	____	Electives	2
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	280NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	CJUS	231*+	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	2
___	CJUS	271*+	Introduction to Judicial Function	1
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	SOCI	201	Social Problems	
	or			
___	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	282NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	CJLE	109C	Police Report Writing	3
___	CJUS	220	Introduction to Corrections	3
___	SOCI	260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___	TASK	113*	Keyboarding and Document Processing	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**64**

+ Indicates courses that must be taken concurrently.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Optional Course Offerings:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACT	285*	Handgun Marksmanship	1
___	CJUS	298*	Internship	3

Program Information

- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- An internship is optional for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- .22-caliber handgun is required for ACT 285* (optional course).

Opportunities after Graduation

- Criminal Justice graduates work as bailiffs, security guards, investigators, border patrol agents, and in positions in law enforcement and corrections. Job opportunities in the criminal justice field are greater in Montana compared to the national average.

Advisor:

Thomas Dunnehoff
BSS 128
(406) 756-3870
tdunnehoff@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

CONNECT

FVCC's online job board, for employers who are interested in hiring FVCC students!
To view all jobs currently available, go to www.fvcc.edu, then search for "**looking for a job**".
Additional instructions are available in the Learning Center - LRC 129.
WANT HELP WITH YOUR JOB SEARCH?
Call 756-3880 to make an appointment with the Career Development Coordinator.

Criminal Justice
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

The Criminal Justice program at the **University of Great Falls**, **The University of Montana - Missoula,** and **Montana State University - Northern** prepares students for employment in public and private criminal justice agencies, law enforcement agencies, as well as correctional, probation, and parole organizations. After earning a bachelor's degree in criminal justice, students may also choose to pursue graduate school, studying sociology, criminal justice, or law. As of 2009-2010 under a new 2+2 partnership, students will be able to complete the Bachelor of Arts degree in Criminal Justice through the University of Great Falls on the FVCC campus.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	CJUS	200	Principles of Criminal Law	3
___	CJUS	220	Introduction to Corrections	3
___	CJUS	231*	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	2
___	CJUS	271*	Introduction to Judicial Function	1
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics[1]	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement [2]	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	280NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	CHMY	282NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [1]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
			Second Year Total	**32-33**
			Total Credits	**65-66**

[1]Students could take M 145M* and a UGF Statistics course instead.
[2]Needed to satisfy a UGF Fine Arts requirement and the second AS Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science or Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	CJUS	230	Police Organization	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1]	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	280NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	CJUS	231*	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	2
___	CJUS	271*	Introduction to Judicial Function	1
___	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives[1]	3
___	_____	____	Electives	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement [3] or Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement [4]	3-4
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement [2]	3-4
			Second Year Total	**30-32**
			Total Credits	**60-62**

[1] Suggested electives include PSYX 100A, PSYX 150 and PSYX 240A*.
[2] Although only CHMY 280NL* will directly work as a transfer course, CHMY 282NL* would also prepare the student for a 400-level course at The University of Montana.
[3] For an AA degree.
[4] For a BS degree.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to
Montana State University – Northern: (on-line)

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	CJUS	220	Introduction to Corrections	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Rrequirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	280NL	Introduction to Forensic Science I [1]	4
___	CHMY	282NL	Introduction to Forensic Science II [1]	4
___	CJUS	200	Principles of Criminal Law	3
___	CJUS	230	Police Organization	3
___	CJUS	298	Internship [2] or elective or minor course [3]	3
___	PSYX	240	Foundations of Abnormal Psychology	3
___	WRIT	201W	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**29**
			Total Credits	**60[4]**

[1] The CHMY courses would be advised although any approved NL and N or NL will work.
[2] A student is required to do six credits of Internship to earn the bachelor's degree and could do all six while earning the FVCC associate degree.
[3] MSU-Northern requires a minor. See their website for a list of minors. Speak with an advisor of that minor and take lower division courses in that minor at FVCC.
[4] Students could take more courses which are in their chosen minor.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Thomas Dunnehoff
BSS 128
(406) 756-3870
tdunnehoff@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Culinary Arts
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

Revised curriculum for fall 2014 is posted online at http://www.fvcc.edu/academics/academic-programs/arts/culinary-arts-aas.html

The Culinary Arts program provides students with entry-level skills in the culinary arts industry. Students receive instruction in cooking and baking, as well as theoretical knowledge that underlines competency in the field. Additional training involves table services, menus, cost controls, storeroom and stewarding. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Learn and effectively practice basic and advanced technical skills in food preparation and service;
- Explain and apply sanitation guidelines related to food handling;
- Understand usage, storage, nutrition and identification of product;
- Define and describe classic cooking terminology and methods;
- Gain experience in the proper use and maintenance of professional culinary equipment;
- Employ station organization and line management;
- Become familiar with production, layout and workflow of professional kitchens and bakeshops;
- Gain an appreciation for the history, evolution, and international diversity of culinary arts;
- Illustrate skill in completing various components of front-of-house operations, particularly those related to food and beverage service and customer relations;
- Implement human resource management strategies to increase motivation and productivity;
- Use basic accounting procedures for creating a financial plan or budget, cost controls, and forecasting or projecting sales; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism and management skills necessary for successfully operating within a food-service facility.

Please note that there is a mandatory orientation prior to official start of classes. Once accepted into the program, students will be notified of the orientation dates.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CULA	103*	Professional Chef I	10
___	CULA	105*	Food Service Sanitation	2
___	CULA	148*	Food and Beverage Service	3
___	CULA	240*	Menu Planning	2
___	CULA	298*+	Internship I: Chef's Table	3
			First Semester Total	**17-20**

CULA 103*, CULA 105*, CULA 148*, and CULA 298* require admittance to the program.

+Internship I (CULA 298*) may be registered for either fall or spring semester, but MUST be completed by the end of spring semester of the first year.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office [1]	2
___	CULA	104*	Professional Chef II	10
___	CULA	220*	Purchasing and Cost Control [2]	3
___	CULA	250*	Hospitality Supervision	2
___	CULA	298*+	Internship I: Chef's Table	3
			Second Semester Total	**17-20**

[1]CAPP 131* requires basic computer skills OR taking CAPP 106* as a prerequisite.

[2]M 065* MUST be taken as a prerequisite before registering for CULA 220* if required COMPASS score was not met.

+Internship I (CULA 298*) may be registered for either fall or spring semester, but MUST be completed by the end of spring semester of the first year.

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CULA	201*	Professional Chef III	6
___	CULA	210*	Nutritional Cooking	2
___	CULA	298*+	Internship II: Catering	3
			Third Semester Total	**14**

+Internship II (CULA 298*), for 3 credits, MUST be registered for summer semester and completed by the end of the 2nd year.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CULA	248*	Bar and Beverage Management	2
___	CULA	299*	Capstone: Professional Chef IV	12
			Fourth Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Before applying, students must first be accepted to Flathead Valley Community College, or, if currently a high school student, supply all application materials and a letter from a school counselor verifying readiness for graduation until such time an official transcript is supplied in May/June.
- Students must apply for select admission to this program. Applications are available after January 15 from the Admissions Office in Blake Hall, Room 111, and must be completed and returned to the Admissions Office by April 15.
- Admission to the program is based upon the following:
  1. Proof of a score of 78 or higher on the Reading Skills portion of the COMPASS or equivalent placement test
  2. Proof of a score of 71 or higher on the Writing Skills portion of the COMPASS or equivalent placement test
  3. Proof of a score of 50 or higher on the Pre-Algebra portion of the COMPASS or equivalent placement test

(continued on next page)

- Educational Performance in lieu of placement scores (see previous bullet):
  - An official copy of transcript proving a "C-" or better in a 100-level or above college course requiring college-level reading

  AND/OR
  - An official copy of transcript proving a "C-" or better in M 065*, its equivalent, or higher math course

  AND/OR
  - An official copy of transcript proving a "C-" or better in BGEN 205C*, WRIT 095*, or WRIT 101W*,or their equivalents
- Experience in the culinary field, if any.
- Well-written essay (details provided within application packet).
- References from two people who are not relatives who have knowledge of the student's work ethic, maturity, and passion for culinary arts.

Program Information

- Fees for this program are higher than average. Please see the program director for more details.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Graduates will work in restaurants, resorts, schools, hotels and health care facilities. The Flathead Valley offers many job opportunities in the Culinary Arts Industry.

Advisor:
Howard M. Karp
AT 149
(406) 756-3862
chefhmk@gmail.com

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The dental hygienist is a licensed health care professional, oral health educator, and clinician who is an integral part of the dental team. Registered dental hygienists provide direct dental hygiene care to patients.

Dental hygienists discuss general health issues with patients. They look for any abnormalities or disease in the oral cavity. Hygienists take x-rays and inspect patients' teeth for deposits and decay. They perform cancer screenings of the head and neck lymph nodes. Hygienists use dental instruments to remove deposits and stains from around the teeth. They administer anesthetic agents and nitrous oxide sedation for ease and comfort of the client/patient during hygiene care. They also do preventative procedures such as flouride and sealant placement.

Great Falls College - Montana State University offers an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Dental Hygiene. It is a competitive program and students often times seek the entire AS degree to enhance their application or for flexibility to transfer for other health majors. **Sheridan College**, part of the Northern Wyoming Community College, has an AAS degree which has similar prerequisite courses as the one for Great Falls College - Montana State University.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Great Falls College - Montana State University** in predental hygiene:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	M	145M*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts	
	or			
___	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [2]	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology [2]	3
___	_____	___	COMX 111C or COMX 115C [2]	3
			Second Semester Total	**18****

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**All of the above are prerequisites or program requirements (as noted). Finishing the remainder of the degree will give the student a slight advantage in the application evaluation process.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	160	Pharmacology [2]	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**12**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**12**
			Total Credits	**60** [1]

[1] Additional requirements at Sheridan College are NUTR 221N and WRIT 121C* or WRIT 201W*.
[2] Program requirements which can be taken at FVCC to lighten the load when the student is in the Great Falls College - MSU Dental Hygiene program.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Adam Wenz
RH 106
(406) 756-3616
awenz@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The transfer program in economics prepares students for a successful transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Bozeman**, or other four-year institutions. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers students two options, general economics and economic science, which could lead them to the Bachelor of Science degree in economics.

Students earning a bachelor degree in economics are prepared for various graduate programs including law school. Economists often seek employment opportunities as consultants, helping private businesses, non-profit organizations, and branches of government.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	M 152M* & M 162M* or M 171M*[1] & M 172M* [1]	8-10
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**35-37**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**28**
			Total Credits	**63-65**

[1]If student has intention of going to graduate school.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics [1]	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**34**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	
	or			
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**64**

[1] Students will still need to take ECNS 204 at Montana State University - Bozeman but this will prepare the student for that course.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Gregg Davis
BSS 125
(406) 756-3867
gdavis@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Early Childhood Education

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The Early Childhood Education program provides students with the theoretical and practical knowledge needed to create environments that will maximize the developmental and learning potential of all young children (birth to age 8) using developmentally appropriate practices as a foundation for program planning. Issues of diversity, inclusion and professionalism are intricately woven throughout all of the coursework. Students will have an opportunity to gain experience and knowledge through hands-on participation in early education settings. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Apply child development theory to practice;
- Observe, record, and assess child growth and development;
- Implement developmentally appropriate curriculum;
- Incorporate developmentally appropriate guidance strategies;
- Integrate health, safety, and nutrition practices according to local, state and national standards;
- Provide a respectful, diverse and inclusive program;
- Use interpersonal skills to develop respectful relationships with children and adults;
- Demonstrate professional and ethical standards; and
- Advocate for children, families and the profession.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	EDEC	108	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
___	EDEC	130	Health, Safety, and Nutrition in Early Childhood	3
___	EDEC	245	Early Childhood Developmental Themes	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDEC	210	Meeting the Needs of Families	3
___	EDEC	235*	Creative Art for the Developing Child	2
___	EDEC	281*	Early Childhood Curriculum Design and Implementation I	3
___	EDEC	295*	Early Childhood Fieldwork/ Practicum I	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDEC	135*	Language and Literature for Young Children	2
___	EDEC	230*	Positive Child Guidance	3
___	EDEC	249	Infant/Toddler Development and Group Care	4
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
____	EDEC	250*	Math and Science Curriculum for Early Childhood	2
____	EDEC	252*	Music and Movement for Young Children	2
____	EDEC	260*	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	3
____	EDEC	295*	Early Childhood Fieldwork/ Practicum II	3
____	_____	____	Electives	3-5
			Second Semester Total	**13-15**
			Total Credits	**65-67**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- All EDEC coursework is offered on a two-year rotation with the exception of EDEC 108, which is offered each fall.
- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.

Opportunities after Graduation

- The demand for well-educated early childhood educators continues to increase. Program graduates are qualified to practice in a variety of early education and care settings, including early childhood education programs, child care centers, family home care settings, preschools and public school classrooms as primary grade para-educators. Continued education and experience provides opportunities to become teacher trainers, early childhood consultants, early education specialists and program administrators. The AAS degree in Early Childhood Education also articulates into UM-Western's BS program in Early Childhood Education.

Advisor:
Marlyn James
BSS 123
(406) 756-3869
mjames@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Most Montana four-year colleges and universities have teacher training programs in both elementary and secondary education. Elementary teachers are certified by the state to teach grades K-8. The national job outlook for teachers for the next five to ten years is quite favorable due to projected high levels of retirement.

Students may begin their teacher training at FVCC and in most cases complete their education in an additional two years at a transfer institution. The **University of Great Falls** has an elementary education program on the FVCC campus.

Admission into teacher education programs at four-year schools can be competitive and requires good grades, experience working with youth, and strong recommendations. Students need to apply to the school of education at their transfer school, usually the semester prior to starting at that school.

If time permits, students may consider taking additional coursework to fulfill concentration or endorsement requirements at their transfer institutions. ECP 100: First Aid and CPR, could be taken but current certification is needed prior to student teaching, so a student may want to wait until the semester prior to student teaching. Students should consult their advisors and their transfer institutions for specific recommendations.

The suggested course load for the elementary education transfer programs is rigorous. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or by extending the course load for an additional semester or two at FVCC before transferring.

Education requirements vary from school to school, as well as deadlines to apply for admission into the School of Education. Therefore, it is important for students to meet with their advisor regularly.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU or	222	Educational Psychology and Child Development [1]	
___	EDU	231	Literature and Literacy for Children [1]	3
___	GEO	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	GPHY 121GA or GPHY 141GA	3
___	_____	____	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	4
			First Year Total	**36**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year [2]

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU or	222	Educational Psychology and Child Development [1]	
___	EDU	231	Literature and Literacy for Children [1]	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	EDU	297	Methods: K-8 Art	3
___	EDU	297	Methods: K-8 Music Teachers	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	M	234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers	3
___	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**37**
			Total Credits	**73**

[1] These courses are each offered every other year, so take each course as offered.
[2] Students must apply to the School of Education during their final semester at FVCC, September 15th when finishing fall semester and February 15th when finishing sping semester.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	297	Methods: K-8 Art	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**35**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDSP	204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	3
___	EDU	242	Introduction to Gifted Education	2
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology [1]	3
___	EDU	297	Methods: K-8 Music	3
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature [2]	
	or			
___	PHL	101H	Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality	3
___	M	234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers	3
___	NSCI	102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
___	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [3]	0-4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
			Second Year Total	**41-45**
			Total Credits	**76-80**

Most UGF curriculums are more than the 60 credits required for the AA or AS degree and few students could complete this curriculum in two years. This is because UGF is generous in accepting FVCC credits and has additional general education credits. Students who wish to earn a UGF degree must meet UGF residency requirements (number of UGF credits delivered to our campus or online) in the major. Please see the UGF catalog for details. Students applying only for licensure in a major should contact the UGF Education Department in Great Falls to determine if a specialized plan of study is appropriate.

[1] Students should take this class near the end of their AA completion.
[2] Required if the student's concentration will be Communication Arts, otherwise either will work.
[3] Students could omit this course or take a UGF statistics course online instead.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	222	Educational Psychology and Child Development [1]	
	or			
___	EDU	231	Literature and Literacy for Children [1]	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
___	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories,Current Issues	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	CHMY 121NL* or NSCI 103NL*	4
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ASTR	110N	Introduction to Astronomy [2]	3
___	EDU	222	Educational Psychology and Child Development [1]	
	or			
___	EDU	231	Literature and Literacy for Children [1]	3
___	EDU	270	Intructional Technology	3
___	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	
	or			
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	
	or			
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	M	234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement [3]	3
___	_____	____	GEO 100NL or GPHY 111NL	4
___	_____	____	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**29**
			Total Credits	**61**

[1] These courses are each offered every other year, so take each course as offered.
[2] Students wanting to have math as their area of concentration should take M 152M* instead.
[3] Should be a studio arts or music class.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Western:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications [1]	1
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office [1]	2
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDEC	135*	Language and Literature for Young Children [2]	2
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement [2]	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	M	234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers [3]	0-3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	THTR	101FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	_____	____	CHMY 121NL* or NSCI 103NL*	4
___	_____	____	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30-33**
			Total Credits	**60-63**

[1] UM-Western requires a computer competency exam. Having the skills from these courses should prepare the student for this competency exam.
[2] Any literature course plus EDEC 135* will fulfill the UM-Western literature requirement.
[3] Take only if mathematics is the desired area of concentration.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Northern:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB or	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOH and	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	NASX	105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	3
___	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	_____	____	Electives [2]	6
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**28**
			Total Credits	**60** [1]

[1] If course load allows, students could also take HTH 110 to fulfill another health requirement at MSU - Northern.
[2] Electives should be in the desired area of concentration.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Billings** majoring in elementary education or special education:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	
___	or HSTR	102B	Western Civilization II	3-4
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	M	132M*	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	3
___	M	133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	3
___	MUSI	101F	Enjoyment of Music	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**31-32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDSP	204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	M	234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers	3
___	NASX	105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	3
___	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	_____	____	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**64-65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Marlyn James
BSS 123
(406) 756-3869
mjames@fvcc.edu

Laura VanDeKop
RH 144
(406) 756-3998
lvandeko@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Elementary Education Major Requirements

	FVCC	UM - Missoula	UGF	MSU - Bozeman	MSU - Billings	MSU - Northern	UM - Western
ARTZ 105F	Visual Language-Drawing	Not Required	Not Required	ARTZ 105F or ARTZ 106F	Not Required	Not Required	Required
BIOB 160NL	Principles of Living Systems	Required	Required	Required[1]	Required	or BIOH 104N and BIOH 105L*	Required
CAPP 131*	Basic MS Office	Not Required	Take CAPP 120 instead	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Recommended
CHMY 121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	Not Required	Not Required	CHMY 121NL*[1] or NSCI 103NL*[1]	Not Required	Not Required	CHMY 121NL* or NSCI 103NL*
COMX 111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Take COMX 115C instead	Required
EDSP 204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDU 201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required
EDU 242	Introduction to Gifted Education	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDU 270	Instructional Technology	Recommended**	Required	Recommended**	Required	Recommended**	Recommended**
EDU 297	Methods: K-8 Art	Recommended**	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDU 297	Methods: K-8 Music	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
GEO 100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	Required	Not Required	GEO 100NL[1] or GEO 101NL[1]	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
GEO 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required
GPHY 121GA	Human Geography	GPHY 121GA or GPHY 141GA	Not Required	GPHY 121GA or GPHY 141GA	Required or HSTR 102B	Not Required	Not Required
GPHY 141GA	Geography of World Regions	GPHY 121GA or GPHY 141GA	Required	GPHY 121GA or GPHY 141GA	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
HEE 233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Recommended	Recommended
HSTA 101B	American History I	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	Required	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B
HSTA 102B	American History II	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	Required	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B

[1] MSU-Bozeman has a third science requirement and ASTR 110N is preferred.

**Recommended to take at FVCC and will apply toward respective college's course taught at the 300-level.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Elementary Education Major Requirements (cont'd)

	FVCC	UM - Missoula	UGF	MSU - Bozeman	MSU - Billings	MSU - Northern	UM - Western
HSTA 255B	Montana History	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required
HSTR 102B	Western Civilization II	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	GPHY 121GA or HSTR 102B	Not Required	Not Required
LIT 110H	Introduction to Literature	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required
M 132M**	Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
M 133M*	Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers	Required	Required	Required	Required	Take M 152M* instead	Required
M 234*	Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Required for area of concentration
MUSI 101F	Enjoyment of Music	Not Required	Not Required	ARTZ105F or ARTZ 106F or MUSI 101F or MUSI 207FG	Required	Not Required	Not Required
NASX 105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	Not Required[1]	NASX 232G instead	Required	Required	Not Required[1]
NASX 232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	Not Required[1]	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required[1]
NSCI 102NL*	The Nature of Science	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	Required	Required	CHMY 121NL* or NSCI 103NL*	Required	Required	CHMY 121NL* or NSCI 103NL*
PSCI 210B	Introduction to American Government	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
PSYX 100A	Introduction to Psychology	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Not Required
PSYX 230A*	Developmental Psychology	Not Required	Not Required	Recommended	Required	Required	Not Required
RLST 100G	Introduction to the Study of Religion	Not Required	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
WRIT 101W*	College Writing I	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
WRIT 201W*	College Writing II	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required

[1] Students at these campuses fulfill the Native American Studies requirement through an upper division Multicultural class.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer to all Montana Colleges and Universities

In Montana, those desiring to become secondary teachers (grades 5-12) must pursue a bachelor degree in a certifiable major, often with a minor, from a four-year college or university. Most four-year institutions in Montana offer secondary teaching degrees but offerings for majors and minors vary from school to school, so students must carefully select their courses. Secondary education students can complete two years of study at FVCC in most majors. There are a few courses, listed below, that all secondary education majors must typically take before entrance into a teacher education program their junior year. Additionally, by seeking an associate's degree from FVCC, the general education core for all MUS colleges and universities will have been completed before transfer.

I. Required for most Secondary Education Majors

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3

II. Major/Minor Requirements in a Certifiable Area

See transfer school catalog and consult with your advisor for specific course suggestions. Suggested course outlines are shown below for common secondary teaching majors.

III. For elementary and secondary education

The University of Great Falls offers the following education courses at FVCC on a two-year rotation:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	211	Multicultural Education	3
___	EDU	284	Cognitive Psychology Applied to Learning	4
___	EDU	315	Assessment of Learning	3
___	EDU	338	Teaching Reading in the Content Area	2
___	EDU	430	Secondary Teaching Procedures	3
___	EDU	462	Pre-professional Integrative Experience (Elementary School)	2
___	EDU	472	Pre-professional Integrative Experience (Middle School)	2
___	EDU	482	Pre-professional Integrative Experience (High School)	2
___	EDU	489	Elementary/Secondary Education Internship Seminar	2
___	EDU	490	Secondary Internship	10

Most UGF curriculums are more than the 60 credits required for the AA or AS degree and few students could complete this curriculum in two years. This is because UGF is generous in accepting FVCC credits and has additional general education credits. Students who wish to earn a UGF degree must meet UGF residency requirements (number of UGF credits delivered to our campus or online) in the major. Please see the UGF catalog for details. Students applying only for licensure in a major should contact the UGF Education Department in Great Falls to determine if a specialized plan of study is appropriate.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Art

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
___	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language-2-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	108F*	Visual Language-3-D Foundations	3
___	ARTZ	231F	Ceramics I	3
___	ARTZ	232*	Ceramics Studio: Personal Techniques	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B), or WRIT 201W*	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
___	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
___	ARTZ	212*	Drawing Studio: Personal Style	3
___	ARTZ	221F	Painting I	3
___	ARTZ	222*	Painting Studio: Composition	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**

Total Credits **63[1]**

[1] If time allows, students could take EDU 221* and EDU 270.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
David Regan
AT 129
(406) 756-3993
dregan@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

(continued on next page)

Secondary Education – Biology

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	M 162M* or M 171M*	5
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
			First Year Total	**35**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	272N*	Genetics and Evolution	4
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**68**[1]

[1] If time allows, students could take EDU 270.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Secondary Education – Business and Information Technology Education

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**35**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**65** [1]

[1] If time allows, students could take EDU 270.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

(continued on next page)

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – English

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	LIT	210H	American Literature I	3
___	LIT	211H	American Literature II	3
___	LIT	223H	British Literature I	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	CRWR 211* or LIT 120H	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**30-31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	LIT	224H	British Literature II	3
___	LIT	225H	Shakespeare: Tragedy and Comedy	3
___	LIT	226H	Shakespeare: History and Tragedy	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Brian Bechtold
AT 230
(406) 756-3904
bbechtol@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the
University of Great Falls:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	CRWR	110F*	Beginning Fiction	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	LIT	211H	American Literature II	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics [4]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement[1]	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement [2]	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDSP	204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology [3]	3
___	LIT	224H	British Literature II	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
	or			
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [4]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
			Second Year Total	**31-33**
			Total Credits	**61-64**

[1] CRWR 110F and an additional Fine Arts course are both required.
[2] GPHY 111NL is not an acceptable Lab Science for UGF.
[3] Students should take this class near the end of their AA completion.
[4] Students could take M 145M* and a 100-level UGF Statistics course instead.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Most UGF curriculums are more than the 60 credits required for the AA or AS degree and few students could complete this curriculum in two years. This is because UGF is generous in accepting FVCC credits and has additional general education credits. Students who wish to earn a UGF degree must meet UGF residency requirements (number of UGF credits delivered to our campus or online) in the major. Please see the UGF catalog for details. Students applying only for licensure in a major should contact the UGF Education Department in Great Falls to determine if a specialized plan of study is appropriate.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Secondary Education – General Science Broadfield

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	M 162M* or M 171M*	5
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**44**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	272N*	Genetics and Evolution	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
			Second Year Total	**38**
			Total Credits	**82**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degreee

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [1] or other Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4
___	WRIT	101W	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirements	3
			First Year Total	**33-34**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology [1]	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
			Second Year Total	**31-32**
			Total Credits	**64-66 [2]**

[1] Students could take both PSYX 100A and PSYX 230A* here to satisfy the three-credit Life Span course at MSU or take any SS(A) here, not take PSYX 230A* and postpone the Life Span course until they are at MSU.
[2] As time and course load permit, students could also take BIOB 275N* General Genetics to fulfill an additional MSU requirement.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Northern:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOO	105NL	Introduction to Botany	3
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**37**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	GEO	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	NASX	105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**35**
			Total Credits	**72**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Government

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H) or Social Sciences (A or B) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	12
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Robert Bauer
BSS 124
(406) 756-3860
rbauer@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Secondary Education – History

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	HSTR 101B or HSTR 102B	4
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement [1]	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement [1]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	6
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**61**

[1] An art history course is preferred for one of these requirements.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Robert Bauer
BSS 124
(406) 756-3860
rbauer@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Secondary Education – Mathematics

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transfer to the **University of Great Falls:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
	or			
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement [1]	3-4
			First Year Total	**34-36**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDSP	204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology [2]	3
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
___	M	225M*	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**67-69**

[1] GPHY 111NL is not an acceptable Lab Science for UGF.
[2] Students should take this class near the end of their AS completion.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Most all of UGF curriculums are more than the 60 credits required for the AA or AS degree and few students could complete this curriculum in two years. This is because UGF is very generous in accepting FVCC credits and has additional general education credits. Students who wish to earn a UGF degree must meet UGF residency requirements (number of UGF credits delivered to our campus or online) in the major. Please see the UGF catalog for details. Students applying only for licensure in a major should contact the UGF Education Department in Great Falls to determine if a specialized plan of study is appropriate.

Advisors:

Dr. Don Hickethier, RH 172, (406) 756-3361, dhicketh@fvcc.edu
Dr. Molly Maxwell, RH 171, (406) 756-3354, mmaxwell@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Social Science Broadfield

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	HSTR 101B or HSTR 102B	4
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences Elective[1]	3
			First Year Total	**32-33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences Electives [1]	3-9
			Second Year Total	**29-35**
			Total Credits	**61-68**

[1] Nine credits of Social Sciences electives from the following disciplines: Economics, Geography, Psychology or Sociology. Some could be left to take as upper division courses at UM.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	HSTR	101B	Western Civilization I	4
___	HSTR	102B	Western Civilization II	4
___	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	PSCI, PSYX or SOCI Elective	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Robert Bauer
BSS 124
(406) 756-3860
rbauer@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Broadfield Social Studies/History

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
the **University of Great Falls:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	HSTR	101B	Western Civilization I	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics [5]	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government [3]	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [1]	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology [1]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement [2]	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
			First Year Total	**45**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EDSP	204	Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology [4]	3
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	HSTR	102B	Western Civilzation II	4
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	
	or			
___	PHL	101H	Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality	3
___	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology [3]	3
___	SOCI	201	Social Problems	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [5]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**45**
			Total Credits	**90**

[1] Only one of these is required for a History only major.
[2] GPHY 111NL is not an acceptable Lab Science course for UGF.
[3] Not required for a History only major.
[4] Students should take this class near the end of their AA completion.
[5] Students can take M 145M* and a 100-level UGF Statistics course instead.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Most UGF curriculums are more than the 60 credits required for the AA or AS degree and few students could complete this curriculum in two years. This is because UGF is generous in accepting FVCC credits and has additional general education credits. Students who wish to earn a UGF degree must meet UGF residency requirements (number of UGF credits delivered to our campus or online) in the major. Please see the UGF catalog for details. Students applying only for licensure in a major should contact the UGF Education Depart-

Electrical Technology

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

This program is designed to give students the skills necessary for job attainment, as well as interpersonal skills, to prepare them for advanced placement into the electrician apprentice program. Licensure as a state recognized electrician requires 8,000 work experience hours and specific academic coursework. This program is compliant with the academic requirements and provides the opportunity to articulate work experience for lab and internship experience. Program materials include study of electrical theory, applied math, code study, and residential wiring. Lab experience will be provided for AutoCAD, test equipment, electric motors, magnetic motor starters, programmable controllers, electronic devices, and residential wiring. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Analyze, configure, troubleshoot and assist in designing and measuring electrical and electronic circuits and systems;
- Learn new technologies and procedures, adapting this knowledge to effectively advance in the field and/or matriculate into the "plus two" section of a Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering Technology (BSEET) program;
- Work effectively in a team environment;
- Communicate clearly and effectively in speaking and writing with peers, engineers, teams and customers using appropriate technologies including audio, visual and graphics; and
- Employ motor and analytical skills to solve problems.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	ELCT	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
___	ELCT	110*	Basic Electricity I	5
___	ELCT	133*	Basic Wiring	4
___	ELCT	137	Electrical Drafting	2
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	ELCT	102*	Electrical Fundamentals II	4
___	ELCT	103*	Electrical Code Study/Codeology	3
___	ELCT	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___	M	114*	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**32**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Applicants must have a minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ESL test. They must also have a minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ESL English/Reading and Writing tests. Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete developmental math/communications classes before enrolling in ELCT 102* or higher ELCT classes.

Program Information

- Students must achieve 85% or above in all classes to count toward their apprenticeship training.
- For apprenticeship information, contact the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training Board at (406) 444-3556.
- First Aid/CPR Certification.

Advisor:

Dick Frisk
OT 116 B
(406) 756-4383
rfrisk@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Electrical Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Electrical Technology expands upon the certificate foundation and provides students the background necessary to enter the field of electrical wiring in residential, commercial, and industrial construction sites. The AAS degree provides additional course offerings in planning and estimating, commercial wiring, advanced code study, and motor controls. Graduates of this option will be prepared to meet the challenges of today's modern equipment and wiring systems and be eligible for advanced placement into a registered apprentice position. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Analyze, configure, troubleshoot and assist in designing and measuring electrical and electronic circuits and systems;
- Learn new technologies and procedures, adapting this knowledge to effectively advance in the field and/or matriculate into the "plus two" section of a Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering Technology (BSEET) program;
- Employ computer-based tools to effectively complete technical tasks;
- Work effectively in a team environment;
- Communicate clearly and effectively in speaking and writing with peers, engineers, teams and customers using appropriate technologies including audio, visual and graphics;
- Employ motor and analytical skills to solve problems; and
- Use time management, project management and safety while contributing to an engineering project.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ELCT	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
___	ELCT	110*	Basic Electricity I	5
___	ELCT	133*	Basic Wiring	4
___	ELCT	137	Electrical Drafting	2
___	M	114*	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	ELCT	102*	Electrical Fundamentals II	4
___	ELCT	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___	ELCT	139*	Electric Code Study - Residential	3
___	ELCT	205	Electrical Design and Lighting	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ELCT	103*	Electrical Code Study/Codeology	3
___	ELCT	204*	Electrical Planning and Estimating	3
___	ELCT	210*	Advanced Current Theory	5
___	ELCT	241	Electric Motor Controls	3
___	ELCT	251*	Introduction to Photovoltaic Systems	5
			First Semester Total	**19**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ELCT	211*	AC Measurements	3
___	ELCT	233*	Commercial Wiring Lab	3
___	ELCT	236*	Conduit, Raceways, and Code Calculations Lab	3
___	ELCT	239	Grounding and Bonding Fundamentals	3
___	ELCT	247	Medium and High Voltage	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**
			Total Credits	**71**

Optional Course Offering:

___	ELCT	252*	Fundamentals of Grid Tied Photovoltaic Systems	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- A minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ESL test is required for entry into the program.
- A minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ESL English/Reading and Writing tests is required for entry into the program.
- Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete remedial math/communications classes before enrolling in ELCT 102* or higher ELCT classes.

Program Information

- Design, analyze, configure, troubleshoot and construct electrical and electronic circuits and systems.
- Gain the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively pursue licensure as an Electrician.
- Recognized by the Montana Department of Labor as an apprentice compliant program of study. All provisions apply only to Montana registered apprentices and registered Montana sponsors.
- First Aid/CPR Certification.
- Based upon successful completion of the FVCC 2-year Electrical Technology program, a maximum of 3,115 OJT training hours may be approved by the Registration Agency Program but provided the sponsor elects to grant the 3,115 OJT credit hours or a portion thereof to the apprentice based upon demonstration of skills.
- Any work hours or related instruction credit granted towards the registered apprenticeship program requirements is within the purview of the sponsor and approved by the program based upon documentation.
- For apprenticeship information, contact the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training Board at (406) 444-3556.

Advisor:

Dick Frisk
OT 116 B
(406) 756-4383
dfrisk@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

The Engineering transfer program at FVCC provides a full range of freshman and sophomore level classes to prepare students transferring to a wide variety of engineering programs at **Montana State University – Bozeman** and **Montana Tech of The University of Montana.** The advantages of small class size, individual attention, and a knowledgeable professional staff provide a solid foundation for transfer, allowing students to transfer with junior status. Curricula can be adjusted to meet similar requirements for other institutions.

Montana State University – Bozeman offers programs in bio-resources, chemical, civil, computer, construction technology, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering.

Montana Tech of The University of Montana offers programs in engineering science, environmental, general, geological, geophysical, metallurgical, mining, and petroleum engineering.

Surveying and civil engineering are closely related fields, and FVCC provides an excellent opportunity to begin pursuing both professional licenses at the same time. Contact either the surveying advisor or engineering advisor for more information.

As programs emerge and evolve, it is important to consult with an advisor to keep abreast of changes and to register for classes in the proper order.

Advisor:
Dr. Effat Rady
RH 107
(406) 756-3375
erady@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for fulfilling the College of Engineering Major and Core Requirements at **Montana State University - Bozeman**:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I [1]	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	EGEN	105	Introduction to General Engineering	1
___	M	171M*	Calculus I [2]	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	172M*	Calculus II [2]	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I [3]	6
___	_____	____	Additional Engineering Requirements**	3+
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17+**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus [2]	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II [3]	6
___	_____	____	Additional Engineering Requirements**	3+
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17+**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	274M*	Introduction to Differential Equations[2]	5
___	_____	____	Additional Engineering Requirements**	3+
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement [4,5]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement [4,6]	3
			Second Semester Total	**17+**
			Total Credits	**68+**

[1] Not required for computer engineering majors.
[2] Construction engineering students should take two semesters of calculus and STAT 216M*. Mechanical engineering technology majors need to have taken at least M 153M*.
[3] Construction engineering technology, and mechanical engineering technology majors could take PHSX 205NL* and PHSX 207NL* instead.
[4] Construction Engineering Technology students should take ECNS 101GB and ECNS 202GB for these general education categories.
[5] Civil Engineering students should take ECNS 202GB as their Global Issues requirement.
[6] Civil Engineering students should take ECNS 101GB or PSCI 210B.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.
**See page 104 through105 for additional courses.
(continued on next page)

**Additional courses for Bioengineering (MSU):

___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOM	260N*	General Microbiology	3
___	BIOM	261L*	General Microbiology Lab	2
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	EGEN	102*	Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications	2

**Additional courses for Chemical Engineering (MSU):

___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	EGEN	102*	Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications	2

**Additional courses for Civil Engineering (MSU):

___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business	
	or		Communication	3
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	EGEN	102*	Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications	2
___	EGEN	115	Engineering Graphics [1]	3
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	SRVY	241*	Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors I	5

**Additional courses for Computer Engineering (MSU):

___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	EELE	101*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2

[1] DDSN 135 is recommended if not covered in this class.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Effat Rady
RH 107
(406) 756-3375
erady@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

**Additional courses for Construction Engineering Technology (MSU):

___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	EGEN	115	Engineering Graphics [1]	3
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics:Statics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	SRVY	241*	Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors I	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4

**Additional courses for Electrical Engineering (MSU):

___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	EELE	101*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics:Statics	4

**Additional courses for Industrial and Management Engineering (MSU):

___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	EELE	101*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4

**Additional courses for Mechanical Engineering (MSU):

___	EGEN	102*	Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications [1]	2
___	EGEN	115	Engineering Graphics	3
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4

**Additional courses for Mechanical Engineering Technology (MSU):

___	EGEN	102*	Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications	2
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4

[1] DDSN 135 is recommended if not covered in this class.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for fulfilling the School of Mines and Engineering Major and Core Requirements at **Montana Tech of The University of Montana:**

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	EGEN	105	Introduction to General Engineering	1
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
___	_____	____	Additional Engineering Requirements**	4
			Second Semester Total	**20**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**9**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EGEN	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	274M*	Introduction to Differential Equations	5
___	_____	____	Additional Engineering Requirements**	4
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**80**

[1]Not required for geophysical, civil, or welding engineering options.

Advisor:
Dr. Effat Rady
RH 107
(406) 756-3375
erady@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

**Additional courses for Environmental Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___	BIOE	173L*	Introductory Ecology Laboratory	1
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4

**Additional courses for General Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics-Dynamics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology[2]	4
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra[3]	4

[2] Only required for the Civil Engineering option.
[3] In the general engineering area, students who select the "no option" or mechanical engineering option should take M 221M*, while those in the Civil Engineering or Welding Engineering options should take STAT 216M* instead.

**Additional courses for Geophysical Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

___	CSCI	113*	Programming with C++ I	4
___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics-Dynamics	4
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4

**Additional courses for Mining Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

___	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics:Dynamics	4
___	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4

** Additional courses for Petroleum Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

____	EGEN	205*	Mechanics of Materials	4
____	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4

** Additional courses for Electrical Engineering (MT Tech of The University of Montana):

____	EELE	101*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
____	EGEN	202*	Engineering Mechanics:Dynamics	4
____	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Students who study English pursue high school teaching careers or complete graduate-level programs to become journalists, lawyers, creative writers, business professionals, public relations and advertising specialists, or college professors. Some students also study English to gain critical insight, to enrich their lives, to improve their proficiency in the language or to express creativity. Completion of the following courses results in an associate degree and fulfills the lower division general core requirements at **The University of Montana - Missoula** and many other four-year institutions.

English majors have the following options to pursue: literature, creative writing, English linguistics, and English teaching (see Education section in this catalog).

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	LIT	210H	American Literature I	3
___	LIT	211H	American Literature II	3
___	LIT	226H	Shakespeare: History and Tragedy	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	English Electives [1]	6
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	LIT	223H	British Literature I	3
___	LIT	224H	British Literature II	3
___	LIT	225H	Shakespeare: Tragedy and Comedy	3
___	_____	____	Electives**	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	FRCH 101GH & FRCH 102GH* or GRMN 101GH & GRMN 102GH* or ITLN 101GH & ITLN 102GH* or RUSS 101GH & RUSS 102GH* or SPNS 101GH & SPNS 102GH*	10
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**61**

[1]Take as many English electives as recommended for your intended option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**Recommended electives for the Creative Writing Option:

___	CRWR	110F*	Beginning Fiction	3
___	CRWR	111F	Beginning Poetry	3
___	LIT	120H	Poetry	3

**Recommended elective for the Linguistics Option:

___	LING	270	Introduction to Linguistics	3

**Recommended electives for Literature Option:

___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	LIT	112H	Introduction to Fiction	3
___	LIT	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
___	LIT	240H	Bible as Literature	3
___	LIT	285H	Mythologies	3
___	LIT	286GH	Comparative Mythology	3
___	THTR	235H	Dramatic Literature	3

Advisors:

Brian Bechtold
AT 230
(406) 756-3904
bbechtol@fvcc.edu

Lowell Jaeger
AT 231
(406) 756-3907
ljaeger@fvcc.edu

Carole Bergin
AT 229
(406) 756-3902
cbergin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Environmental Biology is a growing field as Americans see the need to clean up the environment and conserve clean water, a resource that we always assumed had an infinite supply. Studying Environmental Biology gives the student a solid understanding of the processes used in Chemistry, Biology, and Microbiology for applications in land, water, and other natural resources. This transfer program is the foundation for a four-year degree which then provides a good foundation for jobs in private environmental industries that address problems associated with disturbed environments, government jobs in environmental management and policy, or for graduate research.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University - Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	162*	Applied Calculus	
	or			
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	WRIT	201W	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**34**
			Total Credits	**65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Environmental Science
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

The Environmental Science program at **The University of Montana - Western** is designed to prepare students to face the challenges and diverse career opportunities that exist within the broad discipline of the environmental sciences. Career opportunities include gaining employment in consulting firms, private industry, and state or federal agencies.

Students majoring in Environmental Science at **The University of Montana - Western** must select a related area to complement their major. These related areas include, biology, geology, environmental, interpretation, wildlands management, wildlife biology, sustainable natural resource management and environmental geochemistry. The environmental interpretation option does not require calculus or physics so those students should take other science courses instead. Any student considering graduate school should take more math and PHSX 212NL* at FVCC as electives.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Western**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I[1]	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II[1]	5
___	M	115M*	Probabililty and Linear	
	or		Mathematics[2]	3
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I or	
			other science electives[2]	6
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**29-31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement[3]	3
___	_____	____	Electives**	12
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F)	
			Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement[4]	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**60-62**

[1]Not required for Environmental Interpretation option. Take BIOB 170N*, BIOB 171L*, and GEO 101NL instead.
[2]For Environmental Interpretation option only.
[3]Environmental Interpretation students must take COMX 111C.
[4]Environmental Interpretation students must take PSYX 100A.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

**Depending on which related area you choose to pursue, the following electives may be worthwhile to take at FVCC:

___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	BIOM	260N*	General Microbiology	3
___	BIOO	105NL	Introduction to Botany	3
___	BIOO	262NL*	Introduction to Entomology	3
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Anita Ho
RH 177
(406) 756-3873
aho@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The Environmental Studies program at **The University of Montana - Missoula** seeks to provide students with the literacy, skills, and commitment needed to foster a healthy natural environment and to create a more sustainable, equitable, and peaceful society. Graduates of this program will become knowledgeable and active in environmental affairs.

Students majoring in Environmental Studies at **The University of Montana - Missoula** may pursue an emphasis in environmental management, pre-law, or water resources.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ENSC	105NL	Environmental Science	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	___	Electives [1,2]	9
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
	or			
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
	and			
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	NASX	105G	Introduction to Native American Studies	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1,2]	10
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30-31**
			Total Credits	**62-63**

[1]Students pursuing the environmental management emphasis should take the following courses as their electives:

___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3

[2]Students not pursuing the environmental management emphasis, suggested electives are:

___	BIOO	105NL	Introduction to Botany	3
___	BIOO	115N	Practical Botany	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	ENSC	272	Water Resources	4
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Anita Ho
RH 177
(406) 756-3873
aho@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Firearms Technologies
Certificate (CT)

2014-2015

This certificate program is designed to provide a solid foundation in theory, design, and function of firearms. This certificate will prepare the student for an entry-level position in the firearms industry or provide a building block toward owning a business as a gunsmith. This program contains both lecture and significant hands-on training designed to instill an understanding of the design and function of today's firearms. Practical application of knowledge in a safe and professional manner is stressed. Emphasis is placed upon the completion of several gunsmith projects from blueprints and schematics using a combination of both hand and machine tools. The student will acquire the basic knowledge to get started customizing guns. This program provides a clear understanding of firearms function, enabling graduates to assist with design or tolerance issues in a manufacturing environment. Students who complete the program leave with a collection of specialty tools for the repair or customization of firearms.

Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Use precision measuring tools such as Micrometers, calipers, indicators and various specialized gauges as they apply to firearms;
- Operate manual lathe and vertical milling machines, including common work holding set-ups to perform gunsmithing services or custom work;
- Prepare metal to a desired finished state;
- Diagnose and troubleshoot a variety of firearms along with the knowledge base of how to correct malfunctions, restoring the firearm to safe and reliable condition;
- Recognize and understand the operation of various firearms systems; and
- Understand firearms accuracy and the many variables that affect it.

Fall Semester**

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
__	FT	100*	Introduction to Firearms	1
__	FT	111*	Firearms Theory I	3
__	FT	120*	Bench Metal Techniques	3
__	FT	131*	Firearms Repair I	3
__	MCH	121	Mill and Lathe Systems	4
			First Term Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
__	FT	112*	Firearms Theory II	3
__	FT	125*	Machine Tools for the Gunsmith	4
__	FT	132*	Firearms Repair II	3
__	FT	140*	Precision Rifle Building	3
			Second Term Total	**13**
			Total Credits	**27**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**This program will run in the evenings from 5:45 - 8:45 p.m. Introduction to Firearms is mandatory and will be held the first three days of the semester.

Admission Guidelines

- Applicants must have the ability to own and possess firearms.
- Prior to acceptance into the program, applicants must submit to and pass a background check to prove their eligibility to own and possess firearms.
- Application Deadline: August 1.

Program Information

- Loaded firearms are not permitted on campus.
- This program is being offered as a pilot program for the 2014-2015 school year.
- Students are expected to know and adhere to all firearms safety protocols. See program information website.
- Working knowledge of blueprint reading and precision measuring is recommended prior to enrolling.

Additional Costs

- Students are expected to provide firearms and tools. See details on program information website.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Firearms technology employment opportunities following graduation vary from self-employment to working for established firearms manufacturers. The growth of the firearms industry indicates an increase in the need for people skilled in the operation, modification, repair and manufacture of firearms. Employment opportunities may be enhanced by combining training in firearms technology with advanced machining training.

Advisor(s):

Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968.
rwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Forensic Science applies science to civil and criminal proceedings. A profession working in a crime lab and/or processing evidence at crime scenes is one aspect of forensic science. A Bachelor of Science degree in a science discipline is required to apply for work in a crime lab. In Montana, **The University of Montana - Missoula** offers a degree in Forensic Chemistry, with students having work study and internship options with the State of Montana Crime Laboratory in Missoula. The **University of Great Falls** offers degrees at their Great Falls location in Forensic Science, Forensic Biology, and Forensic Chemistry. They are also connected with internship opportunities for students. Eastern Washington University also offers a Forensic Chemistry degree with connections to the State of Washington Crime Lab(s). Students who wish to work in either the toxicology or controlled substances or chemistry sections of a crime lab will need a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemistry or Forensic Chemistry. Students who wish to work in the serology or DNA section of a crime lab will need a Biology or Forensic Biology degree.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	CJUS	121A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	M	172M*	Calculus II [1, 2]	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I [1, 2]	5
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**9**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	280NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II [1,2]	5
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Laboratory	2
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	CHMY	282NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**78**

[1] Forensic Biology to UGF: substitute BIOM 250NL*, BIOB 272N* for M 172M* and the Physics courses.
[2] Forensic Science to UGF: substitute STAT 216M*, CJUS 200 and CJUS 231* for M 172M* and the Physics courses.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Adam Wenz (Fall Semester)
RH 106
(406) 756-3616
awenz@fvcc.edu

Janice Alexander (Spring Semester)
RH 107
(406) 756-3948
jalexand@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Geography provides a broad perspective on the Earth and its land, water, air and biological systems as it is inhabited and transformed by humans. The interconnectedness and interactions of the physical environment and human systems create a diversity of regions and places. Geographers broadly study the physical Earth as well as the relationships between humans and their environment through the various historical, cultural, social, economic and political structures of populations. Beyond human or cultural geography and physical geography are many areas of specialty within the field, including climatology, geomorphology, GIS and remote sensing, land-use planning and management, community development and demography. Students at FVCC can take the majority of the courses needed for the first two years of a geography bachelors degree at **The University of Montana - Missoula** and **Montana State University - Bozeman**. Students at FVCC are encouraged to consult the particular requirements of the transfer school in order to prepare most efficiently for a bachelor's degree in geography.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Elective [1,2]	3
___	_____	____	Elective [1,2]	3
___	_____	____	Elective [1,2]	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**29**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	FRCH 101GH & FRCH 102GH* or GRMN 101GH & GRMN 102GH* or ITLN 101GH & ITLN 102GH* or RUSS 101GH & RUSS 102GH* or SPNS 101GH & SPNS 102GH*	10
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Anita Ho, RH 177
(406) 756-3873, aho@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

[1] Recommended electives for the Human Geography Emphasis:

___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3

[2] Recommended electives for the Physical Geography Emphasis:

___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	GPHY	141GA	Geography of World Regions	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics [1]	3-5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives [3]	3-4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**29-32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement [2]	3-5
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement [2]	3-5
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement [4]	3
			Second Year Total	**30-34**
			Total Credits	**60-66**

The University of Montana options are Physical Geography, Cartography and GIS, Community and Environmental Planning, and General Geography without option.

[1] M 162M* is required for the Physical Geography option as well as a sequential pair of science classes as noted next.
[2] Physical Geography majors have a choice of CHMY 121NL* and CHMY 123NL* or BIOO 105NL and BIOE 172N*/173L* or PHSX 205NL* and PHSX 207NL*.
[3] Cartography and GIS students should take CSCI 111.
[4] Community and Environmental option should take PSCI 210B and should take PSCI 250HB as a humanities requirement or as an elective.

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Geology and the geosciences are inherently interdisciplinary fields that draw on the knowledge and techniques of other natural sciences, such as biology, chemistry, mathematics and physics, unified by a common desire to understand the underlying processes that formed and continue to shape the Earth. Questions of how mountains, rivers and oceans formed, where economically valuable materials are concentrated, and why continents drift or earthquakes occur fall within this study. Rocks, minerals and fossils are identified and analyzed in the context of Earth history, and the contributions of water, atmosphere and climate as erosive forces, and volcanism and plate tectonics as constructive forces are also examined. Geologists may specialize in mineral and oil extraction, groundwater resources, geophysics, natural hazards, construction, paleontology and environmental impacts and employ a variety of field, lab and modeling techniques. Students at FVCC can take all of the courses needed for the first two years of a geoscience bachelors degree at **The University of Montana - Missoula** and **Montana State University - Bozeman.**

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**66**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	GEO	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II [1]	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	PHSX 205NL* or PHSX 210NL*	5-6
			First Year Total	**32-33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	GEO	130N	Geology of Northwest Montana	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	PHSX 207NL* or PHSX 212NL* [2]	5-6
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30-31**
			Total Credits	**62-64[3]**

The above curriculum is for the Bachelor of Science in Geosciences. Deviations for the Interdisciplinary options are:
[1] M 172M* is not required. May take elective credits instead.
[2] One semester of physics is required. Take BIOB 160NL or BIOB 170N* instead of the second physics course.
[3] If course load allows, take PTRM 201 if seeking the Interdisciplinary option.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Anita Ho
RH 177
(406) 756-3873
aho@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The curriculum prepares the student for an entry-level position in the jewelry industry and/or for further study and testing in the field of jewelry manufacturing. This program prepares the student with a wide variety of skills including basic fabrication, casting, stone setting, repair and design within a CAD/CAM environment. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Have a working knowledge of:
  - anticlastic and synclastic forging;
  - forming jewelry on the hydraulic press and die making for the press;
  - various forms of casting;
  - a variety of surface treatments;
  - a variety of stone setting techniques; and
  - CAD/CAM jewelry design and production;
- Successfully design and fabricate jewelry;
- Perform basic jewelry repair;
- Assemble a professional quality portfolio. Write an artist statement, biographical statement and resume. Photograph student work;
- Have basic drawing skills; and
- Have basic math and communications skills.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	210F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
___	ARTJ	220*	Forging and Smithing I	3
___	ARTJ	231	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language-Drawing	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	211F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing II	3
___	ARTJ	232*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
___	ARTJ	240*	Jewelry Design and Rendering I	3
___	ARTJ	250	Wax Modeling and Casting I	3
___	ARTJ	260*	Stone Setting I	3
___	GDSN	274*	Portfolio Presentation	1
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	212F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing III	3
___	ARTJ	221*	Forging and Smithing II	3
___	ARTJ	233*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
___	ARTJ	261*	Stone Setting II	3
___	ARTJ	270*	Surface Embellishments I	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	213*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing IV	3
___	ARTJ	234*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
___	ARTJ	251*	Wax Modeling and Casting II	3
___	ARTJ	271*	Surface Embellishments II	3
___	ARTJ	280*	Jewelry Repair I	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**68**

Optional Course Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	298*	Internship	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- An internship is optional for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- All courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade.
- If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This program will prepare students for entry-level positions in the jewelry industry and/or further study in the field of jewelry manufacturing.
- Graduates will be prepared to work in a wide range of entry-level positions, from custom shops to large scale manufacturing.

Advisor:

Douglas Harling
AT 110
(406) 756-3634
dharling@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Specific skills learned in this program include graphic design methodologies, such as the design process, output production and presentation. The certificate prepares students to gain competence with the industry standards for graphic design. The students will learn the Adobe software: Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, and Dreamweaver. Color, resolution, input and output, production process, photography, and drawing are core competencies. Upon completion of the certificate, the student may find a job as a production artist, illustrator, graphic designer, or photographer or web designer. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate skills, techniques, and manipulation of tools and equipment necessary for studio graphic design that meet industry standards;
- Interpret and incorporate formal elements of design into digital images;
- Know and understand the impact of graphic communications on society;
- Design and develop professional websites; and
- Compile a digital and print portfolio reflecting knowledge, techniques and creativity gained during the student's course of study.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language - Drawing	3
___	GDSN	148	Digital Illustration I	3
___	GDSN	149	Digital Imaging I	3
___	GDSN	250	Graphic Design I	3
___	MART	231	Interactive Web I	4
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GDSN	200*	Introduction to Desktop Publishing	3
___	GDSN	247*	Digital Portfolio Preparation	4
___	GDSN	248*	Digital Illustration II	3
___	GDSN	249*	Digital Imaging II	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**33**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students in this program are expected to have a basic level of computer proficiency.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This program prepares students for a global market where they can find work as a production artist, illustrator, graphic designer, web designer, or in digital imaging.

Advisor:
Dawn Rauscher
BSS 105
(406) 756-3861
drauscher@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Student Support Resource

Disability Support Services

This office assists students with disabilities with program access to the college and works to:

- Ensure reasonable accommodations for students
- Advocate for an accessible and hospitable learning environment
- Promote self-advocacy on the part of the students served

For more information, contact the Disabilities/Assessment Specialist at 756-3881, or stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC 129).

Our top priority is student success.

FVCC

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Graphic Design

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

Specific skills learned in this program include graphic design methodologies, such as the design process, output production, and presentation. Photography, design, and drawing are core competencies. The students will learn Adobe software: Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, and Dreamweaver. In addition, students will spend the second year learning 3D animation and modeling using Maya. Students will also have a solid foundation in creating marketing plans, writing contracts, and will have market awareness. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate skills, techniques, and manipulation of tools and equipment necessary for studio graphic design that meet industry standards;
- Interpret and incorporate formal elements of design into digital images;
- Know and understand the impact of graphic communications on society;
- Design and develop professional websites; and
- Create a digital and print portfolio reflecting knowledge, techniques, and creativity gained during the student's course of study.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	105F	Visual Language - Drawing	3
___	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language - 2-D Foundations	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	
	or			
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	GDSN	148	Digital Illustration I	3
___	GDSN	250	Graphic Design I	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	108F*	Visual Language-3-D Foundations	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	GDSN	248*	Digital Illustration II	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	PHOT	154F*	Exploring Digital Photography	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	GDSN	149*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	GDSN	200*	Introduction to Desktop Publishing	3
___	GDSN	267*	3D Animation - Modeling I	4
___	MART	231	Interactive Web I	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	GDSN	247*	Digital Portfolio Preparation	4
___	GDSN	249*	Digital Imaging II	3
___	GDSN	268*	3D Animation - Modeling II	4
___	ITS	298*	Internship/Cooperative Education	3
___	MART	232*	Interactive Web II	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students in this program are expected to have a basic level of computer proficiency.

Program Information

- An internship is required for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.

Additional Costs

- Students may choose to purchase the software and a drawing tablet for personal use at home to complete assignments.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This program prepares students for a global market where they can start work in the industry or a freelance business offering services in illustration, graphic design, web design, 3D animation, or digital imaging.

Advisor:
Dawn Rauscher
BSS 105
(406) 756-3861
drauscher@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The undergraduate curriculum in health and human performance at **The University of Montana – Missoula** prepares graduates to be competent entry-level professionals in health and human performance-related occupations or candidates for advanced study in related disciplines. Programs of study at **The University of Montana – Missoula** include athletic training, exercise science, and health studies. Getting accepted into the Athletic Training Education Program is very competitive.

At **Montana State University – Bozeman** the Department of Health and Human Development administers a variety of curricula that prepare students for various careers. Students may pursue a bachelor's degree in Health and Human Development with options in Community Health and Exercise Science, Family and Consumer Sciences, Food and Nutrition and Health Enhancement. Like **The University of Montana – Missoula**, graduates from **Montana State University – Bozeman** should possess the knowledge and skills to qualify for state or national certification in their specialized field of study.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman** in the Community Health major:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	150	Drugs and Society	3
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	BIOM 250NL* or SOCI 201	3-4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**29-30**
			Total Credits	**60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula** in Athletic Training or Exercise Science:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	KIN	201*	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
___	M	153M*	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**34**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Summer Semester Total	**6**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHAT	210*	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries[1]	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	HEE	220	Introduction to Physical Education	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	BIOM 250NL*[1] or NUTR 221N [2]	3-4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**29[2]-33[1]**
			Total Credits	**69[2]-73[1]**

[1] If pursuing Athletic Training.
[2] If pursuing Exercise Science.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman
in Health and Human Performance:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus [1]	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I [2]	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**34**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II [2]	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**66**

For those students planning on a PE/Health Education major:
[1] Take M 115M* instead of M 162M*.
[2] Take EDU 201, PSYX 150 and PSYX 230A* instead.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
in Community Health or Health Enhancement:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	HEE	220	Introduction to Physical Education	3
___	HTH	110	Personal Health and Wellness	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHAT	210*	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries [2]	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	KIN	201*	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	WRIT	201*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement [1] or NASX 105G [2] or NASX 232G [2]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32 [1]-35 [2]**
			Total Credits	**64 [1]-67 [2]**

[1] If pursuing the Community Health option.
[2] If pursuing the Health Enhancement (PE/HLTH education)

Students pursuing the Health Enhancement Education option should take the following if course load allows:

___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	221*	Educational Psychology and Measurement	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3

Students in either option could take BIOE 172N* if time permits or take a 2 credit 300-level ecology course at U of M to satisfy an additional science requirement.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman** in Food and Nutrition (Dietetics and Nutrition Science options):

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems [1]	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity [1]	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab[1]	2
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking [2]	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [3]	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology [3]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	M 115M* or M 162M* [4]	3-5
			First Year Total	**38-40**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I [5,6]	5
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II [5,6]	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**34**
			Total Credits	**72-74** [7]

[1] Both are required for Nutrition Science, take BIOB 160NL for Dietetics.
[2] Nutrition Science students can take any Social Sciences (B) course.
[3] Both are required for Dietetics, any Social Sciences (A) course is fine for the Nutrition Science option.
[4] Required for the Nutrition Science option.
[5] Not required for Dietetics option.
[6] Dietetics students should take ACTG 201, BCH 280N* , BCH 281L*, and WRIT 201W* if time permits.
[7] Nutrition Science majors should also take the following additional courses if time permits:

___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BCH	281L*	Biochemistry Lab	2
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5

See advisor for recommendations on fulfilling these requirements.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Lori Elwell
BC 123-D
(406) 756-3899
lelwell@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Be a part of one of the nation's top LOGGER SPORTS teams!

Open to all FVCC students

For more information, contact Ann Beall at 756-3876 or abeall@fvcc.edu.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Patient Relations Specialist
Certificate (CT)

2014-2015

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

Patient Relations Specialists are very important to a medical office or hospital. The Patient Relations Specialist is often the first person with whom a patient interacts with over the phone or upon arriving at a medical office. Therefore, the Patient Relations Specialist is integral to shaping the patient's first impression of the medical practice, which could shape the patient-provider relationship for the long-term.

Patient Relations Specialists manage the flow of information in doctors' offices and other health care establishments. They set up appointments, organize paperwork and distribute information via mail, telephone and email. Patient Relations Specialists use desktop publishing programs and digital graphics to make spreadsheets, manage data and create documents on computers. They also communicate with vendors, inspect leased supplies and organize stockrooms and are often responsible for training new employees. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Communicate professionally and effectively;
- Demonstrate professional work habits expected in the medical profession, including maintaining privacy;
- Format medical documents;
- Apply data to an electronic health record;
- Schedule patients, answer phones, organize records;
- Use current technology in a medical office;
- Use appropriate medical terminology; and
- Perform functions for a medical office such as scheduling appointments, filing and formatting medical documents.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	105	Health Care Delivery	3
___	AHMS	127*	Medical Document Formatting	2
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	TASK	110	Keyboarding	1
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	117	Medical Setting Customer Care and Privacy	1
___	AH	155	Essentials of Electronic Health Records	1
___	AHMS or	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	AHMS	175	Medical Law and Ethics	3
___	AHMS	220*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	AHMS	252*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
			Second Semester Total	**14-15**
			Total Credits	**28-29**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is an IBEST program. The goal of the IBEST programs at FVCC is for students to obtain an entry-level professional/technical certificate allowing students to continue on the professional/technical degree pathway.
- Minimum Compass placement test scores:
  Math: above 17
  Writing: above 38
  Reading: above 60

Opportunities After Graduation

- The Montana Department of Labor and Industry projected that employment in the medical office professions would grow by 16.9% from 2008-2018. This is much higher than the 11% growth rate projected for all occupations. The aging of the population will continue to drive employment increases in all occupations related to health care.

Advisors:

Kalispell	Libby
Brenda Rudolph	Chad Shilling
BSS 106	Room #105
(406) 756-3858	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
brudolph@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

FVCC Global Friends

International Student Club

Help create an international community and awareness on campus! Students and staff from all countries, cultures and languages are welcome to join.

For more information, contact Gerda Reeb, International Student Program Coordinator at 756-3889, LRC 139, or greeb@fvcc.edu

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

PATIENT RELATIONS SPECIALIST

Health Care Office Management

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The duties of the health care office manager can vary greatly depending on the type, size and structure of the medical practice. The health care office manager must be knowledgeable in all aspects of medical office operations including billing, coding, collections, appointment scheduling and medical records maintenance. A successful office manager is efficient, organized, resourceful and possesses strong verbal and written communication and interpersonal skills, as well as the ability to make good decisions. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand medical terminology;
- Possess knowledge of the human anatomy;
- Use interpersonal skills necessary to connect with co-workers and customers;
- Understand all aspects of a medical office including coding, scheduling, billing and EHR; and
- Demonstrate leadership skills.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
	or			
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	AHMS	105	Health Care Delivery	3
___	AHMS	127*	Medical Document Formatting	2
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
			First Semester Total	**15-16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	117	Medical Setting Customer Care and Privacy	1
___	AH	230	Electronic Health Records	3
___	AHMS	108*	Health Data Content Structure	3
___	AHMS	210*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___	AHMS	220*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	BGEN	110	Applied Business Leadership	
	or			
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	101	Accounting Procedures I	4
___	AHMS	175	Medical Law and Ethics	3
___	AHMS	208*	Health Care Statistics	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	CAPP	158*	MS Access	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	252*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	_____	____	Elective(s)	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**66-67**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Also recommended: Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification (Word, Excel).
- An internship is an option for this program.
- Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- Some classes may only be offered online.

Opportunities After Graduation

- The Montana Department of Labor and Industry projected that employment in the medical office professions would grow by 16.9% from 2008-2018. This is much higher than the 11% growth rate projected for all occupations. The aging of the population will continue to drive employment increases in all occupations related to health care.

Advisors:

Kalispell
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

Libby
Chad Shilling
Room #105
(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Health Care Informatics

Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

Health Care Informatics is an emerging specialization in health care that joins the disciplines of information technology, communications, health care and business. Students in this program will find themselves key players in the constructive planning for the digital hospital of the near future. Learn to bridge the gap between those professionals entrusted to provide clinical care and those who manage the complex information systems required to operate today's health care system.

This program is for:

- Health care professionals who want to develop IT skills to move into health informatics.
- Health information professionals who want to gain expertise in health informatics.
- Information technology (IT) professionals who want to move into health informatics.
- Motivated individuals who are seeking a career that combines expertise in health care, IT and business.

This program is in partnership with **Montana Tech of The University of Montana's** Bachelor's degree and is the first undergraduate program in Health Care Informatics in the United States.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana Tech of The University of Montana**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	105	Health Care Delivery	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	CAPP	158*	MS Access	3
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ITS	210*	Network Operating System - Desktop	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**34**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	108*	Health Data Content Structure	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	BMIS	270*	MIS Foundations for Business	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**67****

If time permits, students may consider taking courses in computer science program and economics as well as sit for the HIT exam. Additionally students may consider taking online HCI courses through **Montana Tech of The University of Montana.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Health Information Technology: Implementation and Maintenance Specialist
2014-2015

Certificate (CT) (online)

This certificate has been developed in response to an estimated need for 10,000 new Health Information Technology (HIT) professionals to assist in the transition of the nation's health information management from paper-based systems to electronic medical record applications. It is designed to target professionals who are already working in a health-related or technology field. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Work with data flows across HIT systems;
- Migrate data to an electronic health record;
- Evaluate Electronic Health Record (EHR) systems to select the EHR most appropriate to an organization and clinical setting;
- Apply regulatory policies to ensure safety of data; and
- Design and implement a plan to install a health IT system.

Track 1: Information Technology
This certificate is designed for students who have already completed a degree in Health Information or related area or worked in a related field.

Track 1 Certificate: Information Technology Option

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	120*	Configuring Electronic Health Records	3
___	AH	140*	Installation and Maintenance of Health IT Systems	3
___	AHMS	108*	Health Data Content Structure	3
___	AHMS	280*	Overview of Health Informatics Systems	4
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
___	CAPP	118*	Short Courses: MS Access	1
___	CS	140*	Introduction to Information and Computer Science	3
			Total Credits	**18**

Track 2: Health Care
This certificate is designed for students who have already completed a degree in Information Technology or a related field or worked in a related field.

Track 2 Certificate: Health Care Option

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	120*	Configuring Electronic Health Records	3
___	AH	140*	Installation and Maintenance of Health IT Systems	3
___	AH	260*	Practice and Information Management and Redesign	3
___	AHMS	108*	Health Data Content Structure	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	AHMS	280*	Overview of Health Informatics Systems	4
			Total Credits	**19**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- All applicants must be admitted to FVCC and comply with the elements under either Track 1: Information Technology or Track 2: Health Care.

Track 1: Information Technology Option

- Recently completed (within the past three years) Associate Degree in Health Care Office Management, Medical Office Management, Health Information Management, Medical Assistant, or allied health related field.
  OR
- Related field work experience with consent of program director. Provide proof of relevant work experience in the form of a resume and at least two professional, work-related references.

Track 2: Health Care Option

- Recently completed (within the past 3 years) Associate Degree in Computer Science, Network Technology, Information Technology, or related field.
  OR
- Related field work experience with consent of program director. Provide proof of relevant work experience in the form of a resume and at least two professional, work-related references.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Employment of medical records and health information technicians is expected to increase by 20 percent, much faster than the average for all occupations through 2018. Employment growth will result from the increase in the number of medical tests, treatments, and procedures that will be performed. In addition, with the increasing use of electronic health records, more technicians will be needed to complete the new responsibilities associated with electronic data management.
- Job prospects should be very good. In addition to job growth, numerous openings will result from the need to replace medical record and health information technicians who retire or leave the occupation permanently. Technicians that demonstrate a strong understanding of technology and computer software will be in particularly high demand.
- Students are encouraged to complete the HIMSS Certification Exam.

Advisor:
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Emergency Dispatcher
Certificate (CT)

2014-2015

The Emergency Dispatcher certificate program provides students with entry-level knowledge of the demands of a career as an emergency dispatcher. The 911 dispatcher is the first link in the 911 system. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand emergency dispatcher terminology and report writing;
- Discuss stress and crisis intervention strategies;
- Describe legal responsibilities, ethics, and criminal and civil law practices as they relate to emergency dispatch; and
- Utilize computer applications.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
	or			
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	PSD	100	Introduction to 911	2
___	PSD	110	Call Taking/Emergency Medical Dispatch	3
___	PSD	120	Public Safety Dispatching	3
___	PSD	195	Dispatch Field Experience	1
			Total Credits	**16**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- The Emergency Dispatcher program is open to all high school graduates or equivalent, who meet the standards for employment in the 911 field, including good physical condition and high moral standards.
- Reading and writing skills are important.
- Students who place below College Writing I on the Compass test may need to take additional developmental courses in order to take BMGT 205C*.

Program Information

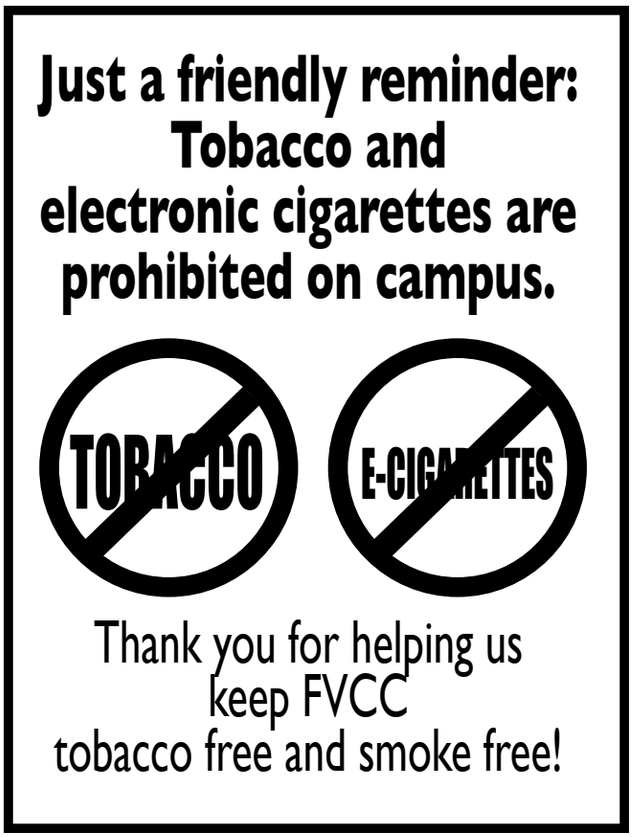
- Emergency Dispatcher is a one-semester certificate program offered once a year. (possibility of twice a year if needed).
- The program offers both classroom and lab experience as well as field experience in the 911 center.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Students successfully completing this program have the skills and knowledge for successful employment as an emergency dispatcher in a 911 system.

Advisor:
Kris Long, BAS, NRP
BC 126-D
(406) 756-3901
klong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.



For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

EMERGENCY DISPATCHER

Pre-Health (EMT Track)
Certificate (CT)

The Pre-Health certificate program is designed to provide students with a broad set of knowledge and skills, allowing them to explore different health career opportunities and prepare them for immediate entry into the Emergency Medical Technician field. The program is further designed to provide students with the background of courses required for entry into various health-oriented academic program career tracks. The program is flexible, allowing students to select between several course options in a way that allows each student to advance their career and/or academic goals. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Effectively practice basic and advanced skills required in some entry-level health care occupations;
- Demonstrate understanding of various health-related career opportunities and their educational requirements; and
- Qualify for certification on some health-related academic career tracks.

First Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology	
	or			
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	105NL*	Exploration in Chemistry	
	or			
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ECP	130*	Emergency Medical Technician	5
___	HTH	101	Opportunities in the Health Professions	2
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Total Credits	**22**[1]

[1]Students planning to pursue a specific field after completion should consider those program requirements to determine which program course options to take.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- All courses must be completed with a "C" or better to complete the certificate.
- Some courses require a universal background check and several immunizations.
- ECP 130* has limited enrollment. Contact your advisor for more information.

Program Information

- Upon successful completion of ECP 130*, students are eligible to sit for the national written and practical exam for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician - Basic.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Students who complete the required courses for the certificate will find they have several options for employment in entry-level health care positions.
- In addition to these entry-level skills, students will have completed some of the courses required for other health care careers, thus positioning themselves for greater opportunity for success as they continue their education.

Advisor:
Karrie Bolivar
LRC 132
(406) 756-3365
kbolivar@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Emergency Management
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

Emergency management leaders need experience in hazard mitigation and preparedness, along with a strong academic background in critical thinking, emergency management law and ethics, management and communication. Upon successful completion of this program, students will:

- Describe the elements of an integrated emergency management system;
- Compare the roles and responsibilities of key local, state, and federal personnel in dealing with localized emergency incident vs. disasters;
- Identify hazards and propose a strategy to resolve the problem;
- Write a mitigation plan;
- Design an emergency operations center considering the special needs of the occupants;
- Formulate and disseminate accurate news releases;
- Understand the geography and geopolitics of terrorism;
- Develop an action plan for recruiting, interviewing, training, supervising, and evaluating volunteers;
- Utilize the Montana Code Annotated to understand the specifics of Montana state law in relation to emergency management;
- Develop a mass fatality incident plan; and
- Construct an emergency action plan for their agency or community.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	235	Management	3
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	EM	100*	Principles of Emergency Management	3
___	EM	110*	Disaster Response	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	EM	120*	Mitigation Planning	3
___	EM	130*	Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Management and Operations	3
___	EM	140*	Public Information Officer	3
___	PHL	132	Introduction to Critical Thinking	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	110	Applied Business Leadership	3
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	EM	200*	Responding to Terrorism	3
___	EM	210*	Exercise Design	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	EM	220*	Management of Volunteers	3
___	EM	230*	Emergency Management Law and Ethics	3
___	EM	240*	Mass Fatalities Incident Response	3
___	EM	250*	Emergency Management Capstone Project	4
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**67**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.

Opportunities after Graduation

- This fast growing field presents opportunities for individuals who are interested in employment in various capacities related to the field, including law enforcement, fire service, EMS, emergency communications operators, hospital personnel, business safety personnel, municipal government planners, security personnel, and risk managers.
- On the national level, the occupation is expected to grow faster than the average rate of all occupations.
- Graduates who are current practitioners in the public safety field will enhance their training and employability in the emergency setting.

Advisor:

Kris Long, BAS, NRP
BC 126-D
(406) 756-3901
klong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Paramedicine

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

Paramedicine is a career focusing on pre-hospital emergency medical care. A degree in this area will improve knowledge as well as marketability in a highly competitive field. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Be eligible to sit for the NREMT written and practical examinations at the paramedic level.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
___	COMX or	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	ECP	200*	Transition to Paramedic Care	2
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Interim Session

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	201*	Paramedic Fundamentals	3
___	ECP	202*	Paramedic Fundamentals Lab	1
			Interim Session Total	**4**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	204*	Medical Emergencies I	3
___	ECP	205*	Medical Emergencies I Lab	1
___	ECP	206*	EMS Case Studies	3
___	ECP	216*	Hospital Clinical I	5
			Second Semester Total	**12**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	230*	Trauma	3
___	ECP	231*	Trauma Lab	1
___	ECP	234*	Medical Emergencies II	2
___	ECP	235*	EMS Operations	3
___	ECP	236*	Medical II/EMS Operations Lab	1
___	ECP	246*	Hospital Clinical II	6
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	ECP	250*	NREMT Exam Preparation	2
___	ECP	251*	NREMT Exam Preparation Lab	2
___	ECP	295*	Field Experience: Clinical III	8
			Second Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**64**

Admission Guidelines

Placement/Acceptance in the Paramedic core training courses are subject to the following conditions/limitations:

- **Candidates must have a valid NREMT certification, and be able to obtain Montana state EMT licensure prior to beginning ECP core paramedic courses.**
- **Applicants who do not meet the requirement of holding a valid NREMT certification may enroll in ECP 130* to meet this program requirement. ECP 130* is offered all semesters.**
- Applications are available February 1 and must be completed and returned no later than March 31. The priority application deadline is February 15.
- Placement in the paramedic core training is not guaranteed within two years.
- A maximum of 12 students will be accepted to begin the Paramedic (ECP) course series.
- All students enrolled in ECP courses must have a current personal health insurance policy.
- Candidates must pass an entrance examination and screening process including an interview by members of the paramedic advisory committee.
- Candidates are subject to extensive background checks by the college, clinical sites, field internship sites, the National Registry of EMTs (NREMT) and the Montana Board of Medical Examiners (MT BOME).
- Compliance with all clinical and field internship site policies regarding Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) is mandatory.
- Placement is competitively based.
- Due to a class size limitation of 12 students, acceptance into the paramedic core courses is based on an application process and is competitive. This may result in a student needing more than two years to complete their degree requirements.

Program Information

- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- A field experience is required for this program.
- Paramedicine is a demanding program whose graduates maintain high academic and professional standards.
- Students in the paramedicine program must achieve at a minimum a “C-” or better grade in all non-core courses. Any grade of less than a “C-” will require retaking the course.
- Any course in the “ECP” series will require a grade of “B-” or better. Students must maintain an 80% grade average throughout the course of the core study to continue in the program.
- Students wishing to enroll in any ECP course, with the exception of ECP 130*, must have submitted an application and received a letter of acceptance from the program director.
- Fees for this program are higher than average. Please see the program director for more details.

(continued on next page)

- The Paramedicine AAS program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

  Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
  1361 Park Street
  Clearwater, FL 33756
  (727) 210-2350
  www.caahep.org

Additional Costs

- ECP 200* and ECP 206* are on-line courses and additional fees apply.
- ECP 201*, ECP 204*, ECP 230*, ECP 234*, and ECP 250* are hybrid courses and additional fees apply.
- The student is responsible for the purchase of their apparel for the clinical/field portion of the program.
- Students in the paramedicine program must comply with Northwest Healthcare clinical policy agreement standards (which includes vaccinations/immunizations or appropriate lab work to ensure adequate protection from communicable diseases).

Opportunities After Graduation

- EMT's and Paramedics held about 232,860 jobs across the nation in 2012. Most career EMTs and paramedics work in metropolitan areas, however there are also job opportunities in smaller cities, towns and rural areas. EMTs and paramedics are employed in a number of industries, including emergency medical services agencies (EMS), local governments, and hospitals. Employment for EMTs and paramedics is expected to increase 23.1% between 2012 and 2022, according to the U.S. Department of Labor. Job prospects should be good, particularly in cities and private ambulance services.

Advisor:
Kris Long, BAS, NRP
BC 126-D
(406) 756-3901
klong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

This program will prepare students for entry-level positions within the HVAC career field. The curriculum consists of a series of theory courses provided through distance learning and relational electrical classes that provide the "hands-on" experience of applying the theory. All courses are taught to the standards of performance required for the North American Technician Excellence (NATE) certification. Graduates of the HVAC short-term certificate possess the entry-level skills required to:

- Start up and evaluate new systems for proper performance;
- Maintain existing heating, air conditioning,ventilation and/or refrigeration systems;
- Troubleshoot and repair systems that are not performing to standards; and
- Design systems for light commercial and residential application including choosing the correct equipment and the proper distribution of the conditioned air.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	HVC	101	HVAC Fundamentals	2
___	HVC	130	HVAC Electrical	3
___	HVC	131	Electrical and Refrigeration Lab	1
___	HVC	140*	HVAC Systems I	3
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	ELCT	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___	HVC	120	Boiler Operator Certification	2
___	HVC	230*	HVAC Electrical II	3
___	HVC	240*	HVAC Systems II	3
___	HVC	250*	HVAC Refrigeration I	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**30**

Optional Program Offerings:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HVC	198*	Internship: Basic HVAC	1
___	HVC	295*	HVAC Field Experience I	10
___	HVC	298*	Internship: Advanced HVAC	1

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is sponsored by local Refrigeration Service Engineers Society (RSES) employers.
- An internship is optional for this program. Students must apply for internship placement for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- Students in the Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning program must earn a "C-" or better in all Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVC) classes.

Certifications

- NATE Certified Curriculum
- RSES membership program
- First Aid/CPR Certification

Opportunities After Graduation

- Graduates may work as HVAC technicians, refrigeration specialists or facility maintenance technicians. Growth in the construction industry has led to increased demand for workers in this area. Experience may lead to management and self-employment opportunities.

Advisor:

Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Heavy Equipment Operator

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

This program will prepare the student to enter the equipment operations career field as an entry-level operator. The program contains instruction and "hands-on" operation experience on bulldozers, backhoes, track excavators, wheel loaders, Skidsteers, motor graders, rollers, tractors, water tankers, dump trucks, and equipment transports. Students will also gain familiarity in interpreting construction grade stakes, safety procedures, and equipment maintenance as they apply to Heavy Equipment Operation. Class "A" Commercial Driver's License (CDL) training and testing are an integral part of this program. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Operate heavy equipment (dozer, grader, loader, excavator, backhoe, Skidsteer, roller, tractor) and drive commercial trucks over 26,000 lbs. to National Center for Construction Education Research (NCCER) and Department of Transportation (DOT) standards in a job site environment;
- Maintain and service heavy equipment;
- Read and interpret grade and survey markings and stakes; and
- Apply critical thinking skills to evaluate and solve problems.

First Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	EQOP	105	Introduction to Heavy Equipment Operator	10
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Second Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	EQOP	110*	Heavy Equipment Operator II	10
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**31**

Optional Course Offerings:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	EQOP	215*	Heavy Equipment Operator Internship	10
___	WLD	121*	Welding Certification II	2
___	WLDG	122*	Welding Theory III Practical	4
___	WLDG	185*	Welding Qualification Test Preparation	2

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must satisfactorily pass a physical and drug screening medical exam.

Program Information

- An internship is optional for this program.
- Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- This program is sponsored by the Montana Contractors' Association and is NCCER accredited.
- The courses in this program are offered fall, spring, and summer semesters. Students may enter the program at the beginning of any semester.
- Fees for this program are higher than average. Please see the program director for more details.

Certifications

- The National Center for Construction Education and Research Department of Transportation (DOT) Commercial Driver's License, Class "A"
- First Aid/CPR Certification

Opportunities after Graduation

- Today's construction industry offers various job opportunities. As the population grows, so does the demand for skilled construction, excavation workers and commercial truck drivers. From highway and road construction to residential housing, from industrial development to recreational facility and park maintenance, the chances of employment for someone skilled in heavy equipment operation are good.
- The employer can be a national construction firm or a local company, a private utility company or a city, county or State Department of Transportation. Whatever the case, one can expect stable employment with respectable wages.

Advisors:

Chris Moore
(406) 756-3602
cmoore@fvcc.edu

Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

History provides a broad education in an exciting area of instruction. A degree in history prepares students for local, state or federal government service, including domestic and foreign service. A history degree also provides a background for law, journalism, management, and public relations. Graduates are employed in areas that include government, research, and teaching. Students may go on to earn a master or doctoral degree. History affords students with the knowledge and perspective to be intelligent leaders in community affairs.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	HSTR	101B	Western Civilization I	4
___	HSTR	102B	Western Civilization II	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement[1]	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**29-30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
___	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
___	HSTR	284G	Environmental History	3
___	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
___	_____	____	Electives[1]	12
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**61-62**

[1] An Art History course is a recommended humanities course(s). In addition, History majors at The University of Montana - Missoula must take two semesters of the same foreign language and could complete that requirement here. Students who have an interest in a specific international history should discuss that interest with an advisor and choose their foreign language accordingly.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	HSTA	255B	Montana History	3
___	HSTR	101B	Western Civilization I	4
___	HSTR	102B	Western Civilization II	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**29-30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
____	HSTA	101B	American History I	4
____	HSTA	102B	American History II	4
_____	HSTR	284G	Environmental History	3
____	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
___	_____	____	Electives	11
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Robert Bauer
BSS 124
(406) 756-3860
rbauer@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Human Services
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The pioneers of human services training and education programs felt that the answer to the workforce shortage was not to train another group of specialized professionals but to develop an entirely new kind of worker, the generalist.

Generalists are trained in a wide variety of helping interventions so that they may provide direct services to individuals or groups with a diversity of needs. These generalists also work in many different service settings integrating and coordinating the efforts of specialized professionals. Although graduates may vary from program to program in response to local needs, human service generalists are trained in basic helping skills essential to the helping relationship. These skills include:

- Interviewing;
- Observing and recording pertinent information;
- Conducting groups;
- Implementing treatment plans;
- Consulting with other workers and agencies;
- Mobilizing and utilizing community resources;
- Problem solving; and
- Advocating for clients.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business	
	or		Decision Support	4
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	HS	279*	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Human Services	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
___	_____	____	Elective (only if taking CAPP 131* instead of BMIS 211*)	1
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
			Second Semester Total	**16-17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HS	210*	Case Management	2
___	HS	250*	Interviewing/Crisis Intervention	4
___	HS	294*	Placement Seminar I[1]	1
___	HS	295*	Field Experience I[1]	3
	or			
___	HS	294*	Placement Seminar II[1]	1
___	HS	295*	Field Experience II[1]	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HS	294*	Placement Seminar I[1]	1
___	HS	295*	Field Experience I[1]	3
	or			
___	HS	294*	Placement Seminar II[1]	1
___	HS	295*	Field Experience II[1]	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
___	_____	____	Specialty Course	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Specialty Courses: Minimum of 24 credits from the following:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAS	140	Addiction and Diversity	1
___	CAS	242*	Fundamentals of Substance Abuse and Addictions	3
___	CAS	248*	Substance Abuse Counseling II	3
				3
___	HS	210*	Case Management	2
___	PSYX	150	Drugs and Society	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSYX	233*	Fundamentals of Psychology of Aging	3
___	PSYX	240A*	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	3
___	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
___	PSYX	260A*	Fundamentals of Social Psychology	3
___	PSYX	275*	Fundamentals of Behavior Modification	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	SOCI	201	Social Problems	3
___	SOCI	215*	Introduction to Sociology of the Family	3
___	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
___	SOCI	260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___	SOCI	271	Introduction to Family Violence	3
			Total Credits	**64-65**

[1]HS 294 Placement Seminar III and HS 295 Field Experience III may be taken instead of HS 294 Placement Seminar I or II and HS 295 Field Experience I or II.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- A field experience is required for this program.
- Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Graduates will have opportunities in the broad spectrum of human services employment in mental institutions, welfare agencies, employment services, rehabilitation, aftercare, outreach, and various social service agencies both private and public.

Advisor:
Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

An Associate of Arts degree with an emphasis in Human Services prepares the student for transfer to a university for a major in Human Services, Social Work or other similar programs. The student will be prepared to enter the academic rigors of upper division courses.

Opportunities in the broad spectrum of human services include employment in mental health centers, mental institutions, welfare agencies, employment services, rehabilitation, parole, aftercare, outreach, and various social service agencies both private and public. The student is encouraged to work closely with their advisor in the selection of electives to ensure the maximum level of transferability. Graduates of this transfer program will qualify for an Associate of Arts degree and will be prepared to transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula**, majoring in social work, or to a variety of other social service oriented programs. Upon successful completion of the social work program, students will be ready to seek employment in the social services or seek entry into a graduate school of social work.

Students interested in the Bachelor of Social Work program at The University of Montana - Missoula can take nearly 80 lower division credits at FVCC but should earn at least an AA degree before transferring either physically to UM or through a distance learning program. A cohort of accepted students start the distance learning program in the fall of an odd year. The next cohort of students is slated to start fall of 2015. Students will be required to go to UM to meet with the other members of the cohort and professors once or twice each semester. The courses in this program are sequential in nature so a student must attend each semester with that cohort or drop back two years into the next cohort. Students must apply and be accepted to the UM Social Work program a semester prior to enrolling in upper division classes whether they are attending UM campus or continuing at FVCC with the UM/FVCC partnership.

At least six of the eight out-of-department courses plus the UM Social Work equivalent courses (HS 100A*, HS 210* and HS 250*) must be completed or in process prior to applying. Often the senior-year internship may be completed in the Flathead Valley.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology [3]	4
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking [3]	3
___	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology [3]	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology [3]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**29**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	HS	210*	Case Management	2
___	HS	250*	Interviewing/Crisis Intervention	4
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government [3]	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology [3]	3
___	PSYX	233*	Fundamentals of Psychology of Aging [3]	3
___	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class [3]	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1]	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement [2]	3
			Second Year Total	**33**
			Total Credits	**62**

[1] PSYX 264* is a highly recommended elective that doesn't directly transfer for a specific class but will prepare the student for future classes.
[2]PSYX 250NA* is preferred.
[3]These courses are the eight out-of-deparment courses.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Salish Kootenai College:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	
	or			
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics [1]	
	or			
___	M	145M*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts	3
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	LSH 261H[2] or LSH 262H [2]	
			or PHL 101H[2]	3-4
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
			First Year Total	**33-35**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAS	242*	Fundamentals of Substance Abuse and Addictions [3]	3
___	HS	279*	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Human Services	3
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
___	SOCI	271	Introduction to Family Violence	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics[1]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	HSTA 102B or HSTR 102B	4
___	_____	____	LSH 261H [2] or LSH 262H [2] or	
			PHL 101H [2]	3-4
___	_____	____	Physical Education class (SKC Requirement)	1
___	_____	____	Electives [4]	9
			Second Year Total	**42-43**
			Total Credits	**75-78**

[1] If a student takes M115M* they should take STAT 216M* which is the recommended sequence. SKC will accept M 145M* but then the student will need to take Statistics there.
[2] Take two of these three courses.
[3] CAS 242* is required for all Social Work options. Those students going for the Chemical Dependency emphasis can fulfill SKC requirements with these additional courses: CAS 248*, CAS 250*, HS 210*, or PSYX 240A*.
[4] Electives can be chosen from the following: CJUS 121A, HS 294* and HS 295*, PSYX 233*, PSYX 264*, SOCI 215*, or SOCI 260.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Information Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

The Information Technology program deals with the application of computers and networks to business problems. The program provides in-depth study of the use of computer applications, systems design and analysis, and the application of the computer as a functional tool within an organization. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Learn to configure, use and troubleshoot desktop and network operating systems;
- Understand and apply network theory and security principles;
- Gain knowledge on computer and network hardware and apply troubleshooting techniques;
- Understand virtualization and cloud utilization; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism necessary for working successfully in Information Technology.

General Education and Support Courses:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	MART	231	Interactive Web I	4
			Total	**27**

Program Courses - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	100	Introduction to Programming Offered 2015/17	3
___	ITS	164*	Networking Fundamentals Offered 2015/17	3
___	ITS	210*	Network Operating System - Desktop Offered 2014/16	3
___	ITS	212*	Network Operating System - Server Admin Offered 2015/17	3
___	ITS	218*	Network Security Offered 2014/16	3
___	ITS	280*	Computer Repair and Maintenance Offered 2014/16	3
			Fall Semester Total	**18**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Phil MacGregor
BSS 104
(406) 756-3865
pmacgreg@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	240*	Databases and SQL Offered 2015/17	3
___	ITS	216*	Network Operating System - Directory Services Offered 2016/18	2
___	ITS	221*	Project Management	3
___	ITS	224*	Introduction to Linux Offered 2015/17	3
___	ITS	235*	IT Design Lab (Offered As Needed)	2
___	ITS	258*	Routing and Switching Offered 2016/18	4
___	ITS	298*	Internship/Cooperative Education	3
			Spring Semester Total	**20**
			Total Credits	**65**[1]

[1]Students must adhere to all prerequisites and consult the program advisor for course sequencing.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students are expected to have fundamental knowledge of the computer. If not, students must take CAPP 131*.
- Students should be aware that this program of study requires extensive mathematical application and related analytical thinking.
- Students should be aware that if they start courses in the spring semester, they cannot complete the program in two years.

Program Information

- Students develop skills in computer hardware and software, cloud implementation, network management and desktop and network operating systems.
- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- An internship is required for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- After completion of the program, and with additional study, students will have the knowledge to sit for the following certification exams:
  - A+ Certification
  - Network + Certification
  - CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate)
  - MOS (Microsoft Office Specialist) certification in Excel

Opportunities After Graduation

- In the ever growing technology industry, graduates will have opportunities for employment as computer support specialists who provide end user support, perform troubleshooting, and maintain Local Area Network (LAN) systems. Graduates may work with larger employers in IT Departments, largely in the service, manufacturing or wholesale trade industries, or at educational institutions.

Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems program will prepare students to develop and manage their own farm business, or to pursue careers in agricultural and horticultural science, sales, or production. While enrolled in the program, individuals will learn the fundamentals of crop, soil, and livestock management, along with the business skills necessary to operate a farm enterprise. The program focuses on the integration of crop and livestock production principles to create sustainable farming and food systems. Through laboratory courses, field trips, and internships on the FVCC campus farm and in the community, the Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems program provides students with a hands-on, multidisciplinary experience in agriculture and food systems. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Describe the components and complexities of our modern food system;
- Demonstrate knowledge of crop and livestock production methods;
- Identify, diagnose and manage pests and diseases of crop plants and livestock;
- Consider the whole-farm implications of their management decisions;
- Safely and effectively operate farm machinery and equipment;
- Describe various marketing opportunities in small and large-scale agriculture; and
- Identify the necessary steps to start and operate a new business.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ANSC	100	Introduction to Animal Science	3
___	BIOB	110N	Plant Science	3
	and			
___	BIOB	111L*	Plant Science Lab	1
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business	
	or		Communication	
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	SFBS	146	Introduction to Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	IAFS	110*	Principles of Crop Science	3
___	IAFS	202	Organic Crop Production: Spring	3
___	IAFS	230	Integrated Pest Management	5
			Second Semester Total	**15**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	IAFS	246	Agriculture in Montana Field Course	2
___	IAFS	298	Internship: Campus Farm	3-6
			Third Semester Total	**5-8**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AGMT	200	Agricultural Marketing	3
___	ANSC	222*	Livestock in Sustainable Systems	3
___	BMGT	210	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
___	IAFS	200*	Soil Nutrient Management	3
___	IAFS	202	Organic Crop Production: Fall	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	122	Accounting and Business Decisions	2
___	BGEN	280*	Business Planning	3
___	IAFS	238	Farm Maintenance and Equipment	4
___	IAFS	298*	Internship: Agricultural Enterprise	3-4
___	IAFS	299*	Capstone: Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems	3
			Second Semester Total	**15-16**
			Total Credits	**66-70**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- An internship is required for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Graduates can expect to find employment in a variety of agricultural jobs, including as plant/soil/animal science technicians, in agricultural sales/marketing, or as farm managers. Small-scale farming is one of the fastest growing sectors in agriculture, which presents opportunities for graduates to be self-employed farmers.

Advisor:

Dr. Heather Estrada
RH 108
(406) 756-4182
hestrada@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

This program is designed for students with academic and professional interests in a variety of fields. Students pursuing liberal studies can expect to acquire a well-developed capacity for independent and critical thinking, as well as writing and speaking skills. The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies through **The University of Montana - Missoula** and Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies through **Montana State University - Billings** or **Montana State University - Bozeman** provide graduates with a solid foundation for a number of careers. The University of Montana - Missoula interdisciplinary program gives students a systematic and in-depth study of culture, humanities and social science right on the campus.

Liberal Studies majors also have the option of earning a Bachelor of Science degree in Liberal Studies through either **Montana State University - Billings** or **Montana State University - Bozeman** via on-line programs. A student would earn a generic Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree at FVCC before starting the upper division courses in a thematic concentration arranged with the advisor at the desired school. Students planning to enroll at MSU Bozeman should complete two semesters of the same foreign language while earning their FVCC degree. For more information about these two programs please refer to www.msubillings.edu/msubonline/ or eu.montana.edu/online/degrees/completion with respective phone numbers of 1-800 565-6782 ext 2888 and 1-800-534-1286.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	HSTA 101B or HSTA 102B	4
___	_____	____	HSTR 101B or HSTR 102B	4
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	NASX 105G or NASX 232G	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
			First Year Total	**29-30**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	FRCH 101GH & FRCH 102GH* or GRMN 101GH & GRMN 102GH* or ITLN 101GH & ITLN 102GH* or RUSS 101GH & RUSS 102GH* or SPNS 101GH & SPNS 102GH*	10
___	_____	____	LIT 206GH* or LIT 223H or LIT 224H	3
___	_____	____	LIT 210H or LIT 211H	3
___	_____	____	LIT 240H, LIT 243, RLST 100G, RLST 205, or RLST 220G	3
___	_____	____	PHL 101H, PHL 110H, PHL 256*, PSCI 210B, PSCI 212B, or PSCI 250HB	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Carole Bergin
AT 229
(406) 756-3902
cbergin@fvcc.edu

Michael Ober
LRC 103
(406) 756-3853
mober@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

FVCC is here to help with free, confidential, personal counseling services. Call (406) 756-3880 for an appointment.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The mathematics transfer program is designed to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution where they can generally choose among several options. The pure mathematics option emphasizes mathematical analysis and is designed to prepare students for graduate study. A student who completes graduate study finds employment in research areas in government, education, and industry. The applied math option emphasizes applied mathematics and numerical techniques, statistics, and computer programming. Graduates find employment in business, industry, and government. The statistics option trains students to design and analyze studies, surveys, and experiments. They often find employment as statisticians with insurance companies, research and development departments, and government. The math education option prepares teachers at the secondary level.

The suggested course of study will prepare students for transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman, Montana Tech of The University of Montana**, and **The University of Montana - Missoula.**

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for **Montana State University – Bozeman**, **Montana Tech of The University of Montana, The University of Montana – Missoula** and most four-year institutions:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	CSCI 111 [2] or CSCI 113* [2]	4
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement[1]	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	221M*	Introduction to Linear Algebra	4
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	_____	____	Electives [4]	2
___	_____	____	Electives [4]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	M 274M* [3] or Electives	5
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
			Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**63**

[1] Selection of science courses depends on what option you are seeking. PHSX 210NL* and PHSX 212NL* is commonly recommended and is required at Montana State University. Check with your advisor and catalog of your transfer institution.
[2] Selection of computer class depends on what option you are seeking or to which school you are transferring. The University of Montana requires two computer programming classes. Check with your advisor and catalog of your transfer institution, if you intend to transfer elsewhere.
[3] If transferring to MSU-Bozeman.
[4] Mathematics Education majors transferring to The University of Montana should take EDU 221* and EDU 270.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Avisor:
Dr. Don Hickethier
RH 172
(406) 756-3361
dhicketh@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Medical Assistant

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

Medical Assistants are multi-skilled practitioners who perform a wide range of roles in physicians' offices and other health care settings. They are proficient in a multitude of administrative, clerical and clinical tasks and are widely viewed by doctors as vital partners in the medical office. Medical Assistant graduates will use modern technology to:

- Perform clerical functions;
- Perform bookkeeping functions;
- Process insurance claims;
- Perform fundamental clinical procedures such as hand-washing, sterilization and Universal Precautions;
- Perform specimen collection;
- Perform routine diagnostic testing;
- Provide routine patient care as directed by a physician;
- Communicate professionally and effectively;
- Perform within legal and ethical boundaries;
- Provide patient instruction as needed;
- Perform routine office operational functions as needed; and
- Demonstrate professionalism in a health care setting.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	230	Electronic Health Records	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	TASK	090	Introductory Keyboarding	1
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMA	201*	Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures I [1]	4
___	AHMA	202	Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures I Lab	1
___	AHMA	205*	Medical Assisting Clinical Approaches I	1
___	AHMS	175	Medical Law and Ethics	3
___	AHMS	210*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___	CHMY	160	Pharmacology	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	CAPP	154*	MS Word	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	TASK	125	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
			Third Semester Total	**13**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMA	203*	Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures II[1]	4
___	AHMA	204	Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures II Lab	1
___	AHMA	206*	Medical Assisting Clinical Approaches II	1
___	AHMA	220*	Phlebotomy	3
___	AHMS	220*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	BIOL	170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMA	298*	Medical Assisting Externship [1]	4
___	AHMA	299*	Medical Assisting Portfolio Development	1
___	AHMS	252*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
			Second Semester Total	**7**
			Total Credits	**66**

Strongly recommended courses:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	101	Accounting Procedures I	4
___	AH	155	Essentials of Electronic Health Records	1
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	ECP	100	First Aid and CPR	2
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4

[1]AHMA 201*, AHMA 203*, and AHMA 298* must have program director's signature for admission and must be taken consecutively; students must earn a "B" or better in all three courses. AHMA 298* is an externship which involves 180 hours of unpaid work experience in various medical offices in the community. Externship responsibilities include working during spring break. Students are expected to have their own health insurance before starting the externship.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students are admitted on a first-come, first-served basis. The Medical Assistant program has a maximum of 12 students in each graduating class. This may result in students taking more than two years to complete the program.
- The Medical Assistant program demands high academic and personal standards. Any student who exhibits unsuitable performance and/or behavior may be denied the right to complete the program.

Program Information

- All requirements for the Medical Assistant program are stated in the Medical Assistant Student Handbook.
- Students considering this degree should familiarize themselves with the requirements.
- Copies of the handbook are available from the program director in BSS 108.

(continued on next page)

- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- Students in the Medical Assistant program must earn a "C-" or better in ALL classes, except AHMA 201*, AHMA 203* and AHMA 298* which require a "B" or above.
- Students are responsible for $125 of additional costs to cover the certification exam, uniforms, personal medical supplies, health insurance, and immunizations.

- Background/Sexual Offender Information Disclosure (BID) Form
  A criminal background check is required for all Medical Assistant students. Any changes in a conviction record and/or pending criminal charges which occur between the initial completion of the Background Information Disclosure Form and program completion must be provided in writing to the Program Director within five (5) working days from the date of notification. Failure to provide such information within the aforementioned timeframe can result in immediate dismissal from the program.

- American Disabilities Act (ADA) Statement
  Students with recognized disabilities or other physical limitations that may affect their performance as a medical assistant, are responsible for identifying themselves as soon as possible to the Advocate for Students with Disabilities and to the program director. Course standards will not be lowered, but various accommodations are available. A minimum of six (6) weeks will be required to develop and provide appropriate accommodations, so students who qualify should contact Disability Services as soon as possible. It is the college's goal to assist students in their individual educational plans.

- Program Accreditation
  The FVCC Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE).

  Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
  1361 Park Avenue
  Clearwater, FL 33756
  (727) 210-2350

- Certifications
  Medical Assistant graduates are qualified to take a national exam and become **ASCP-board certified** as a phlebotomy technician.
- American Red Cross First Aid/CPR Certification
- Medical Assistant graduates are qualified to take the **American Association of Medical Assistants** National Certification Exam

Opportunities After Graduation

- America's Career Info Net has listed Medical Assistant positions 12th in the top 25 occupations showing growth in Montana.
- On a national level, medical assistant is the 10th fastest growing occupation with a 57% growth rate.
- The continued aging of the population and growth of medical facilities in the Flathead Valley will provide further demand for Medical Assistants.

Advisor:
Karla West
BSS 108
(406) 756-3918
kwest@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Medical Coding

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

Health information coding is the transformation of verbal descriptions of diseases, injuries, and procedures into alphanumeric designations. Currently, reimbursement of hospital and physical claims for patients depends entirely on the assignment of codes. Coding is one of the fastest growing professions in the United States. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate the professional work habits expected in the medical coding profession including confidentiality and ethical practices;
- Apply medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, and disease process knowledge to seek the appropriate code;
- Complete insurance forms (HCFA) using ICD-10-CM, CPT and HCPCS codes;
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate orally and in writing;
- Abstract code data from medical records; and
- Demonstrate effective leadership skills.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	105	Health Care Delivery	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	AHMS	175	Medical Law and Ethics	3
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	___	___	Elective	1
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	230	Electronic Health Records	3
___	AHMS	210*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___	AHMS	252*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
___	BIOL	170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
___	TASK	145	Records Management	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	212*	CPT Coding	3
___	AHMS	213*	ICD-10 Coding	3
___	AHMS	220*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
	or			
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
___	AHMS	250*	Advanced Medical Coding	4
___	BGEN	110	Applied Business Leadership	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	___	___	Electives	3
			Second Semester Total	**16-17**
			Total Credits	**64-65**

Optional Course Offerings:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	198*	Internship	3
___	AHMS	298*	Internship: Coding On-the-Job-Training	10

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- An internship is an option for this program.
- Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- Students in the Medical Coding program must receive a "C-" or better in AHMS 210* and AHMS 212* to receive this degree.
- All courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Students who complete this degree program should be ready to sit for the Certified Coding Associate (CCA) examination.
- Some classes may only be offered online.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Rapid growth in the health services industry as a whole and the expansion of the medical community in the area should fuel growth within this occupation. Positions for Health Information Technicians in Montana are projected to experience an 18% growth increase from 2008-2018.
- Students are encouraged to take the CCA Exam.

Advisor:

Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Medical Transcription

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

This program is currently in moratorium.
No new students will be admitted into this program until further notice.

Medical Transcriptionists' work is focused on translating a doctor's report to an electronic record of a person's medical history, diagnosis and treatment. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate proper use of the English and medical languages;
- Practice professionalism;
- Use related references and resources for research and practice;
- Use knowledge of standards and regulations in health care documentation;
- Transcribe dictation from tapes, CDs and voice recognition into permanent medical records;
- Operate appropriate software and transcription equipment; and
- Use knowledge of structure, function and terminology related to the human body for communication in health care systems.

Fall Semester (Must take all classes together)

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	101	Keyboard Formatting for Medical Reports	1
___	AHMS	104	Medical Specialties	3
___	AHMS	110	Study of the Human Body and Disease Process I	3
___	AHMS	115*	Study of the Human Body and Disease Process II	3
___	AHMS	120	Grammar Essentials for Medical Transcription	2
___	AHMS	133	Language of Medical Transcription	2
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester (Must take all classes together)

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	125	Editing and Proofreading for MT	2
___	AHMS	130	Physical Exam, Lab Data, Pharmacology	2
___	AHMS	135	Voice Recognition for Medical Support	1
___	AHMS	140	MT Technology/Shortcuts/ Employment	1
___	AHMS	202	Beginning Medical Transcription	3
___	AHMS	204*	Intermediate Medical Transcription	3
___	AHMS	206*	Advanced Medical Transcription	3
___	BGEN	122*	Applied Business and Allied Health Math	4
			Second Semester Total	**19**
			Total Credits	**36**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Optional Course Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	298*	Internship: Medical Transcription	3

Admission Guidelines

- Students must take the COMPASS placement test for placement into BGEN 122* and BMGT 205C*.
- Students must take all scheduled classes for the semester. They are not able to take one class at a time.

Program Information

- An internship is an option for this program. Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- The decision to become a medical transcriptionist is important. Learning the medical language is like learning a foreign language. It takes diligence and motivation. Accuracy and speed are essential which means the people that are best suited for this job are well-coordinated, disciplined and have an exceptional ear.
- Students can sit for the Certified Medical Transcriptionist Exam after two years' experience in the field.
- Students will need a computer, high speed Internet and a secure work location.

Opportunities After Graduation

- As the health care industry moves toward electronic health records as the standard allowing easier storage and accessibility of an individual's history by physicians anywhere there is an increased demand for medical transcriptionists.
- Rapid growth in the health services industry as a whole and the expansion of the medical community in the area should fuel growth within this occupation.
- In many cases, medical transcriptionists are paid by the line, so it is a field where productivity drives compensation. Expect to earn between $30,000 and $40,000 annually once you are well-trained.

Advisor:
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406)756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

The Metal Arts Fabrication curriculum is designed to provide students experience in designing student projects, Mig welding, forging, fabrication and assembly, PlasmaCam, and finishing of projects. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate safety practices with shop tools and equipment;
- Be able to transfer their photo or drawing into a CNC program for a cut pattern;
- Be able to Mig weld thin to medium thickness metal;
- Demonstrate knowledge of metallurgy and metal characteristics such as hardening, annealing, and tempering;
- Be able to do basic electricity, such as adding lights to their projects; and
- Demonstrate knowledge of different finishing techniques for metal.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTJ	231	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
	or			
___	DDSN	114*	Introduction to CAD	3
___	ARTZ	106F	Visual Language 2-D Foundations	3
___	PHOT	154F*	Exploring Digital Photography	3
___	WLDG	113	Mig Welding	2
___	WLDG	145	Fabrication Basics I	3
			First Semester Total	**14-15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTZ	252*	Sculpture Studio: CNC Fabrication	3
___	ARTZ	252*	Sculpture Studio: Metal Forging	3
___	CSTN	125	Basic Cabinetry and Furniture Making	3
___	ELCT	133*	Basic Wiring	4
___	GDSN	274*	Portfolio Presentation	1
			Second Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**28-29**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Career opportunities offer a wide range of possibilities as a welding technician. Graduates will be prepared to work in entry-level positions, from custom shops to large scale manufacturing.

Advisor:
Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Student Support Resource

Career Services

Career counseling is available to help individuals explore and define career options which are compatible with their personal goals, interests, values, skills, and personality.

The career counselor meets with potential, enrolled, and past students to help in choosing a career, changing career direction, or defining a college major. Career Assessments available.

For more information or to schedule an appointment with the career counselor, call 756-3880 or stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC 129).

Our top priority is student success.

FVCC

Music
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

This program is designed for students interested in pursuing a minor in music. A minor in music complements many majors. The curriculums outlined will provide students with the first two years of a music major at **Montana State University - Bozeman**, as well as the first year of study for a Bachelor of Arts in Music or Music Education at **The University of Montana - Missoula.**

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MUSI	100	Concert Attendance	0
___	MUSI	105F*	Music Theory I	2
___	MUSI	106F*	Music Theory II	2
___	MUSI	____	MUSI 112, MUSI 114, MUSI 131*, or MUSI 212* [4]	1
___	MUSI	135	Keyboard Skills I	1
___	MUSI	136*	Keyboard Skills II	1
___	MUSI	140	Aural Perception I	2
___	MUSI	141*	Aural Perception II	2
___	MUSI	195*	Applied Music I	1
___	MUSI	207FG	World Music	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement [1]	3-4
			First Year Total	**30-31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MUSI	100	Concert Attendance	0
___	MUSI	____	MUSI 112, MUSI 114, or MUSI 131*	2
___	MUSI	195*	Applied Music I	1
___	MUSI	205*	Music Theory III	2
___	MUSI	206*	Music Theory IV	2
___	MUSI	230*	Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Repertoire	1
___	MUSI	231*	Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Accompanying	1
___	MUSI	240*	Aural Perception III	2
___	MUSI	241*	Aural Perception IV	2
___	NASX	232G	Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement [2]	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B)[3] or WRIT 201W*	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30****
			Total Credits	**60-61****

[1,2] Students interested in Music Education should take PSYX 100A and COMX 111C respectively for these requirements.
[3] For education, take PSYX 230A*.

[4] Additional elective options available on the FVCC campus listed below:

___	MUSI	101F	Enjoyment of Music	3
___	MUSI	130F	History of Jazz	3
___	MUSI	131*	Jazz Ensemble I: FVCC	1
___	MUSI	132F	History of Rock and Roll	3
___	MUSI	148*	Ensemble: Strings	1
___	MUSI	160	Beginning Guitar	3
___	MUSI	260*	Intermediate Guitar	3

**If time permits, or if interested in pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music Education, the following courses are recommended:

___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
T**he University of Montana - Missoula:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MUSI	105F	Music Theory I	2
___	MUSI	106F*	Music Theory II	2
___	MUSI	135	Keyboard Skills I	1
___	MUSI	136*	Keyboard Skills II	1
___	MUSI	140	Aural Perception I	2
___	MUSI	141*	Aural Perception II	2
___	MUSI	195*	Applied Music I	1
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives*	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement[1]	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement [2]	3-4
			First Year Total	**32-33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	MUSI	112	Choir: Community Choir	
	or			
___	MUSI	212*	Choir II: Glacier Symphony	1
___	MUSI	195*	Applied Music I	1
___	MUSI	205*	Music Theory III	2
___	MUSI	206*	Music Theory IV	2
___	MUSI	230*	Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Repertoire	1
___	MUSI	231*	Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Accompanying	1
___	MUSI	240*	Aural Perception III	2
___	MUSI	241*	Aural Perception IV	2
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement [3]	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B), or Writing (W) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives**	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**32**
			Total Credits	**64-65****

[1,2,3] Students interested in Music Education should take NASX 105G, PSYX 100A, and COMX 111C or THTR 122C respectively for these requirements.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**Additional elective options available on the FVCC campus listed below:

___	MUSI	101F	Enjoyment of Music	3
___	MUSI	130F	History of Jazz	3
___	MUSI	131*	Jazz Ensemble I: FVCC	1
___	MUSI	132F	History of Rock and Roll	3
___	MUSI	148*	Ensemble: Strings	1
___	MUSI	160	Beginning Guitar	3
___	MUSI	260*	Intermediate Guitar	3

**If time permits, or if interested in pursuing a Bachelor of Music Education, the following courses are recommended:

___	EDU	201	Introduction to Education with Field Experience	3
___	EDU	270	Instructional Technology	3
___	HEE	233	Health Issues of Children and Adolescents	3

Please note additional music electives must be approved in advance by the UM Music Department Chair.

Advisors:

Regarding music classes: Karla West
BSS 108
(406) 756-3918
kwest@fvcc.edu

Regarding transfer: Dan Voermans
LRC 129
(406) 756-3887
dvoerman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Nondestructive Testing

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

The Nondestructive Testing program is designed to provide students experience in nondestructive test methods, visual inspection, liquid penetrant, magnetic particle, eddy current, ultrasonic and radiographic testing. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate safe practices for nondestructive testing;
- Be able to summarize the rules and regulations of radiation safety and characterists of x-ray and gamma radiation;
- Be able to illustrate electromagnetic principles and be able to use the equipment;
- Demonstrate knowledge of theory and be able to apply ultrasonic techniques;
- Be able to summarize magnetic particle testing formulas, methods, applications, limitations, material sensitivity, and equipment calibration;
- Be able to summarize liquid penetrant formulas, methods, applications and limitations; and
- Demonstrate knowledge of documents governing nondestructive testing and qualification.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	M	114*	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
___	NDTE	110*	Introduction to Nondestructive Testing	3
___	NDTE	111*	Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Testing	3
___	NDTE	115*	Eddy Current Testing	3
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	NDTE	112*	Ultrasonic Testing	5
___	NDTE	120	Radiographic Testing/Film Interpretation	5
___	NDTE	125*	AWS D1.1 Code Book	2
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**33**

Recommended Course Offerings:

___	WLDG	185*	Welding Qualification Test Preparation	2

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Visual acuity should be correctable to 20-20 with capability of differentiating contrast among colors and shades.

Program Information

- Students who successfully complete the Certificate of Applied Science program will have achieved the educational requirements necessary to take the ASNT Level II National Certification exam. ASNT also requires documented work experience as part of the application for the Level II exam.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Career opportunities offer a wide range of possibilities as an inspector in the fabrication and manufacturing industries, steel construction, mining, energy, petroleum, aviation, bridge construction, and other production areas.

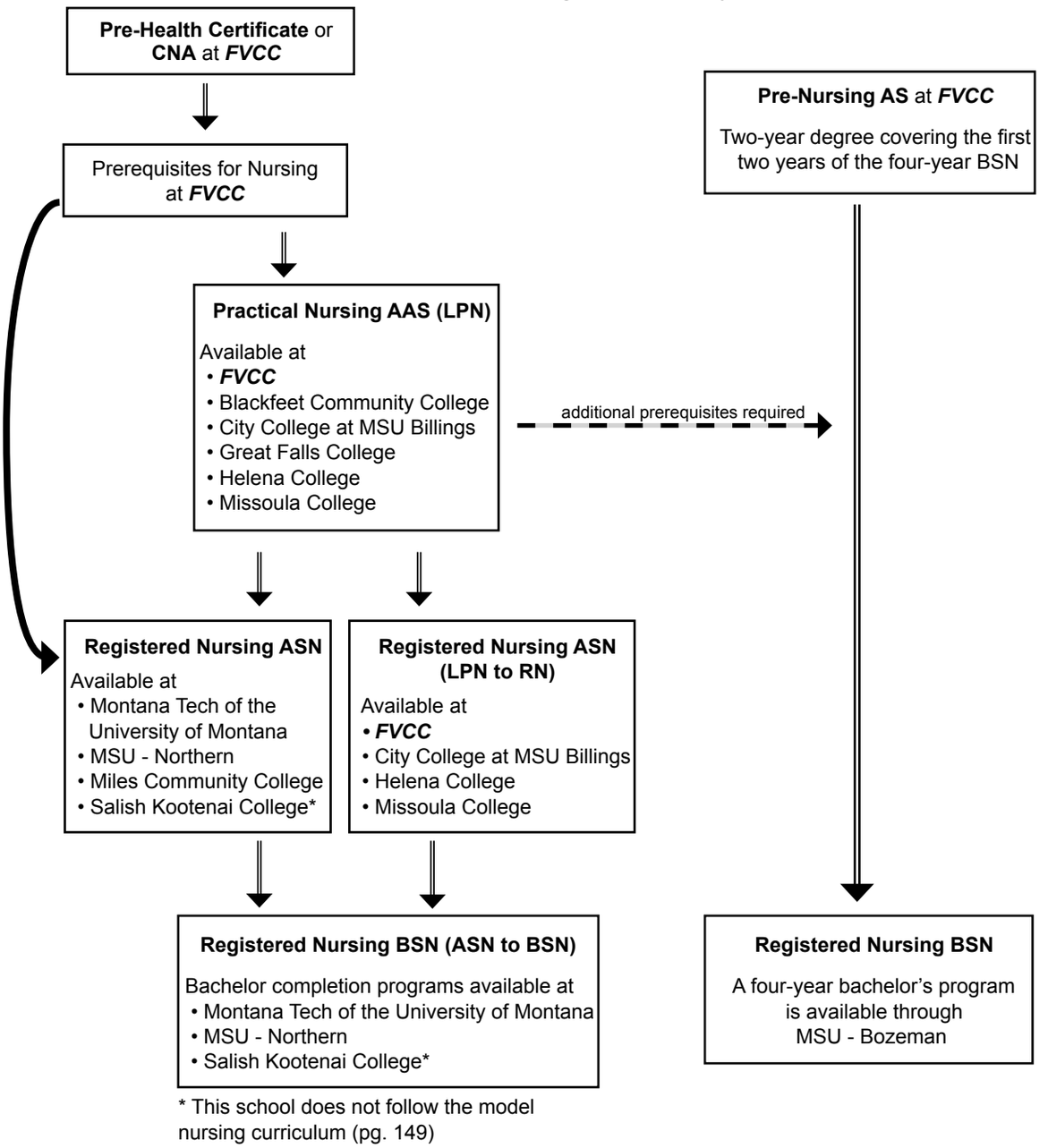
Advisor:

Pete Wade
OT 108
(406) 756-3968
pwade@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Pre-Nursing Pathways



* This school does not follow the model nursing curriculum (pg. 149)

More information on Montana Nursing programs can be found at mtcahn.org

Students who hold a BA or BS in any discipline should contact MSU - Bozeman for information on the Accelerated BSN option.

Pre-Health (CNA Track)
Certificate

2014-2015

The Pre-Health certificate program is designed to provide students with a broad set of knowledge and skills, allowing them to explore different health career opportunities and prepare them for immediate entry into Emergency Medical Technician or **Certified Nurse's Aide** fields. The program is further designed to provide students with the background of courses required for entry into various health-oriented academic program career tracks. The program is flexible, allowing students to select between several course options in a way that allows each student to advance their career and/or academic goals. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Effectively practice basic and advanced skills required in some entry-level health care occupations;
- Demonstrate understanding of various health-related career opportunities and their educational requirements; and
- Qualify for certification on some health-related academic career tracks.

First Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology	
	or			
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	105NL*	Exploration in Chemistry	
	or			
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ECP	130*	Emergency Medical Technician	
	or			
___	**NRSG**	**106***	**Nursing Assistant Course**	**5**
___	HTH	101	Opportunities in the Health	
	or		Professions	2
___	NRSG	100*	Introduction to Nursing	1
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Total Credits	**21-22**[1]

[1]Students planning to pursue a specific field after completion should consider those program requirements to determine which program course options to take.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- All courses must be completed with a "C" or better to complete the certificate.
- Some courses require a universal background check and several immunizations.
- ECP 130* and **NRSG 106*** have limited enrollment.Contact your advisor for more information.

Program Information

- Upon successful completion of ECP 130* or **NRSG 106***, students are eligible to sit for either the national written and practical exam for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician - Basic or the State of Montana written and practical exam for certification as a Certified Nurse Assistant.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Students who complete the required courses for the certificate will find they have several options for employment in entry-level health care positions.
- In addition to these entry-level skills, students will have completed some of the courses required for other health care careers, thus positioning themselves for greater opportunity for success as they continue their education.

Advisor:
Karrie Bolivar
LRC 132
(406) 756-3880
kbolivar@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

In 2006, a Model Curriculum for Nursing Education was developed and implemented at two-year colleges in the state of Montana. This curriculum was developed to facilitate individuals moving from an AAS in Practical Nursing to an Associate degree in Registered Nursing without repeating courses completed at the Pracital Nursing level. This is referred to as academic progression in nursing, or a bridge program.

The curriculum is virtually the same on all of the two year campuses, with the same course numbering and sequencing. There are a minimum of 6 semesters to complete the Associate of Science Registered Nursing degree. It may take longer for some students who need to take pre-requisites for some of the required courses (i. e. Math, Chemistry, and Anatomy and Physiology).

The following 26 credits of prerequisite general education courses must be completed (semesters one and two) or in progress by the end of the semester in which a student applies to a Nursing program, whether it is for the Associate of Applied Science Practical Nursing or the Associate of Science Registered Nursing degree program.

Model Nursing Curriculum for Two-Year Colleges
Semesters One and Two

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	M	121M*	College Algebra [1]	3
___	NRSG	100*	Introduction to Nursing	1
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	2 or 3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	3 or 4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			TOTAL	**24-26**

[1]OR M115M* Probability and Linear Mathematics, OR M152M*, Precalculus Algebra, OR M153M*, Precalculus Trigonometry, OR M171M*, Calculus I.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Once a student has been accepted into a nursing program, they will follow semesters three and four to complete an AAS in Practical Nursing, and then semesters five and six to complete an ASN Registered Nursing degree.

Associate of Applied Science Practical Nursing Option

Model Nursing Curriculum for Two-Year Colleges
Semesters Three and Four:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	130*	Fundamentals of Nursing *(60 Lecture/ 90 Lab Hours)*	7
___	NRSG	135*	Nursing Pharmacology *(45 Lecture Hours)*	3
___	NRSG	138*	Gerontology for Nursing *(15 Lecture/ 45 Clinical Hours)*	2
___	NRSG	140*	Core Concepts of Adult Nursing *(60 Lecture/ 135 Clinical Hours)*	7
___	NRSG	142*	Core Concepts of Maternal Child Nursing *(30 Lecture/ 45 Clinical Hours)*	3
___	NRSG	144*	Core Concepts of Mental Health Nursing *(30 Lecture Hours)*	2
___	NRSG	148*	Leadership Issues [1] *(15 Lecture/ 45 Clinical Hours)*	2
			TOTAL	**26**
			(255 Lecture / 90 Lab/ 270Clinical Hours)	

[1]NRSG 148* is taken only by those students who will be exiting the program as LPN's.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Associate of Science RN Program Curriculum

Model Nursing Curriculum for Two-Year Colleges
Semesters Five and Six:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOM	250N*/ 251L*	Microbiology for Health Sciences *(45 Lecture/ 30 Lab Hours)*	4
___	NRSG	250*	LPN to RN Transition [1] *(45 Lecture Hours)*	3
___	NRSG	252*	Complex Care Maternal/ Child Client *(30 Lecture/ 45 Clinical Hours)*	3
___	NRSG	254*	Complex Care/Mental Health Client *(15 Lecture/ 45 Clinical Hours)*	2
___	NRSG	258N*	Principles of Pathophysiology *(60 Lecture Hours)*	4
___	NRSG	262*	Complex Care Needs/Adult Client *(30 Lecture/ 90 Clinical Hours)*	4
___	NRSG	265*	Advanced Clinical Skills Lab *(30 Lab Hours)*	1
___	NRSG	266*	Managed Client Care *(30 Lecture/ 90 Clinical Hours)*	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology *(45 Lecture Hours)*	3
			TOTAL	**28**
			(300 Lecture/ 60 Lab/ 270 Clinical Hours)	

[1] Students who have completed the LPN program at Billings, Missoula, Great Falls, Helena, or Kalispell and wish to enter into the RN level courses must complete NRSG 250* and apply for acceptance into an ASN program.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Practical Nursing

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The focus of the practical nursing curriculum is to provide education leading to basic knowledge of the biological, physical, behavioral, psychological, and sociological sciences and of nursing procedures. This program uses standardized procedures in the observation and care of the ill, injured, and infirm, in the maintenance of health, in action to safeguard life and health, and in the administration of medications and treatments. Upon completion of this program, students will

- Demonstrate a caring presence and relationship-centered interactions to support the dignity and well-being of the client, family, and members of the interprofessional health team;
- Demonstrate nursing judgment and prioritization of care, incorporating evidence-based principles and the nursing process to contribute to the plan of care for a group of clients;
- Ensure safe quality care, utilizing standards of care for nursing procedures, delegation of care to unlicensed personnel, and documentation of health outcomes;
- Demonstrate therapeutic communication, reporting and documentation, and client education strategies;
- Demonstrate awareness of culturally diverse client health practices and diversity in the workplace; and
- Uphold the practical nursing scope of practice within the ethical, legal & regulatory frameworks of nursing, demonstrating personal, workplace, and professional nursing behaviors reflecting self-awareness, integrity, and lifelong growth and development.

First Year - Fall Semester (Required prerequisites):

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	M	121M*	College Algebra [1]	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Prerequisite Total	**14**

Spring Semester (Required prerequisite courses):

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	NRSG	100*	Introduction to Nursing	1
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
			Second Semester Prerequisite Total	**12**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	130*	Fundamentals of Nursing	7
___	NRSG	135*	Nursing Pharmacology	3
___	NRSG	138*	Gerontology for Nursing	2
___	NRSG	144*	Core Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	2
			First Semester Total	**14**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	140*	Core Concepts of Adult Nursing	7
___	NRSG	142*	Core Concepts of Maternal Child Nursing	3
___	NRSG	148*	Leadership Issues	2
			Second Semester Total	**12**
			Total Credits	**52**

Strongly recommended course:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	106*	Nursing Assistant Course	5

[1]Additional acceptable math courses are as follows:

___	M 115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	M 152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	M 153M*	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
___	M 171M*	Calculus I	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Applications for formal acceptance into the practical nursing program are accepted once a year. Applications are available after March 1 and must be completed and returned by the last Friday in April. In order to be considered for acceptance into the practical nursing program, the student must have:
- Completed or be currently enrolled in and complete all of the following required prerequisite courses with a grade of "C"or higher ("C-" will not be accepted) BIOH 201NL*, BIOH 211NL*, CHMY 121NL*, NUTR 221N, M 121M*, NRSG 100*, PSYX 100A, and WRIT 101W*;
- Selective GPA of at least 2.75 (out of 4.0 scale) in all prerequisite courses;
- Completion of the human anatomy and physiology courses and chemistry must be within five years of admission date. Individuals who have completed an associate's or bachelor's degree may request evaluation by the nursing program director for a possible exception;
- Please see Nursing Program Information Packet at www.fvcc.edu/nursing for required immunizations;
- Must be in degree status at FVCC with all records required on file;
- Signed application and $20.00 non-refundable processing fee receipt; and
- Once admitted, students must provide proof of current personal health insurance policy (FVCC Student Health Center does not meet this requirement.), complete a background check, and have a TB test to finalize the acceptance process.

(continued on next page)

Program Information

- This is a demanding program whose graduates will be required to actively participate in and subscribe to the legal and ethical tenets of the discipline.
- Once a student has applied and been accepted into the practical nursing program, each course can only be attempted once and must be passed with a grade of at least a "C+" for the student to continue in the program.
- The practical nursing program is approved by the Montana State Board of Nursing.
- Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to take the National Council of State Board of Nursing's Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN). After passing the test, the Montana Board of Nursing grants licensure to practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse in the State of Montana.

Opportunities After Graduation

- There is an immediate need for practical nurses in a variety of health care facilities in the Flathead Valley. Employment includes clinics, dialysis centers, and long term care.

Nursing Program Director:

Myrna Ridenour, MSN, RN, BC
BC 102-A
(406) 756-3997
mridenour@fvcc.edu

Advisors:

Diane Bailey, MS, RN
BC 102-B
(406) 756-3626
dbailey@fvcc.edu

Erika DeCree, MS, APRN
BC 102-D
(406) 756-3628
edecree@fvcc.edu

Dawn Denny, PhDc, RN
BC 102-C
(406) 756-3943
ddenny@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact:

Cathy Fabel, Nursing Program Assistant
BC 102
(406) 756-3385
cfabel@fvcc.edu

Registered Nursing
Associate of Science Degree (ASN)

2014-2015

The Registered Nursing program prepares graduates to function as members and leaders of health care teams in various health care environments. Upon completion of the Associate of Science (ASN)-Registered Nursing curriculum, students will:

- Demonstrate caring relationships and advocacy to promote self-determination, integrity, and growth of the client, family, and members of the interprofessional health team;
- Demonstrate nursing judgment and clinical-decision-making, incorporating evidence-based practices and the nursing process in the delivery of safe, holistic nursing care;
- Manage and coordinate safe quality client care and monitor health outcomes in collaboration with the interprofessional health team;
- Apply effective communication strategies and health technology to support interpersonal relationships, collaboration, documentation, and education of clients, families, and health team members;
- Advocate for cultural competence and diversity in the workplace; and
- Practice within the ethical, legal and regulatory frameworks of nursing, demonstrating personal, workplace, and professional nursing behaviors reflecting self-awareness, integrity, and lifelong growth and development.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	250*	LPN to RN Transition	3
			First Semester Total	**3**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	NRSG	252*	Complex Care Maternal/ Child Client	3
___	NRSG	254*	Complex Care/Mental Health Client	2
___	NRSG	258N*	Principles of Pathophysiology	4
			Second Semester Total	**13**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NRSG	262*	Complex Care Needs - Adult Client	4
___	NRSG	265*	Advanced Clinical Skills Lab	1
___	NRSG	266*	Managed Client Care	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
			Third Semester Total	**12**
			Total Credits	**28**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

For general information, contact:

Cathy Fabel, Nursing Program Assistant
BC 102
(406) 756-3385
cfabel@fvcc.edu

Admission Guidelines

- Entry into the ASN program is by application only. The current application process is available at www.fvcc.edu/nursing.
- A grade of "C+" or better is required for all NRSG courses in the ASN program. A grade of "C" is not acceptable.
- The application process requires that an applicant must be a graduate of a State Board of Nursing approved Practical Nursing program and eligible for licensure, or have an unencumbered Montana Practical Nurse license, and have successfully completed the following coursework with a "C" or better: BIOH 201NL*; BIOH 211NL*; CHMY 121NL*; M 121M*, M 115M*, M 152M*, M 153M*, or M 171M*; NRSG 100*; NUTR 221N; PSYX 100A, and WRIT 101W*.

Program Information

- Please see www.fvcc.edu/nursing for required immunizations.
- The focus of the Associate of Science Nursing curriculum is to offer education leading to the knowledge that supports the ASN RN to provide direct care to clients, individuals or groups in a variety of structured settings with clear policies and procedures.
- Completion of an Associate of Science Nursing degree in Registered Nursing does not guarantee FVCC's or the Montana University System's general education core is fulfilled.
- Once admitted, students must provide proof of a current personal health insurance policy (FVCC Student Health Center does not meet this requirement), complete a background check, and have a TB skin test to finalize the acceptance process.
- Graduates of the program are eligible to apply to take the National Council of State Boards of Nursing's examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). After passing the test, the Montana Board of Nursing grants licensure to practice as a Registered Nurse in the state of Montana.
- Program is approved by Montana State Board of Nursing.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Individuals who successfully complete the ASN program and pass the NCLEX-RN exam will find many employment opportunities available to them in a wide variety of health care settings in Northwest Montana and other locations.
- A graduate of the program may choose to continue their education by pursuing a Bachelor's or Master's degree in nursing.

Nursing Program Director:
Myrna Ridenour, MSN, RN, BC
BC 102-A
(406) 756-3997
mridenour@fvcc.edu

Advisors:

Diane Bailey, MS, RN
BC 102-B
(406) 756-3626
dbailey@fvcc.edu

Erika DeCree, MS, APRN
BC 102-D
(406) 756-3628
edecree@fvcc.edu

Dawn Denny, PhDc, RN
BC 102-C
(406) 756-3943

Transfer to Salish Kootenai College

The following curriculum prepares students for transfer to the ASN program at Salish Kootenai College (SKC). SKC also has an RN-BSN completion program that allows a student with an ASN to complete a Bachelor's degree. [1]

Prerequisites and some of the program requirements may be taken at FVCC. Though courses taken at FVCC will lighten the load, it is still necessary to spend two years at SKC completing the nursing curriculum. Students should check with the SKC catalog on the college website for specific details and deadline dates in the application process.

Nursing programs and core requirements are very specific for each transfer institution. Students should check carefully with their advisor and SKC to make sure that appropriate courses are taken.

Due to the competitive nature of all nursing programs, it is important for students to maintain a high grade point average in their Nursing prerequisite classes. It is also important for students to be aware of additional factors that may give students an extra advantage for placement. For example, at SKC extra preference is given to applicants based on their heritage (i.e. documented Tribal members), current certification as a Certified Nurse Assistant (recommended but not required), and the number and grade point average of general education courses completed at the time of application.

The ASN program at SKC requires a background check prior to the application deadline.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transferring to **Salish Kootenai College**:

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
____	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	NRSG	106*	Nursing Assistant Course	5
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	LSH	261H	Introduction to the Humanities	
	or		Origins and Influences I	4
___	PHL	101H	Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality	3
____	____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**13-14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**63-64**

[1] Students pursuing both the ASN and BSN at SKC should take M 115M*, STAT 216M* and SOCI 101A.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Janice Alexander, RH 107, (406) 756-3948, jalexand@fvcc.edu

Lori Elwell, BC 123-D, (406) 756-3899, lelwell@fvcc.edu

Dr. Sue Justis, BC 123-C, (406) 756-3866, sjustis@fvcc.edu

Adam Wenz, RH 106, (406) 756-3616, awenz@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer to Montanta State University - Bozeman

The following curriculum prepares students for transfer to the BSN program at Montana State University - Bozeman. MSU also has an accelerated BSN program for students who have already earned a Bachelor's degree in another field.

All prerequisites and one of the program requirements may be taken at FVCC. Once the student has transferred to MSU, 5 more semesters (one semester of lower division nursing classes and 4 semesters of upper division nursing classes) are necessary to finish the degree.

MSU offers its nursing curriculum in 5 Montana sites including Kalispell (others are Bozeman, Billings, Great Falls, and Missoula). Once accepted for an upper division placement, students may complete their lower division nursing classes in Bozeman or at the placement site the preceding semester. Two of the lower division nursing classes are offered online. Online lower division classes can also be taken during the summer. A cohort of 8 students is accepted twice a year into the Kalispell site. There are two application periods for upper division placement: June 15-August 1st for those starting the lower division classes the following spring semester and November 15th-January 1st for those starting the lower division classes the following fall semester. MSU's Nursing application is an online-only application that becomes available on the first date of these two application periods.

Because of the competitive nature of all nursing programs, it is important for students to maintain a high grade point average in their Nursing prerequisite classes. Students should be aware that MSU restricts how many different courses may be repeated and how many times the same course can be repeated.

Students transferring from schools outside of Montana need to verify with one of the designated advisors as to whether or not their courses will satisfy any of the prerequisite courses.

The BSN program at MSU requires a background check prior to the application deadline.

Advisors:

Dr. Janice Alexander, RH 107, (406) 756-3948, jalexand@fvcc.edu

Lori Elwell, BC 123-D, (406) 756-3899, lelwell@fvcc.edu

Dr. Sue Justis, BC 123-C, (406) 756-3866, sjustis@fvcc.edu

Adam Wenz, RH 106, (406) 756-3616, awenz@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Bachelor of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for transferring to
Montana State University - Bozeman

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			Third Semester Total	**3**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	NRSG	258N*	Principles of Pathophysiology	4
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**66**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Contact Information for Area Nursing Programs

Flathead Valley Community College 1-800-313-3822 www.fvcc.edu

PN - Application opens March 1 with a deadline of the last Friday in April for a fall semester start. Program prerequisites include BIOH 201NL*, BIOH 211NL*, CHMY 121NL*, M 121M* (or acceptable math substitution: M 115M*, M 152M*, M 153M*, M 171M*), NRSG 100*, NUTR 221N, PSYX 100A, and WRIT 101W*.

ASN - Application opens August 1 with a deadline of the last Friday in September for a spring semester start. Students need to be a graduate of a State Board of Nursing approved Practical Nursing program and eligible for licensure, or have an unencumbered Montana Practical Nurse license.

Please see information packet at www.fvcc.edu/nursing for detailed information regarding nursing program requirements and the application process. For either program, contact Myrna Ridenour, Nursing Program Director, at (406) 756-3997 or mridenour@fvcc.edu.

MSU - Bozeman 1-888-678-2287 www.montana.edu

MSU - Bozeman has two application periods for upper division placement; June 15 - August 1 for those starting the fall semester of the following calendar year and November 15 - January 1 for those starting the spring semester of the following year after this January 1 deadline. MSU's Nursing application has an online application which becomes available on the first date of these two application periods. Apply at least one year prior to anticipated upper division placement.

Salish Kootenai College 1-877-752-6553 www.skc.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline for fall semester is April 1.

City College at MSU - Billings 1-800-565-6782 www.citycollege.msubillings.edu

PN and ASN - Same prerequisites as FVCC PN program. Application deadline is December 1 for spring semester and May 15 for fall semester.

MSU - Northern 1-800-662-6132 www.msun.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline for fall semester is April 1.

MT Tech of The University of Montana 1-800-445-8324 www.mtech.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline is October 28 for a January start date.

Miles Community College 1-800-541-9281 www.milescc.edu

ASRN - Application deadline for fall semester placement is April 1. Students must take the NLN Pre-Admission Exam in Miles City prior to applying to the nursing program. Major requirements include: BIOM 250NL* and BIOH 201NL*, BIOH 211NL*, PHL 110H and M 145M*, PSYX 100A, PSYX 230A*, COMX 111C, STAT 216M*, and WRIT 101W*.

Spokane Community College 1-800-248-5644 www.scc.spokane.edu

ASRN - The application process begins on December 1 for a fall quarter start date. Program prerequisites include: BIOB 160NL, CHMY 121NL* and M 090*. Preference will be given to students who have also completed BIOH 201NL*, BIOH 211NL*, BIOM 250NL*, PSYX 100A and PSYX 230A*, and WRIT 101W*.

ASN = Associate of Science Nursing
ASRN = Associate of Science Registered Nurse
BA or BSN = Baccalaureate Registered Nurse
PN = Practical Nursing (LPN)

Natural Resources Conservation and Management

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The Natural Resources Conservation and Management program prepares students to work as technicians collecting and interpreting environmental information through techniques developed and refined in the traditional fields of forestry, range, water, wildlife and recreation. Students will apply this knowledge to the emerging fields of restorative and sustainable land management. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand the complex biological, physical and human interactions as they relate to natural resources and land management;
- Demonstrate strong math and computer skills;
- Use various measuring instruments and accurately record data;
- Summarize, analyze and present results from collected data to supervisors and interested parties;
- Identify many trees, shrubs, forbs and grasses occurring in Montana;
- Use compasses, GPS receivers and maps to navigate within the public land survey system and locate ownerships and establish sample points;
- Use GPS and GIS techniques to analyze and present data within the context of land use and management;
- Identify many insect, disease and fire hazard situations and their relationships to ecology and sustainability; and
- Understand various federal, state and local laws, which govern people's use and management of land.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
___	FORS	153*	Forest Resource Calculations	3
___	NRSM	101	Natural Resource Conservation	3
___	NRSM	161*	Natural Resource Measurements I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	ENSC	272	Water Resources	4
___	FORS	120	Forestry Navigation	2
___	FORS	152	Sustainable Silviculture	4
___	SRVY	120	Surveying in Natural Resources	2
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ENST	285	Environmental Policy and Impact Analysis	3
___	FORS	272*	Inventory of Natural Resources	4
___	PTRM	201	Recreation Management	2
___	SRVY	233	Introduction to GIS for Natural Resource Assessment	4
			First Semester Total	**16**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECNS	132	Economics and the Environment	3
___	FORS	230*	Forest Fire Management	3
___	FORS	232*	Forest Insects and Diseases	3
___	FORS	251*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
___	SRVY	245*	GPS Mapping	2
___	WILD	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Total Credits 64

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is an ideal vehicle from which to launch a pursuit of baccalaureate level studies in the traditional areas of forestry, range, water, wildlife and recreation, but also urban forestry, land restoration and land rehabilitation.
- This program makes extensive use of basic mathematics, and it is essential that students develop a strong math background to insure successful completion of the program.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Many employment opportunities are with federal, state and county governmental agencies. Private industry, extractive and renewable, employs technicians. Consulting firms, which contract with government and private entities, also hire technicians. Many employers prefer applicants who have a good overall knowledge of collecting and interpreting data about natural resources and have an associate's degree in Natural Resources Conservation and Management.

Advisors:

Tim Eichner
RH 155
(406) 756-3898
teichner@fvcc.edu

Dr. Christina Relyea
RH 156
(406) 756-3946
crelyea@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Students who intend to seek a career in Forestry can complete most of the first two pre-professional years of study at FVCC to ready themselves for the junior year at **The University of Montana - Missoula**. UM's College of Forestry and Conservation prepares graduates for professions as forest and land managers who deal with production of forest-based goods, recreation, timber, water, range, and wildlife issues.

Natural Resources Conservation and Management classes at FVCC emphasize interaction with practicing professionals, and students have ample opportunity to observe field management situations. Most courses have strong field trip components. There is an increasing emphasis on the understanding and use of high technology such as Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Students planning to enter this program should attain a sound high school level background in English, social studies, mathematics, biology, and other sciences. Those lacking such proficiencies should plan for additional preparation before taking the required courses. Close consultation with a Forestry or Natural Resources advisor is necessary and students are urged to solicit the advisor's help at all times.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula** for students majoring in Forestry:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAPP	116*	Short Courses: MS Excel	1
___	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	FORS	230*	Forest Fire Management	3
___	M	153M*	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	SRVY	233	Introduction to GIS for Natural Resource Assessment	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	FORS	232*	Forest Insects and Diseases	3
___	FORS	251*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
___	WILD	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**

			Total Credits	**64****

**If time permits, to further broaden their educational experience, students may consider taking the following courses:

___	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___	ENSC	272	Water Resources	4
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I [1]	5
___	SRVY	245*	GPS Mapping	2

[1]If pursuing the Applied Forest Operations and Applied Restoration of Wildland Restoration Options.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Tim Eichner
RH 155
(406) 756-3898
teichner@fvcc.edu

Dr. Christina Relyea
RH 156
(406) 756-3946
crelyea@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

Students who intend to seek a career in Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management can complete most of the first two pre-professional years of study at FVCC to ready themselves for the junior year at **The University of Montana - Missoula**. The UM College of Forestry and Conservation Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management option is designed to prepare students for professional positions developing and managing nature-based recreation experiences and park resources for public land management agencies, nonprofit organizations, and the nature-based tourism industry.

Students take courses that lead to an understanding of the basic ecological characteristics of recreational lands. Students also take courses dealing with human behavior and management.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
in Parks, Tourism, and Recreation Management

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
	or			
___	BIOO	105NL	Introduction to Botany [1]	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	
	or			
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3-4
___	WRIT	101W	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**15-17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity [2]	
			(or desired track requirement)	3
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology [3]	
			(or desired track electives)	3
___	PTRM	201	Recreation Management	2
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (B) Requirement [4]	3
___	_____	____	Desired track electives [5]	6-9
			Second Semester Total	**13-16**
			Total Credits	**60-65[5]**

[1,2,3] Students have a choice of one of these Biology classes, the latter two have a prerequisite of BIOB 160NL.
[4]This requirement will depend on which Economics course was taken.
[5] As course load and time allows students could take more courses in their desired track.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

University of Montana tracks for this program and recommended electives:

Recreation Resource Management Track:

___ CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___ FORS	230*	Forest Fire Management	3
___ GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___ GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3
___ SRVY	233	Introduction to GIS for Natural Resource Assessment	4

Nature-Based Tourism Track:

___ ANTY	101A	Anthropology and the Human Experience	3
___ BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___ GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4

Outdoor Recreation Services:

___ COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___ GPHY	121GA	Human Geography	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Christina Relyea
RH 156
(406) 756-3946
crelyea@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The challenging and rapidly evolving field of environmental conservation requires broad training and the ability to integrate and communicate across disciplines. Students who intend to seek a career in Resource Conservation can complete most of the first two pre-professional years of study at FVCC to ready themselves for the junior year at **The University of Montana - Missoula**. Resource Conservation at the UM College of Forestry and Conservation prepares students for the diverse opportunities that exist in environmental conservation, natural resource management, and sustainable livelihoods and communities. There are different curricular tracts at UM within the Resource Conservation major. Close consultation with a Forestry or Natural Resource advisor is recommended.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
in Resource Conservation:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	NRSM	271GN	Conservation Ecology	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOE	172N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___	BIOE	173L*	Introductory Ecology Laboratory	1
___	SRVY	233	Introduction to GIS for Natural Resource Assessment	4
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
			First Semester Total	**14**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	4
___	FORS	251*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	WILD	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**63****

**Recommended electives to further broaden students' educational experience:

___	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___	FORS	152	Sustainable Silviculture	4
___	FORS	232*	Forest Insects and Diseases	3
___	SRVY	245*	GPS Mapping	2

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. Christina Relyea
RH 156
(406) 756-3946
crelyea@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Wildlife Biology
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

Wildlife biologists study wild animals and the issues that surround their habitats and conservation. **The University of Montana - Missoula's** Wildlife Biology department prepares students to enter fields in wildlife biology as managers, researchers, and ecologists. While some employment opportunities exist at the bachelor's level, many students continue on to graduate studies for more opportunity. Students at FVCC can take most of The University of Montana's and other four-year schools' requirements for the first two years. There are three options in Wildlife Biology at The University of Montana: terrestrial, aquatic, and honors. The course of study recommended below is suggested for all three options. The Fish and Wildlife Management option at **Montana State University - Bozeman** prepares students for entry-level positions in natural resources management and graduate work. Montana State University's program emphasizes basic principles of animal ecology with considerable work in related fields.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems [1]	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	WRIT	121C*	Introduction to Technical Writing	
	or			
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOB	272N*	Genetics and Evolution	4
___	BIOO	235NL	Rocky Mountain Flora [2]	
	or			
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60**

[1] BIOB 160NL is required for the major but BIOB 170N*/171L* are required for the minor, so students could take both to provide for flexibility at UM.
[2] Not required for the Aquatics option.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	ECNS	101GB	Economic Way of Thinking	3
___	ENSC	245NL	Soils	
	or			
___	GPHY	111NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**63**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Christina Relyea
RH 156
(406) 756-3946
crelyea@fvcc.edu

Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

This program will prepare students for entry-level positions in the field of payroll. It also provides opportunity for additional knowledge to be gained by those employed in bookkeeping, accounts payable, accounts receivable, billing or office assistance. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Process payroll transactions in accordance with current payroll reporting requirements;
- Apply flexible solutions to accounting problems using spreadsheets;
- Communicate payroll information effectively within a business environment; and
- Understand types of business organizations.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	180*	Payroll Accounting	2
___	ACTG	201	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMGT	215	Human Resource Management	3
___	BMGT	263	Legal Issues in Human Resources	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	122	Accounting and Business Decisions	2
___	ACTG	124	Payroll Accounting Applications	3
___	ACTG	202*	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
___	BGEN	201	Foundations of Business Ethics	3
___	BMGT	250	Employment and Comp Strategies	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**30**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is offered only at the Kalispell campus.
- All courses within this certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No course may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry-level payroll positions. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience.

Advisor:

Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Student Support Resource

Math Lab

The Math Lab is available to all students for free assistance in math or chemistry coursework.

Math Lab tutors are available on a walk-in basis for the following purposes:

- one-on-one tutoring in math concepts, problems, and homework assistance
- computer access to online homework assignments
- assistance with basic chemistry concepts and problems
- individual or group study
- test preparation and review

For more information, call (406) 756-3892 or stop by the Math Lab (LRC 148).

Our top priority is student success.

FVCC

Personal Trainer

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

2014-2015

Personal Trainers are responsible for safe and effective exercise prescription in health and fitness club settings. Thorough understanding of anatomy, muscle function, exercise prescription, basic nutrition and fitness assessment provide personal trainers with the knowledge to safely structure exercise programs for clients. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Learn how to motivate clients in exercise and healthy life choices;
- Gain confidence to create safe and effective exercise programs;
- Understand how the body works to create muscle and metabolize fat;
- Become knowledgeable in fitness assessment techniques; and
- Develop relationships with other fitness professionals for lifelong learning.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology	3
___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory	1
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECP	100	First Aid and CPR	2
___	HEE	220	Introduction to Physical Education	3
___	HTH	110	Personal Health and Wellness	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	KIN	201*	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
___	KIN	203	Functional Training	2
___	KIN	215*	Fitness Assessment Techniques	3
___	M	090*	Introductory Algebra	4
___	NUTR	221N	Basic Human Nutrition	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**30**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Graduates of this program will be prepared to sit for a national certification exam through the American Council on Exercise (ACE), American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM), National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) or Aerobics and Fitness Association of America (AFAA).

Opportunities After Graduation

- Fitness facilities require the expertise of proficient personal trainers. This is a growing industry with many job opportunities.

Advisor:

Lori Elwell
BC 123-D
(406) 756-3899
lelwell@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

PERSONAL TRAINER

Pharmacy Technology
Certificate (CT)

Pharmacy technicians assist and support pharmacists in providing health care and medications to patients. Pharmacy technicians often perform many of the same duties as the pharmacist. The Pharmacy Technology program is offered fall semester only. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate the pharmacy technician's scope of practice;
- Demonstrate the following:
  1) Accurate application of the five rights of pharmaceutical care: linking the right patient with the right prescriber with the right drug with the right directions, the right dose, and the right formulation;
  2) Professional interactions with the public, both face-to-face and via the phone;
  3) Appropriate and accurate calculations within a pharmacy setting;
  4) An understanding of quality control;
  5) An understanding of applicable state and federal laws;
  6) A knowledge of the top brand/generic drug names;
  7) Proper unit dose packaging;
  8) A knowledge of aseptic technique; and
  9) An understanding of the role of a technician in both hospital and community workplaces.
- Explain the correct protocol in the ordering, receiving, and documenting of drugs;
- Manage inventory control;
- Compare and contrast hospital and community pharmacy settings; and
- Understand patient privacy expectations.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AH	117	Medical Setting Customer Care and Privacy	1
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology [1]	3
___	BIOH	104N	Basic Human Biology [1]	3
___	PHAR	115*	Pharmacy Technician Practice and Calculations [2]	4
___	PHAR	198*	Internship: Hospital and Community Pharmacy Practice [2]	5
			Total Credits	**16**

Strongly Recommended Course:

___	BIOH	105L*	Basic Human Biology Laboratory[1]	1

[1]Course may be taken either as a prerequisite to or corequisite with PHAR 115* and PHAR 198*. Check course description.
[2]Course requires acceptance into the Pharmacy Technology Program.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Applications for formal acceptance into the Pharmacy Technology Certificate program are accepted once a year. Applications are available after February 1st and must be completed and returned by the third Friday in April. In order to be considered for acceptance into the Pharmacy Technology program, the student must have:
  1. Applied to and been admitted by Flathead Valley Community College.
  2. A high school diploma or GED and be 18 years of age.
  3. A grade of "C" or higher in M 090 or COMPASS test placement into M 095 or higher.
  4. COMPASS Reading Skills placement test score of 74 or higher OR a "C" or higher in a 100-level or above college course requiring college-level reading.
  5. Proof of immunizations listed in application packet.
  6. Completion of background check as listed in application packet.
- Students accepted into the program must have a comprehensive background check and occupational health clearance.
- Compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA) policies is mandatory.

Program Information

- Pharmacy Technology is a certificate program offered once a year during the fall semester.
- The program offers both classroom and practical, clinical experiences.
- Students receiving full-time financial aid should inquire about special conditions that apply to this program.
- Graduates of this program will be prepared to sit for both the EXCPT and PTCB, national certification examinations.
- A non-refundable application fee of $30.00 is due at the time of application for a background check.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Pharmacies in both community businesses and hospitals require certified pharmacy technicians to assist pharmacists. Opportunities for advancement grow with increased skills and experience as well as increased levels of certification.

Advisor:
Adam Wenz (Fall Semester)
RH 106
(406) 756-3616
awenz@fvcc.edu

Janice Alexander (Spring Semester)
RH 107
(406) 756-3948
jalexand@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

The curriculum offered by the School of Pharmacy at **The University of Montana - Missoula** consists of a six-year program leading to the entry-level Doctor of Pharmacy degree. By earning the Associate of Science degree as prescribed, students will be academically prepared to enter the professional pharmacy program.

The application deadline for general admissions and to the Pharmacy program is February 15 of the year for which admission is requested. Admission to **The University of Montana - Missoula** does not guarantee admission to the Professional Pharmacy Program.

In addition to completing the courses listed, students must present a letter of recommendation and proof of having completed at least 20 hours of volunteer or paid service in a pharmacy at the time of application. Additionally, students must take the Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT). The PCAT is usually given in September and January of each year. The test registration deadline typically occurs two months or more prior to the scheduled test dates.

Due to the PCAT exam subject areas, students are advised to have completed BIOB 160NL, BIOB 260NL*, BIOH 201NL*, BIOH 211NL*, CHMY 141NL*, CHMY 143NL* and CHMY 221NL*, M 162M* and STAT 216M*, prior to taking the PCAT.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology	5
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	PSYX 100A or SOCI 101A	3-4
			Second Semester Total	**17-18**

Summer Semester[1]

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
			Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	**Third Semester Total**	**6**

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	_____	____	COMX 111C or COMX 115C	3
___	_____	____	ECNS 201B or ECNS 202GB	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**72-73**

[1] An alternative is to take BIOH 201NL* and BIOH 211NL* in the summer and push these general education requirements into the second year.

Recommended Course:

___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Adam Wenz (Fall Semester)
RH 106
(406) 756-3616
awenz@fvcc.edu

Janice Alexander (Spring Semester)
RH 107
(406) 756-3948
jalexand@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Physical Therapist Assistant

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

Physical Therapist Assistants (PTAs) provide physical therapy services under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist. PTAs help people of all ages who have medical or health-related conditions that limit their ability to move or perform functional activities in their daily lives. PTAs work in a variety of settings including hospitals, outpatient clinics, home health, extended care facilities, schools, and sports facilities. Upon successful completion of this program, students will:

- Follow a plan of care established by a physical therapist and carry out physical therapy interventions in a safe, ethical and competent manner at entry-level;
- Demonstrate effective written, oral and nonverbal communication skills with patients, families/caregivers, health care providers, peers, third-party payers and the public;
- Recognize the need for continued personal and professional growth to ensure competence in current practices of physical therapy and a commitment to lifelong learning;
- Demonstrate behavioral expectations as established by the APTA in the Values-Based Behaviors for the Physical Therapist Assistant (January 2011);
- Participate as an effective member of the health care team and educate the health care community on the respective roles of the PT and PTA; and
- Show a personal commitment of health and wellness and dedication to service to the profession of physical therapy and the community.

First Year - Required Prerequisite Courses

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	
	or			
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	AHPT	105	Introduction to Physical Therapist Assisting [1]	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
	or			
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			Prerequisite Total	**26-27**

[1]AHPT 105 is offered spring semester only.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHPT	101*	Physical Therapist Assisting I/Lab	5
___	AHPT	205*	Anatomy and Kinesiology for the PTA	6
___	AHPT	206*	Pathophysiology for the Physical Therapist Assistant	3
___	AHPT	210*	Clinical Experience I [1]	3
___	AHPT	218*	Therapeutic Exercise for the PTA	2
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHPT	201*	Physical Therapist Assisting II/Lab	5
___	AHPT	213*	Neurorehabilitation for the PTA	6
___	AHPT	215*	Introduction to Orthopedics	4
___	AHPT	220*	Clinical Experience II [1]	3
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHPT	225*	Seminar and Project in Physical Therapist Assisting	3
___	AHPT	230*	Clinical Experience III [2]	5
			Third Semester Total	**8**

Total Credits 71-72

[1]AHPT 210* and AHPT 230* include a 4-8 week clinical at an approved location.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must apply for select admission to the PTA program.
- Applications may be printed off of the FVCC PTA Program website or picked up in the Admissions Office or in the PTA Program Director's office, BC 123-B, beginning the second week in January and must be returned no later than the second Friday in May. Once applicants have met all the program criteria, selected students will be interviewed by PTA faculty. Students will be informed of their admission status into the PTA program by the second Friday in June.
- Admission to the program is based upon the following:
  1) High school diploma or GED
  2) Successful completion of the prerequisite first-year courses (a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each class with an overall GPA of at least a 2.75)
  3) Clinical observation hours (minimum of 30 hours with at least 10 in an inpatient setting)
  4) An interview
  5) Essay
  6) Students admitted into the program are required to have a background check and drug screen and medical health insurance at the student's expense.
  7) Documentation of Immunization
  8) Evidence of CPR certification
  9) Two professional references

(continued on next page)

Physical Therapist Assistant (cont'd)

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

Program Information

- Prior to applying to the program, students must have completed or be in the process of completing the first year of prerequisite courses by the end of spring semester. Students may be advised to take BIOB 101NL, Discover Biology; BIOB 160NL, Principles of Living Systems; or CHMY 121NL*, Introduction to General Chemistry in preparation for BIOH 201NL*, Human Anatomy and Physiology I; prerequisite math courses in preparation for AHMS 100*, Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals; and prerequisite English classes in preparation for WRIT 101W*, College Writing I.
- Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II completed more than five years ago will require program permission to be considered as an applicant.
- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at 756-3908.
- A grade of "C" or higher is required for ALL non-PT prerequisite courses, and a "C+" or higher is required within the established technical PTA curriculum in order to progress through the PTA program.
- Once a student is officially accepted or admitted into the PTA program, each PTA course must be passed with a grade of at least a "C+" for the student to continue in the program. If any course grade is less than a "C+" the student must withdraw from the PTA program (a "C" will not be accepted in technical PTA courses). Remediation will be attempted after filling out an Action Plan form to formulate a plan for improving performance in technical PTA courses. A failing grade will require that the course be repeated, and re-enrollment for courses being repeated will be on a space-available basis. Because PTA technical courses are offered only once per year, this could mean students must wait until the following year to petition for readmission to the program.
- The Physical Therapist Assistant Program at Flathead Valley Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association (1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314; phone: (703) 706-3245; email: accreditation@pata.org).
- Graduates of this program will be eligible and prepared to take the National Physical Therapist Assistant Licensing Exam.

Additional Costs

- Once accepted into the PTA program at FVCC, students may incur costs associated with travel to various locations required for internships, one of which may be outside of the Flathead Valley.
- In addition, students will be assigned a program fee of $300 per semester which covers durable lab items, licensure test, prep course, and miscellaneous clinical/lab program fees.

Opportunities after Graduation

- According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment is expected to grow much faster than average because of increasing demand for physical therapy services. Job prospects for physical therapist assistants are expected to be very good (an increase of 35% between 2008 and 2018).

Advisors:

Janice Heil
BC 123-B
(406)756-3373
jheil@fvcc.edu

Julie Robertson
BC 123-A
(406)756-3620
jrobertson@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Physics is the study of the fundamental laws of nature from which we can understand and predicts events in our world. It is fundamental to all of the sciences and it is especially fundamental to all of the engineering disciplines. With a degree in physics you can pursue a career in research and development, education or you can specialize in a branch of physics such as nuclear or optical. In many cases, physicists will pursue graduate degrees such as masters or Ph.Ds in order to successfully compete in the field.

FVCC offers 12 credit hours of calculus-based physics in two sequential courses which are the freshman/sophomore courses offered at universities all over the world. Topics range from mechanics to electricity and magnetism to modern physics. The courses are prerequisites for all of the advanced physics courses and all of the engineering courses. All of the physics courses are accompanied by laboratories and most meet the requirements of the general education core in natural science.

The following FVCC suggested courses of study are recommended for students interested in pursuing a physics major with transfer to either **Montana State University - Bozeman** or **The University of Montana - Missoula**. Students interested in beginning their work at FVCC toward a degree in physics should carefully consult the current catalog of the college or university to which they anticipate transferring to in order to determine specific degree requirements.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Elective (Recommend M 221M*)	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	M	274M*	Introduction to Differential Equations	5
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Non-Physics Elective**	4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**29**
			Total Credits	**61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**This elective requirement may be selected from Biology, Chemistry, or Geology depending on the student's area of interest.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	CSCI	121*	Programming with Java II [1]	
	or			
___	_____	____	Electives	4
___	M	171M*	Calculus I	5
___	M	172M*	Calculus II	5
___	PHSX	210NL*	General Physics I	6
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	273M*	Multivariable Calculus	5
___	_____	____	Electives	
	or			
___	M	225M*	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics [1]	4
___	PHSX	212NL*	General Physics II	6
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement [2]	3-5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement [2]	3-5
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**27-31**
			Total Credits	**60-64**

[1] If pursuing the Computational Physics option.
[2] One semester of a foreign language is required for a Physics major. However, if students don't complete their general education core at FVCC, two semesters of the same foreign language will be required at The University of Montana.

Advisor:
James Boger
RH 170
(406) 756-3989
jboger@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Political Science
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

Political Science provides students with an opportunity to observe the world's political institutions, from local governments to international organizations. The focus is on the quality of political leadership, the values underlying public affairs, the political and legal processes used to make governmental decisions and insight into policies. A degree in political science prepares students for careers in government, law, public service, journalism, teaching, and management.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSCI	250HB	Introduction to Political Theory	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B) or Writing (W) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Elective [1]	5
___	_____	____	Elective [1]	5
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30-34**
			Total Credits	**60-64**

[1] Recommend FRCH 101GH & FRCH 102GH* or GRMN 101GH & GRMN 102GH* or ITLN 101GH & ITLN 102GH* or RUSS 101GH & RUSS 102GH* or SPNS 101GH & SPNS 102GH* if pursuing an option in International Relations and Comparative Politics.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Advisor:
Robert Bauer
BSS 124
(406) 756-3860
rbauer@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

The University of Minnesota Dental Exchange Program is a cooperative agreement between the State of Montana and the University of Minnesota, which provides a limited number of openings in the Minnesota School of Dentistry for residents of Montana. Montana funded students pay resident tuition and fees at the **University of Minnesota**. If accepted by the University of Minnesota, students will be ranked for the available state funding by the School of Dentistry. In general, students are expected to earn a Bachelor's degree prior to attending dental school; however, exemplary candidates may be admitted after completion of 90 credits, with 26 credits at the upper division level. In addition, candidates are required to sit for the DAT exam and have dental practice observation hours.

FVCC is here to help with free, confidential, personal counseling services. Call (406) 756-3880 for an appointment.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to most pre-dental programs:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	153M*	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
			Second Semester Total	**20**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	PHYS	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**
			Total Credits	**71**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Advisor:
Dr. David Long
RH 109
(406) 756-3895
dlong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Pre-Health
Certificate

2014-2015

The Pre-Health certificate program is designed to provide students with a broad set of knowledge and skills, allowing them to explore different health career opportunities and prepare them for immediate entry into Emergency Medical Technician or Certified Nurse's Aide fields. The program is further designed to provide students with the background of courses required for entry into various health-oriented academic program career tracks. The program is flexible, allowing students to select between several course options in a way that allows each student to advance their career and/or academic goals. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Effectively practice basic and advanced skills required in some entry-level health care occupations;
- Demonstrate understanding of various health-related career opportunities and their educational requirements; and
- Qualify for certification on some health-related academic career tracks.

First Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology	
	or			
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	105NL*	Exploration in Chemistry	
	or			
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	ECP	130*	Emergency Medical Technician	
	or			
___	NRSG	106*	Nursing Assistant Course	5
___	HTH	101	Opportunities in the Health	
	or		Professions	2
___	NRSG	100*	Introduction to Nursing	1
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
			Total Credits	**21-22**[1]

[1]Students planning to pursue a specific field after completion should consider those program requirements to determine which program course options to take.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- All courses must be completed with a "C" or better to complete the certificate.
- Some courses require a universal background check and several immunizations.
- ECP 130* and NRSG 106* have limited enrollment. Contact your advisor for more information.

Program Information

- Upon successful completion of ECP 130* or NRSG 106*, students are eligible to sit for either the national written and practical exam for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician - Basic or the State of Montana written and practical exam for certification as a Certified Nurse Assistant.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Students who complete the required courses for the certificate will find they have several options for employment in entry-level health care positions.
- In addition to these entry-level skills, students will have completed some of the courses required for other health care careers, thus positioning themselves for greater opportunity for success as they continue their education.

Advisor:
Karrie Bolivar
LRC 132
(406) 756-3365
kbolivar@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

At FVCC, students are able to complete the first two years of most pre-medicine professional programs. Pre-medical studies can include dentistry, medicine, optometry, podiatry, and several other associated fields. Given the wide range of pre-medical programs and their requirements, it is crucial for students to initiate and maintain close contact with advisors and institutions to which they anticipate transferring.

Medical schools often accept a wide range of bachelor degrees from four-year colleges or universities. The course of study suggested below for pre-medicine is a program designed to prepare students for transfer to a four-year college or university and to prepare students for success on medical school entrance examinations.

Montana does not have a medical school. However, in addition to medical school opportunities outside the state, Montana residents are served by the WWAMI ("whammy") program. WWAMI is a partnership between the University of Washington School of Medicine and the state of Montana. After completing their bachelor's degree, students in the program spend their first year of medical school at Montana State University – Bozeman's WWAMI site. Tuition paid by Montana students in the program is the same as that paid by Washington state residents. Students wishing to obtain additional information regarding the WWAMI program should go to www.montana.edu/wwwwami/.

Pre-chiropractic students may also follow the suggested course of study for pre-medicine. However, additional humanities, social sciences, and fine arts courses are typically required for entrance to a chiropractic school. Pre-chiropractic students should work closely with advisors to ensure all entrance requirements are met.

Pre-physician assistant students applying to Rocky Mountain College's PA program should be aware that students must complete one year minimum full-time hands-on health care experience with direct patient contact prior to applying for admission into the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to most pre-medicine programs:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems [1]	
	or			
___	BIOB	256 NL*	Introduction Biology: Cells to Organisms [2]	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus [3]	
	or			
___	M	171M*	Calculus I [3]	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
____	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
			Second Semester Total	**18**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
____	____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity [1]	3
	and			
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab [1]	2
	or			
___	BIOB	260NL*	Cellular and Molecular Biology [2]	5
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**19**
			Total Credits	**73**

[1] For students transferring to UM - Missoula.
[2] For students transferring to MSU - Bozeman. For other schools, see an advisor to find out the required Biology sequence.
[3] Math sequence depends upon undergraduate program and medical schools have varying math requirements.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

(continued on next page)

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Palmer College of Chiropractic** in pre-chiropractic:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	152M*	Precalculus Algebra	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**15**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CHMY	223NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**

Total Credits	**63** [1]

[1] If time permits, students should consider taking the following:

___ Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B) or Electives	3
___ Electives (with Palmer College's approval)	20

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Dr. David Long
RH 109
(406) 756-3895
dlong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Physical therapy is a health care profession concerned with the rehabilitation of individuals who have limitations resulting from pathological, surgical, or traumatic conditions. The profession is also concerned with health, wellness and prevention of disability in an effort to promote maximal use of an individual's capacities and reduce their risk of illness. Physical therapists are trained to evaluate neurological, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, and skin disorders. Exercise and physical agents, such as heat, cold, light, electricity, and massage are used to promote healing, relieve pain, maintain or restore strength, and improve joint range of motion and functional capabilities.

Physical therapy is practiced in diverse settings, including hospitals, clinics, skilled nursing facilities, sports medicine programs, public schools, and private practices. Legislation in Montana permits direct public access to physical therapists for evaluation and treatment without a physician referral. Even so, physical therapists remain committed to functioning as an integral member of the health care team.

Physical therapy programs have evolved to be professional programs earning a Doctorate Degree. Students wishing to apply to the professional physical therapy program at **The University of Montana - Missoula** may select any major for their undergraduate degree as long as they have the noted prerequisites successfully completed. All prerequisite courses must be taken for a traditional letter grade and must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. For specific lower division requirements that will be needed at other professional physical therapy programs consult the website of a school that may be of interest to you.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
in pre-physical therapy:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	121NL*	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
___	CHMY	123NL*	Introduction to Organic Biochemistry	4
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	ECP	100	First Aid and CPR	2
___	PHSX	207NL*	College Physics II	5
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology[1]	3
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**65**

[1] PSYX 230A* is recommended but PSYX 240A*, PSYX 260A*, or SOCI 101A would also be acceptable prerequisites.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**To be eligible to apply to the professional physical therapy program, a student can complete any Bachelor's program as long as the following prerequisites have been completed: Natural Science, Statistics and Behavioral Social Sciences.

***To be eligible to apply to the professional physical therapy program, students are required to have 80 hours of observation with a licensed physical therapist. Students may want to pursue these hours during their prerequisite course of study.

Advisors:

Julie Robertson
BH 123-A
(406) 756-3620
jrobertson@fvcc.edu

Janice Heil
BC 123-B
(406) 756-3373
jheil@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Pre-Veterinary Medicine
Transfer Curricula

2014-2015

The State of Montana participates in the WICHE exchange program, providing Montana residents options for Veterinary Medicine. Montana students are eligible to apply through WICHE to Colorado State University, Oregon State University and Washington State University. In general, students are expected to earn a Bachelor's degree prior to attending veterinary school; however, exemplary candidates may be admitted after completion of 90 credits, including an additional six credits of humanities, social sciences and the arts beyond the AS requirement at FVCC. Completion of a Bachelor's degree removes the requirement for the additional six credits of humanities, social sciences and arts. In addition, candidates are required to sit for the GRE exam. Requirements below fulfill pre-requisites for **Colorade State University** and **Washington State University**. **Oregon State University** requires several courses in addition to those shown below.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer in Pre-Veterinary Medicine:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CHMY	141NL*	College Chemistry I	5
___	M	162M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	170N*	Principles of Biological Diversity	3
___	BIOB	171L*	Principles of Biological Diversity Lab	2
___	CHMY	143NL*	College Chemistry II	5
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	275N*	General Genetics	4
___	CHMY	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BCH	280N*	Biochemistry	3
___	CHMY	223NL	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	PHSX	205NL*	College Physics I	5
___	____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	____	____	Humanitites (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Semester Total	**19**

Total Credits **71**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Mirabai McCarthy
RH 143
(406) 756-3624
mmccarthy@fvcc.edu

Dr. Ruth Wrightsman
RH 132
(406) 756-3878
rwrightsman@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usually earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 39 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The field of psychology prepares students for positions in the correction, substance abuse, welfare, and mental health fields, and for entrance into various graduate programs. Many careers in psychology require graduate study beyond the bachelor degree. By completing the Associate of Arts degree as prescribed below, students will be ready to complete their bachelor's degree at **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Bozeman**, or the **University of Great Falls**, either transferring to their campus or staying at FVCC via the **University of Great Falls**' TELECOM program.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics[1]	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts(F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
			First Year Total	**31**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSCI	210B	Introduction to American Government	3
___	PSYX	240A*	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	3
___	PSYX	260A*	Fundamentals of Social Psychology	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [1]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1,2]	6
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
__	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement [2,3]	4
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement [2,3]	3-4
			Second Year Total	**32-33**
			Total Credits	**63-64**

[1] Students could take M 145M* and a 100-level UGF Statistics course instead.
[2] SOCI 215* and SOCI 260 are required for a Human Services concentration.
[3] GPHY 111NL* is not acceptable as a Lab Science at UGF.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	M 115M*, M 162M*, or M 171M*	3-5
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	6
			First Year Total	**31-33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSYX	233*	Fundamentals of Psychology of Aging	3
___	PSYX	240A*	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	3
___	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**62-64**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Ivan Lorentzen
BSS 103
(406) 756-3864
ilorentz@fvcc.edu

Jerry Lundgren
BSS 126
(406) 756-3868
jlundgre@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives	6
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	___	PSYX Elective	3
___	_____	____	**First Year Total**	**32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1]	6
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	PSYX Electives [1]	6
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**62**

[1] MSU will accept PSYX 233*, PSYX 240A*, PSYX 250NA*, PSYX 260A* which are all taught at the 300 level there. Students will need to take additional upper division courses to replace those taken at FVCC. Consult the MSU Psychology website to plan accordingly.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Ivan Lorentzen
BSS 103
(406) 756-3864
ilorentz@fvcc.edu

Jerry Lundgren
BSS 126
(406) 756-3868
jlundgre@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

What is the Eagle Challenge?

The Eagle Challenge provides FVCC students with an opportunity to win prizes by attending FVCC Eagle Challenge events and activities. For each Eagle Challenge event a student attends, a stamp will be made on the student's Eagle Challenge card. Attending eight Eagle Challenge events and turning in the completed card will assure eligibility for prize drawings throughout the semester.

What are the Eagle Challenge events and activities?

Eagle Challenge events and activities are specified Intramural activities, Service Learning opportunities, FVCC Theatre productions, Multicultural events and Student Government-sponsored events.

How do I find out when these events and activities happen, and how do I obtain my Eagle Challenge card?

- ✦ Pick up a list of eligible events and activities in Blake Hall Room 155, and receive your card. Be sure to have your current student ID with you.

Check out the following for up-to-date events:

- ✦ FVCC website for dates, times and locations for Eagle Challenge events and activities- **www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge**
- ✦ Whiteboard in front of Blake Hall Room 155
- ✦ Privy Press located in the campus restrooms

For more information, contact Sarah Bergford (756-3893) or stop by Blake Hall Room 155.

www.fvcc.edu/eaglechallenge

Radiologic Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

Radiologic Technologists are skilled in creating images of the human body with the use of ionizing radiation. The radiologic technologist student is trained in diagnostic x-ray procedures and fluoroscopy, digital radiography, surgery, trauma and pediatrics, with plenty of hands-on practical experience. They are also educated in patient care, x-ray equipment physics, and are responsible for radiation safety. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Perform as a vital member of the medical team by providing high quality, diagnostic images;
- Excel in providing patient care, and demonstrate knowedge about current radiation standards;
- Possess the potential to continue education in computed tomography, nuclear medicine, ultrasound, MRI, interventional radiography, or radiation therapy; and
- Be qualified to work as a radiologic technologist upon passing the state registry exam and applying for state licensure.

Required prerequisite courses:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			Prerequisite Total	**18**

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
___	AHXR	101*	Patient Care in Radiology	2
___	AHXR	110*	Radiographic Procedures I	2
___	AHXR	115*	Radiographic Principles I	2
___	AHXR	195*	Radiographic Clinical: I	4
			First Semester Total	**13**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHXR	108N*	Introduction to Radiologic Physics	3
___	AHXR	111*	Radiographic Procedures II	2
___	AHXR	116*	Radiographic Principles II	2
___	AHXR	195*	Radiographic Clinical: II	5
			Second Semester Total	**12**

Summer Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHXR	295*	Radiographic Clinical: III	8
			Third Semester Total	**8**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHXR	210*	Radiographic Procedures III	2
___	AHXR	225*	Radiobiology/Radiation Protection	2
___	AHXR	295*	Radiographic Clinical: IV	8
			First Semester Total	**12**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHXR	211*	Radiographic Procedures IV	2
___	AHXR	270*	Radiographic Registry Review	2
___	AHXR	295*	Radiographic Clinical: V	8
			Second Semester Total	**12**

Total Credits **75**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must apply for select admission to this program.
- Applications are available after January 15 and must be completed and returned by the last working day in February.
- Admission to the program is based upon the following:
  1. High school diploma or GED
  2. Evidence of academic achievement in the five prerequisite courses (a minimum of "C" must be earned in each class)
  3. A well-written essay
  4. Positive references
  5. An interview
- Students admitted into the program are required to have a background check, proof of current CPR license, and medical health insurance at the student's expense. In addition, applicants with a felony after age 18 will not be accepted into the program.

Program Information

- When applying to the Radiologic Technology program, students must have completed or be in the process of completing the following classes OR their equivalent by the end of spring semester: AHMS 144, BIOH 201NL* and BIOH 211NL*, M 095*, WRIT 101W*. Students may be advised to take Discover Biology (BIOB 101NL) or Principles of Living Systems (BIOB 160NL) in preparation for Human Anatomy and Physiology I, prerequisite math courses in preparation for Intermediate Algebra (M 095*) and prerequisite English classes in preparation for College Writing I (WRIT 101W*). A grade of "C" or higher is required for ALL prerequisite courses.
- Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II (BIOH 201NL* and BIOH 211NL*) completed five or more years ago will require program permission for transfer credit.
- Students may be exempt from taking M 095* with appropriate score on the COMPASS placement test, but must take a math class at a higher level.
- Admitted students may contact the Financial Aid Office to learn about scholarship opportunities, including the Ellen and John MacMillan Endowed and the Dustin Petersen Memorial.

(continued on next page)

- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- Students in the Radiologic Technology program must earn a "C" or better in ALL classes in the two-year program.
- Graduates of this program will be eligible and prepared to take the registry examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT).
- Graduates must apply for licensure with the state of Montana prior to employment.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Employment is projected to grow most rapidly in medical offices, clinics and diagnostic imaging centers. Radiologic technologists have the opportunity for advancement with experience and specialization in areas such as radiation treatment, ultrasound and nuclear medicine.

Advisors:

Colleen Bench
(406) 751-5767
cbench@krmc.org

Kris Long
BC 126-D
(406) 756-3901
klong@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Sociology is largely concerned with the study of American society and how it operates today. Graduates may work in fields including sociology, social work, criminal justice, teaching and a wide range of social service professions.

The University of Montana - Missoula offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sociology with options in General Sociology, Criminology, Rural and Environmental Change, and Inequality and Social Justice. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers a Bachelor of Science degree in Sociology with emphases in Anthropology, Justice Studies, and Sociology. **University of Great Falls** offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sociology with concentrations in chemical dependency counseling and human services.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula**:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives [1]	9
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics	4
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B), or WRIT 201W*	3
___	_____	____	Electives[1]	9
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement or Elective (if completed SOCI 220GA)	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**31**
			Total Credits	**61**

[1] Any HS, PSYX, or SOCI courses are recommended to prepare the student for upper division courses.

See page 80 for the suggested program for those seeking the criminology option.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman:**

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), or Social Sciences (A or B), or WRIT 201W*	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	_____	____	Electives[1]	12
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanitites (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	SOCI Elective	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60**

[1] SOCI 201 is not required but is a lower division Sociology elective.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Ami Mezahav
BSS 121
(406) 756-4183
amezahav@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

(continued on next page)

Associates of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls** (on-line):

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	120	Introduction to Computers	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	LIT	110H	Introduction to Literature	
	or			
___	PHL	101H	Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality	3
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics [2]	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement[1]	3-4
___	_____	____	RLST 100G or RLST 220G	3
			First Year Total	**31-32**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSYX	260A*	Fundamentals of Social Psychology	3
___	SOCI	201	Social Problems	3
___	SOCI	215*	Introduction to Sociology of the Family	3
___	SOCI	260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___	STAT	216M*	Introduction to Statistics [2]	4
___	WRIT	201W*	College Writing II	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3-4
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
			Second Year Total	**31-33**
			Total Credits	**62-65**

[1] GPHY 111NL is not acceptable as a Lab Science at UGF.
[2] Students can take M 145M* and a 100-level UGF Statistics course instead.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Ami Mezahav
BSS 121
(406) 756-4183
amezahav@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Substance Abuse Counseling

Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

This program is designed to meet the academic requirement for the State of Montana's Licensed Addiction Counselor. This program is designed to provide the student with the most up-to-date knowledge in the field of addictions. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand addiction
  1. Understand a variety of models and theories of addiction and other problems related to substance abuse.
  2. Describe the behavioral, psychological, physical health, and social effects of psychoactive substances on the user and significant others.
- Understand treatment
  1. Describe the philosophies, practices, policies, and outcomes of the most generally accepted and scientifically supported models of treatment, recovery, relapse prevention, and continuing care for addiction and other substance-related problems.
  2. Recognize the importance of family, social networks, and community systems in the treatment and recovery process.
- Apply knowledge
  1. Understand the established diagnostic criteria for substance use disorders and describe treatment modalities and placement criteria within the continuum of care.
  2. Provide treatment services appropriate to the personal and cultural identity and language of the client.
- Demonstrate professionalism
  1. Understand the importance of self-awareness in one's personal, professional, and cultural life.
  2. Understand the addiction professionals' obligations to adhere to ethical and behavioral standards of conduct in the helping relationship.

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOB	101NL	Discover Biology	
	or			
___	BIOB	160NL	Principles of Living Systems	4
___	CAS	140	Addictions and Diversity	1
___	CAS	242*	Fundamentals of Substance Abuse and Addictions	3
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSYX	150	Drugs and Society	3
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement [1]	3
___	_____	____	Mathematics (M) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement [2]	3
			First Year Total	**33**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
____	CAS	248*	Substance Abuse Counseling II	3
____	CAS	250*	Assessment and Case Management, Processes	2
____	HS	210*	Case Management	2
____	HS	250*	Interviewing/Crisis Intervention	4
____	HS	279*	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Human Services	3
____	PSYX	240A*	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	3
____	PSYX	250NA*	Fundamentals of Biological Psychology	3
____	PSYX	264*	Fundamentals of Group Dynamics	3
____	SOCI	220GA	Race, Gender and Class	3
____	____	_____	Humanities (H) or Fine Arts (F) Requirement[1]	3
			Second Year Total	**29**
			Total Credits	**62**

Recommended electives as course loads and time permit:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PSYX	230A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSYX	260A*	Fundamentals of Social Psychology	3
___	PSYX	275*	Fundamentals of Behavior Modification	3
___	SOCI	101A	Introduction to Sociology	3

[1] Recommend PHL 110H and SPNS 101GH for a total of 8 credits.
[2] Recommend ECNS 101GB or PSCI 210B.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- After graduating with this option, the student must complete 1,000 hours of supervised work experience in a state-licensed substance abuse program in order to apply for the Montana Licensed Addiction Counselor's test. This requirement is subject to change.

Advisor:
Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

Support Professional
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

This program combines business background with heavy emphasis on computer skills including spreadsheets, database, word processing, and some computer graphics. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate mastery in computer software skills including Word, Excel, QuickBooks, Dreamweaver, Web 2.0, and Social Media;
- Demonstrate speed and accuracy skills in data entry;
- Demonstrate interpersonal skills while working with teams, with customers, and with managers;
- Demonstrate basic marketing skills and marketing businesses on the web;
- Communicate using various mediums, including writing, verbal, and technology;
- Apply basic accounting functions to small business applications including Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll and QuickBooks; and
- Demonstrate basic knowledge of the law and business.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	101	Accounting Procedures I	4
___	BMGT	237	Human Relations in Business	3
___	BMIS	211*	Introduction to Business Decision Support	4
___	TASK	113*	Keyboarding and Document Processing	3
___	TASK	125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
___	TASK	150	Customer Service Strategies	3
			First Semester Total	**19**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ACTG	150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	CAPP	110	Short Courses: MS Outlook	1
___	M	115M*	Probability and Linear Mathematics	3
___	TASK	210*	Office Success Strategies	3
			Second Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BGEN	235	Business Law	4
___	CAPP	154*	MS Word	3
___	CAPP	156*	MS Excel	3
___	ITS	280*	Computer Repair and Maintenance	3
___	MART	231	Interactive Web I	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMKT	130	Search Engine Marketing	3
___	BMKT	131*	Introduction to Social Media Marketing	3
___	BMKT	132*	Writing for Web Marketing	3
___	COMX	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	ITS	221*	Project Management	3
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**67**

Optional Course Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	TASK	298*	Internship	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification for Word and Excel is recommended for this degree program. The certification examination is given at FVCC by appointment. See your advisor for details.
- An internship is an option for this program. Students must apply for placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Support Professionals, receptionists, clerks and data entry keyers work in organizations of every type. Major employers are educational institutions, insurance and temporary worker agencies. Support Professionals can advance to jobs such as word processing trainers, supervisors or managers.

Advisor:
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL

Surgical Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

Surgical technologists are integral members of the surgical team, working closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses and other personnel in delivering patient care before, during, and after surgery. This is a physically demanding job that requires standing for extended periods of time and the ability to perform under pressure in emergency situations. The technologist may be exposed to communicable diseases, unpleasant sights, odors, and hazardous materials.

Some responsibilities of a surgical technologist include preparation of the operating room, instruments, supplies and equipment prior to the surgical procedure. During the surgical procedure, the technologist passes instruments, supplies and sutures to the surgeon and surgical assistant. The surgical technologist must maintain a strong knowledge of human anatomy, allowing them to anticipate the needs of the surgeon in an ever-changing environment.

Upon completion of this program, students will have the attitude, knowledge, and skills necessary to enter the profession of surgical technology. The specific goals are as follows:

- Work with surgeons, anesthesiologists, nurses and other health professionals in providing direct or indirect patient care while demonstrating positive work ethic, professionalism and appropriate interpersonal skills in the surgical setting;
- Organize surgical instrumentation, supplies and equipment in an efficient manner while utilizing principles of aseptic technique for physical preparation and maintenance of the surgical environment;
- Perform under pressure in stressful and emergency surgical situations;
- Demonstrate understanding of biomedical sciences, technology and the concepts, principles and skills of surgical technology as it applies to the patient-focused events that occur in the operating room;
- View self as a contributing member to the discipline and a valuable participant in meeting health needs of the community; and
- Sit for the national certification examination to become a Certified Surgical Technologist (CST).

The pre-surgical technology courses are to be completed before applying to the program but do not have to be taken in one semester.

Pre-surgical Technology Courses

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHMS	100*	Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals	3
___	AHMS	144	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOH	201NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office[1]	2
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	PSYX	100A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			Pre-surgical Technology Total	**22**

Surgical Technology Curriculum

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHST	101*	Introduction to Surgical Technology	4
___	AHST	116*	Surgical Techniques I with Lab	6
___	BIOH	211NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	BIOM	250NL*	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4
			Spring Semester Total	**18**

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHST	203*	Applied Surgical Technology Procedures	6
___	AHST	216*	Surgical Techniques II with Lab	3
___	AHST	250*	Surgical Clinical I	4
___	BIOL	170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
			Fall Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	AHST	207*	Professional Development and Leadership	3
___	AHST	255*	Advanced Surgical Clinical	10
			Spring Semester Total	**13**
			Total Credits	**70**

[1]Students who are proficient in MS Office programs and other computer skills need not take this course.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

To be admitted, applicants must submit:

- FVCC college application;
- Surgical Technology application;
- Official transcript from high school or GED certificate;
- Official transcript from other colleges or vocational schools attended (upon being accepted);
- Experience in health care, if any;
- Well-written essay and references;
- Interview with faculty; and
- Successfully passed all pre-surgical technology courses.

Admitted students have the following additional requirements that must be completed before the start of the second year:

- Verification of measles, mumps, and rubella;
- TB skin test or chest x-ray;
- History of chicken pox or vaccination;
- Proof of immunization with the vaccine for Hepatitis B;
- Background check will be conducted at the student's expense;
- A current personal health insurance policy; and
- Current Heart Saver/AED/CPR certification.

The above requirements associated with costs will be at the personal expense of the student, in addition to tuition and books.

(continued on next page)

Surgical Technology (cont'd)

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

Program Information

- This program is a two-year curriculum, which includes both classroom (didactic) and hands-on training (clinical) intended to prepare students to assist in surgical operations. Application deadline for the spring Surgical Technology Program is the first Friday in October. Late and incomplete applications will not be considered.
- Many students need preliminary math, biology and English courses before being accepted into the required courses. These courses may increase the total number of program credits. Students should review their math, English and biology placement before planning their full program schedules.
- Students enrolled in this program may participate in a Service Learning opportunity, which could qualify them to be eligible to receive an education award. For more information, contact the AmeriCorps office at (406) 756-3908.
- This program has been designed in accordance with the 6th Ed. Core Curriculum for Surgical Technology and functions within the current standards and guidelines set forth by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC-STSA), sponsored by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).
- Only students who have attended CAAHEP and ABHES accredited program are eligible to take the national certification exam administered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA). Passing the national examination qualifies the individual as a Certified Surgical Technologist (CST®). The Association of Surgical Technologists (AST) recommends that all surgical technologists obtain this certification.
- Students in the Surgical Technology program must earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ALL classes in the two-year program.
- Students enrolled in any of the core classes, "AHST," are required to maintain an 80% grade average throughout the course of the core study to continue in the program.
- This is a demanding program. Graduates will have maintained high academic and professional standards.
- Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II completed five or more years ago will require program director's permission.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Employment for surgical technologists is projected to grow 24% by 2016, much faster than the average for all occupations as the volume of surgeries increase. The number of surgical procedures is expected to rise as the population grows and ages.
- Hospitals will continue to be the primary employer of surgical technologist, although much faster employment growth is expected in offices of physicians and in outpatient care centers, including ambulatory surgical centers. Job opportunities will be best for technologists who are certified.

Advisor:
Robert Blackston
BC 126-A
(406) 756-4328
rblackston@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Surveying

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

This program is designed to prepare students to enter the land surveying profession as surveying technicians, instrument persons, drafters, and/or office technicians. The philosophy of the program is that all students are potentially seeking their professional land surveyors license. Success in the surveying program requires an above average proficiency in math and strong English skills. Graduates of the Surveying program will:

- Be able to function in field work activities including operating current instrumentation, searching for field evidence, taking and reducing field notes, and staking construction projects and boundary monumentation;
- Be able to function in office activities including calculator operations, computer data entry and analysis, manual and computer drafting of various survey-related drawings, and records research;
- Possess sufficient background knowledge and skills to enter a geographic information system entry-level position; and
- Possess sufficient theoretical and practical surveying knowledge to sit for the Land Surveyor Intern exam.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	M	123*	Surveying Mathematics I [1]	2
___	SRVY	152	Surveying Graphics	2
___	SRVY	241*	Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors I	5
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	124*	Surveying Mathematics II [1]	3
___	SRVY	242*	Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors II	5
___	SRVY	255*	Surveying Calculations	3
___	SRVY	262*	Public Land Survey System	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	PHSX	110*	Applied Physics [2]	4
___	SRVY	268*	CAD for Surveying Profession	4
___	SRVY	270*	Legal Principles in Surveying I	5
___	SRVY	283	GIS for Survey Analysis	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	SRVY	246*	Introduction to GPS for Surveyors	2
___	SRVY	247*	Survey-grade GPS Control and Analysis	3
___	SRVY	265*	Surveying Laws and Land Division	3
___	SRVY	271*	Legal Principles in Surveying II	2
___	SRVY	273*	Route Surveying	2
___	SRVY	275*	Analytic Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
___	SRVY	280*	Land Surveying Computers	2
			Second Semester Total	**17**
			Total Credits	**69**

[1]Another math sequence, which includes coursework through Calculus, may be substituted.
[2]Another physical science class may be substituted with advisor approval.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Additional Professional Development Program Offering:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	SRVY	290*	Undergraduate Research: Projects in GIS	2

Program Information

- This program meets the educational requirements for licensing set by the Montana Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors.
- Success in the surveying program requires an above average proficiency in math and strong English skills. A minimum grade of "C-" must be achieved in all required surveying and math courses.
- Out-of-state students from Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming are eligible to apply for reduced tuition under the terms of the Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE). Contact Marlene Stoltz in the Admissions Office at (406) 756-3846 for details.
- Students lacking a proficient background in algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and/or English, will be advised to complete the survey degree program in three years. A typical first year of this three-year program is shown below:

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	M	090*	Introductory Algebra	4
___	SRVY	152	Surveying Graphics	2
___	WRIT	095*	Developmental Writing	
	or			
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
			First Semester Total	**13**

(continued on next page)

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	131*	Basic MS Office	2
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	0-3
___	_____	____	Electives	
			(CAPP, CSCI, DDSN)	4-10
			Second Semester Total	**10-19**

Opportunities After Graduation

- Upon completion of this degree, the Land Surveyor Intern (LSI) exam can be taken. In Montana, an additional six years of experience under the supervision of a licensed surveyor is required before the actual licensing (LS) exam can be taken. Students seeking to become licensed in other states should verify specific state educational and experience requirements.

Advisor:

Dave Dorsett, PLS
RH 164
(406) 756-3913
ddorsett@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

The program in Theatre Arts Studies helps to prepare students for transferring to a four-year educational institution with a major in Theatre Arts. Theatre Arts Studies provides the student with a broad liberal art education and a general focus in theatre while completing the General Education Requirements.

The student is strongly encouraged to discuss course articulation with the advisor to facilitate transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula** or other four-year institutions, as some coursework may be accepted as only a theatre elective.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer in Theatre Arts:

First Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	145M*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts	3
___	THTR	101FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	THTR	102F	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
___	THTR	106	Theatre Production I: Run Crew	1
___	THTR	120F	Introduction to Acting I	3
___	THTR	205	Theatre Workshop II	2
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	_____	____	Electives	3
___	_____	____	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
			First Year Total	**30**

Second Year

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
____	COMX	150CF	Video Communication	
	or			
___	THTR	122C	Acting for Non-Majors [1]	3
___	THTR	106	Theatre Production I: Run Crew	1
___	THTR	121F*	Introduction to Acting II	3
___	THTR	202	Stagecraft I: Lighting and Costumes	3
___	THTR	203	Stagecraft II: Scenery and Props	3
___	THTR	205	Theatre Workshop II	2
___	THTR	235H	Dramatic Literature	3
___	_____	____	Communications (C), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B), or WRIT 201W*	3
___	_____	____	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	_____	____	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
			Second Year Total	**30**
			Total Credits	**60**

[1] THTR 122C will only apply to the Design/Technology option at The University of Montana - Missoula.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested Electives:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ARTH	200FGH	Art of World Civilization I	3
___	ARTH	201FGH	Art of World Civilization II	3
___	DANC	194	Seminar/Workshop	3
___	FILM	105	Motion Picture Appreciation	1
___	LIT	225H	Shakespeare: Tragedy and Comedy	3
___	LIT	226H	Shakespeare: History and Tragedy	3
___	THTR	106	Theatre Production I: Run Crew	1
___	THTR	275	Beginning Directing II	3

Advisor:
Richard Haptonstall
AT 256
(406) 756-3962
rhaptonstall@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

FVCC Theatre

Auditions for productions are held throughout the year and are open to all FVCC students!

For more information, contact Joe Legate at 756-3906 or email jlegate@fvcc.edu.

Web Technology
Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

While enrolled in the Web Technology program, students will learn the creative and technical skills necessary to design and develop professional websites. The Web Technology program is ideal for individuals interested in website production and management. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Identify qualities of good web page design by evaluating color, layout, navigation, and content;
- Create quality websites using a mix of XHTML, Dreamweaver, and Photoshop;
- Design and develop interactive media using HTML 5;
- Create interactive web documents using JavaScript, a client-side scripting language;
- Gain knowledge of network protocols and operating systems found within a network structure;
- Gain the knowledge and skills to design and build databases for web applications;
- Integrate server-side programming and database technologies to create dynamic web applications; and
- Demonstrate marketing and managing techniques while working in a team environment to analyze, design, develop, and evaluate a website for a client.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	
	or			
___	WRIT	101W*	College Writing I	3
___	BMKT	225	Marketing	3
___	CSCI	111	Programming with Java I	4
___	GDSN	149	Digital Imaging I	3
___	MART	231	Interactive Web I	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMKT	130	Search Engine Marketing	3
___	CSCI	211	Client Side Programming	4
___	CSCI	240*	Databases and SQL	3
___	M	095*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	MART	232*	Interactive Web II	3
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
___	CSCI	210*	Web Programming	4
___	ECNS	201B	Principles of Microeconomics	
	or			
___	ECNS	202GB	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
___	ITS	164*	Networking Fundamentals	3
___	MART	234*	Emerging Web Technologies	3
			First Semester Total	**16**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CSCI	213*	Web Programming Techniques: PHP II	4
___	GDSN	247*	Digital Portfolio Preparation	4
___	ITS	221*	Project Management	3
___	ITS	298*	Internship/Cooperative Education	3
			Second Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**64**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Students with insufficient computer skills must complete CAPP 101* before beginning the curriculum. Consult with an advisor to see if this course is required.

Program Information

- Program emphasis is on developing skills in three areas of website responsibilities: content development, business management and technical operations.
- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade.
- An internship is required for this program. Students must apply for internship placements for this program the prior semester. See page 22 for more information and application deadlines.
- After completing this program, students can test for proficiency levels sponsored by the World Organization of Webmasters™.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Designing, developing and maintaining websites.
- Managing web technology projects or businesses.
- Continuing education in the area of Computer Science or Graphic Design.

Advisor:

Dawn Rauscher
BSS 105
(406) 756-3861
drauscher@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Welding Technology
Certificate (CT)

The Welding Technology curriculum is designed to provide students experience in welding as it pertains to assembly, manufacturing, energy and structural construction. This program provides education and training in common cutting and welding processes, CNC plasma cutting, AWS welding standards, OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes, structural, pipe and plate welding, blueprint reading and communications and math competencies. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Describe and demonstrate safe and proper use of each type of welding equipment;
- Select and demonstrate various joining processes;
- Read and interpret welding blueprints using a systemic process;
- Estimate type, quantity, cost, and weight of a welded fabrication from information on a blueprint;
- Demonstrate proper transport, setup, adjustment and use of all cutting and welding equipment;
- Use current industry technology to test and repair welding related equipment; and
- Demonstrate proficiency in OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes.

Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	M	111*	Technical Mathematics	3
___	WLDG	100	Introduction to Welding Fundamentals	4
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
___	WLDG	117	Blueprint Reading and Welding Symbols	3
			First Semester Total	**14**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	WLD	112*	Introduction to Pipe Welding	4
___	WLD	121*	Welding Certification II	2
___	WLDG	122*	Welding Theory III Practical	4
___	WLDG	185 *	Welding Qualification Test Preparation	2
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**29**

Optional Course Offerings:

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	WLD	135*	GMAW/GTAW Welding and Certification	4
___	WLDG	280*	Weld Testing Certification	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- After completing this program, students should be qualified for the following certifications:
  1. AWS D 1.1 in 3/8" Plate Certification
  2. First Aid/CPR Certification

Opportunities after Graduation

- Career opportunities offer a wide range of possibilities as a welding technician in the fabrication and manufacturing industries, including steel construction, mining, energy, petroleum and bridge construction.

Advisor:
Mort Hill
OT 107
(406) 756-3996
rhill@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office: (406) 756-3847.

FVCC is here to help with free, confidential, personal counseling services. Call (406) 756-3880 for an appointment.

For occupation information, tuition and fees, and other gainful employment disclosures, visit our website at www.fvcc.edu/gainfulemployment.html.

Welding Technology: Fabrication Option

Certificate (CT), Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

2014-2015

The Welding Technology: Fabrication Option curriculum is designed to provide students experience in welding and fabrication technology as it pertains to assembly, manufacturing, energy, robotics, and structural construction. This program provides education and training in common cutting and welding processes, CNC plasma cutting, AWS welding standards, OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes, structural and pipe and plate welding, blueprint reading, and communications and math competencies. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Describe and demonstrate safe and proper use of each type of welding equipment
- Select and demonstrate various joining processes
- Read and interpret welding blueprints using a systemic process
- Estimate type, quantity, cost, and weight of a welded fabrication from information on a blueprint
- Demonstrate proper transport, setup, adjustment, and use of all cutting and welding equipment
- Demonstrate proficiency in OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes
- Recognize, inspect, and document proper applications of welding processes
- Demonstrate techniques and devices for controlling heat effects during welding
- Apply advanced fabrication techniques including design, layout, and production of a metal cutout and welding project employing robotically controlled torches
- Develop and schedule the sequence to complete an advanced fabrication project
- Demonstrate required skills in joint fitting that are necessary to reduce distortion during final assembly

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*+	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	M	114*+	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
___	WLDG	100+	Introduction to Welding Fundamentals	4
___	WLDG	111*+	Welding Theory I Practical	4
___	WLDG	117+	Blueprint Reading and Welding Symbols	3
___	WLDG	145+	Fabrication Basics I	3
			First Semester Total	**18+**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	WLDG	122*	Welding Theory III Practical	4
___	WLDG	146	Fabrication Basics II	3
___	WLDG	185*	Welding Qualification Test Preparation	2
			Second Semester Total	**16**

+ Upon completion of these courses, students are eligible to receive the Welding and Fabrication Professional Certificate.

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	DDSN	114*	Introduction to CAD	3
___	MCH	121	Mill and Lathe Systems	4
___	WLD	112*	Introduction to Pipe Welding	4
___	WLD	121*	Welding Certification II	2
___	WLDG	220*	Welding Fabrication I	4
			First Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	ELCT	105	Electrical Circuitry	2
___	WLD	135*	GMAW/GTAW Welding and Certification	4
___	WLDG	222*	Welding Fabrication II	4
___	WLDG	280*	Weld Testing Certification	4
			Second Semester Total	**14**
			Total Credits	**65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- After completing the program, students should be qualified for the following certifications:
  1. AWS D 1.1 in 3/8" Plate Certification
  2. AWS D 1.1 in Unlimited Thickness Certification
  3. AWS D 1.1 Pipe Certification
  4. First Aid/CPR Certification
- Fees for this program are higher than average. Please see the program director for more details.
- After completing the first semeser of this program, students are eligible to recieve the Welding and Fabrication Professional Certificate.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Career opportunities offer a wide range of possibilities as a welding technician in the fabrication and manufacturing industries, steel construction, nondestructive testing and weld inspection, mining, energy, petroleum, bridge construction and other production areas.

Advisor:
Mort Hill
OT 107
(406) 756-3996
rhill@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Welding Technology: Inspection Option

Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

The Welding Technology: Inspection Option curriculum is designed to provide students experience in welding and inspection technology as it pertains to assembly, manufacturing, energy, structural construction and nondestructive testing. Nondestructive testing involves the inspection of material or a welding object in a manner that will not impair its future usefulness using one of the NDT test methods, visual inspection, liquid penetrant, magnetic particle, eddy current, ultrasonic and radiographic testing. This program provides education and training in common cutting and welding processes, CNC plasma cutting, AWS welding standards, OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes, structural, pipe and plate welding, nondestructive testing and inspection testing, blueprint reading and communications and math competencies. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Describe and demonstrate safe and proper use of each type of welding equipment;
- Select and demonstrate various joining processes;
- Read and interpret welding blueprints using a systemic process;
- Estimate type, quantity, cost, and weight of a welded fabrication from information on a blueprint;
- Demonstrate proper transport, setup, adjustment and use of all cutting and welding equipment;
- Use current industry technology to test and repair welding related equipment;
- Demonstrate proficiency in OXYFUEL, SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW processes;
- Recognize, inspect and document proper applications of welding processes;
- Demonstrate techniques and devices for controlling heat effects during welding;
- Consistently use equipment safely in the performance of nondestructive testing;
- Demonstrate proficiency in the use of nondestructive testing equipment and the processes; and
- Use current AWS, ASME, and ASNT codes, welding procedures and recommended practices.

First Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	CAPP	106*	Short Courses: Computer Applications	1
___	M	114*	Extended Technical Mathematics	3
___	NDTE	110*	Introduction to Nondestructive Testing	3
___	WLDG	100	Introduction to Welding Fundamentals	4
___	WLDG	111*	Welding Theory I Practical	4
___	WLDG	117	Blueprint Reading and Welding Symbols	3
			First Semester Total	**18**

Advisor:
Mort Hill
OT 107
(406) 756-3996
rhill@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions Office:
(406) 756-3847.

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BMGT	205C*	Professional Business Communication	3
___	COMX	111C	Introduction to Public Speaking	
	or			
___	COMX	115C	Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	3
___	ECP	104	Workplace Safety	1
___	NDTE	111*	Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Testing	3
___	WLDG	122*	Welding Theory III Practical	4
___	WLDG	185*	Welding Qualification Test Preparation	2
			First Semester Total	**16**

Second Year - Fall Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	DDSN	114*	Introduction to CAD	3
___	NDTE	112*	Ultrasonic Testing	5
___	NDTE	115*	Eddy Current Testing	3
___	WLD	112*	Introduction to Pipe Welding	4
___	WLD	121*	Welding Certification II	2
			Second Semester Total	**17**

Spring Semester

✔	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	NDTE	120	Radiographic Testing/Film Interpretation	5
___	NDTE	125*	AWS D1.1 Code Book	2
___	WLD	135*	GMAW/GTAW Welding and Certification	4
___	WLDG	280*	Weld Testing Certification	4
			Second Semester Total	**15**
			Total Credits	**66**

Optional Course Offerings:

___	DDSN	135	Solidworks	2
___	MCH	122	Introduction to MASTERCAM	3
___	WLD	121*	Welding Certification II: Alternate Position	2
___	WLDG	280*	Weld Testing Certification: Alternate Position	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- After completing the program, students should be qualified for the following certifications:
  1. AWS D 1.1 in 3/8" Plate Certification
  2. AWS D 1.1 in Unlimited Thickness Certification
  3. AWS D 1.1 Pipe Certification
  4. ASNT Level II Education Requirements for Certification. ASNT also requires documented work experience.
  5. First Aid/CPR Certification
- Fees for this program are higher than average. Please see the program director for more details.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Career opportunities offer a wide range of possibilities as a welding technician in the fabrication and manufacturing industries, steel construction, nondestructive testing and weld inspection, mining, energy, petroleum, bridge construction and other production areas.

Numbering

- The Montana University System has moved to a common numbering system for all undergraduate courses.
- All public colleges and universities in Montana will use the same subject abbreviations or rubric (the letter codes that indicate the course subject), numbers and titles for courses taught on more than one campus.
- Most FVCC rubrics and numbers HAVE CHANGED. However, course content has not changed as a result of this process.
- Multiple disciplines have already undergone common course numbering as reflected in the course descriptions and preceding transfer curricula and career and technical program pages. For example, the new rubric for all ECON classes is now ECNS.
- The course number (e.g., WRIT 101) indicates the department (Writing) and the level of the course.
- Courses numbered 100 or higher assume college level reading ability.
- Courses numbered from:
  - 100 to 199 are freshman level
  - 200 to 299 are sophomore level
- The "~" after courses numbered under 100 indicates these courses are usually nontransferable but may apply towards an AAS degree at FVCC. Courses numbered under 100 may not be eligible for financial aid.
- The following course numbers apply to specific types of courses.

Titles/Credits Vary

190, 290..... Undergraduate Research
191, 291..... Special Topics/Experimental Courses
192, 292..... Independent Study
193, 293..... Study Tours/Study Abroad
194, 294..... Seminar/Workshop
195, 295..... Fieldwork/Clinical/Practicum/Student Teaching
197, 297..... Educational Methods Courses
198, 298..... Internship/Externship/Cooperative Education
199, 299..... Capstone

Course numbers followed by the letters listed below represent courses to be used to satisfy the general education core.

C = Communications
F = Fine Arts
G = Global Issues
H = Humanities
N = Natural Science (Non-conventional Lab)
L = Natural Science (Lab)
M = Mathematics
A = Social Sciences Group A
B = Social Sciences Group B
W = Writing

ACTIVITIES: GENERAL (ACT)

Activity classes offer background and participation in the activity indicated and may be repeated once for credit. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating a course.

ACT 106 Beginning Conditioning and Fitness 1 credit

Students will work with the instructor to develop a personalized workout comprised of a combination of cardiovascular work and weight training. (All Semesters)

ACT 108 Total Fitness Women 1 credit

Prerequisites: adequate muscle-skeletal strength to perform 20-30 minutes of moderate impact aerobic activity and primary caregiver approval, if necessary.
This traditional floor dance course provides a low to intermediate aerobic workout with alternate moves demonstrated to increase or decrease intensity to individualize the course for optimal safety and benefit. This course will include warm-up, cardio exercise, resistance exercises with free weights, and cool-down with stretching. Discussions will focus on women's health issues specific to physical fitness, weight control, healthy food plans, and maintaining good health. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACT 114 Beginning Rock Climbing 1 credit

This course introduces the student to movement on rock and to the techniques and safety systems to set up your own short climbs -top rope climbing systems. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACT 132 Cardioboxing 1 credit

This high cardio course with upbeat music utilizes basic boxing techniques, also referred to as Boot Camp Boxing. Students work out with gloves on a free-standing bag. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

ACT 150 Beginning Yoga 1 credit

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to Hatha Yoga physical exercise. The Yoga postures exercise every part of the body; stretching and toning the muscles and joints, the spine and the entire skeletal system. Postures also work on the internal organs, glands and nerves. By releasing physical and mental tension, they also liberate vast resources of energy as well as maintaining the balance between the mind and the body. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACT 169 Beginning Tennis 1 credit

This course is an introduction to the game of tennis for beginning or novice tennis players. Emphasis will include instruction on rules and etiquette, proper use of equipment, basic strokes, basic shots, serves, returns, and game strategies (singles and doubles). Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

ACT 250 Pilates 1 credit

A mind/body form of exercise designed to improve breathing, strength, balance, and flexibility -all functioning to change the posture and promote wellness, pilates focuses on the "powerhouse" of the body (the abdominal and low back region). Pilates has been used for rehabilitation, sport training, and general conditioning. Pilates programs consist of fundamental movements as well as specific movement forms utilizing the postures of the fundamentals. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

ACT 269 Intermediate Tennis 1 credit

This course is an extension of ACT 169 with special emphasis on developing and enhancing the tennis skills and strategies of intermediate and advanced players. Instruction will include a review of rules and etiquette, as well as improving strokes, shots, serves, returns, and game strategies (singles and doubles). Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

ACT 283 Logger Sports 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course introduces the safe and proper use of crosscut saws, axes and chain saws as they are used in intercollegiate Logger Sports competition. Emphasis is placed on equipment maintenance, safety of use and proper techniques for competition. The last third of the term, students will compete in Logger Sports contests throughout the Northwest. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACT 285 Handgun Marksmanship 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course will enable students to become aware of the responsibility, ethics and need for safe handling and firing of handguns. The standard NRA pistol protocols are followed and firing is conducted in an indoor 50 ft. range. Students take the national NRA examination and receive the official NRA certificate of completion. Combat shooting and self-defense instruction are not a formal part of the instruction. A .22 caliber handgun is required of all class participants. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall Semester)

ACCOUNTING (ACTG)

ACTG 101 Accounting Procedures I 4 credits

A practical course in the foundations of accounting, this course emphasizes the complete accounting cycle for a sole proprietorship service business as well as the cycle for a merchandising firm. This course covers receivables and payables as well as banking transactions and payroll. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACTG 102 Accounting Procedures II 4 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 101 or instructor's consent.
A continuation of ACTG 101, this course covers notes payable and receivable, valuation of receivables, inventories, plant and equipment, the voucher system, accounting for partnerships and corporations, financial statement analysis, and cash flow statements. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 122 Accounting and Business Decisions 2 credits

This course covers selecting a financial entity, registering with the tax authorities, reviewing financial statements and accounting concepts, calculating payroll taxes, selecting a year end, calculating income taxes, cash planning and financing a business. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 124 Payroll Accounting Applications 3 credits

This course covers federal and state laws pertaining to wages, payroll taxes, payroll tax forms and journal and general ledger transactions. Emphasis is placed on using software applications for calculation of wages, social security, income and unemployment taxes; generating appropriate payroll tax forms and reports; and journalizing/posting transactions. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 150 Accounting on Microcomputers 3 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 101 or ACTG 201 or equivalent.
This course provides students with a realistic approach to computerized accounting principles using QuickBooks Pro. Students will learn QuickBooks functions while completing accounting problems using this software. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACTG 180 Payroll Accounting 2 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 101 or ACTG 201.
This course is an introduction to payroll accounting including relevant federal and state income tax laws and labor laws, pension plans, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance and necessary records and reports. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 201 Principles of Financial Accounting 4 credits

An introduction to the theory and application of accounting, this course covers double entry accounting, the accounting cycle, merchandising operations, control accounts and subsidiary ledgers, internal control, cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, merchandise inventory, plant assets, current liabilities, long-term liabilities, payroll, financial statement disclosures and partnership accounting. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACTG 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting 4 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in ACTG 201.
A continuation of ACTG 201, this course includes corporate organization, dividends, retained earnings, earnings per share, long-term liabilities, long-term investments and consolidations, statement of cash flows, analysis and interpretation of financial statements, accounting for manufacturing operations, job order costing, process costing, cost-volume-profit relationships, business segments and departmental reporting, planning, and budgeting. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACTG 205 Computerized Accounting 2 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 202, BMIS 211, CAPP 156, or instructor's consent.
This course provides the students with knowledge in the use of spreadsheets in analyzing financial data and preparing financial reports. Advanced features of spreadsheets will be covered. (Fall Semester)

ACTG 207 Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers 2 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 101 or ACTG 201 and previous computer experience.
This course is designed to teach students how to use computerized accounting software. Students will convert a manual accounting system to a commercial computerized accounting system. The course includes both converting an existing company into a computerized accounting system as well as creating a new company. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 210 Cost and Advanced Accounting 4 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 241 or instructor's consent.
This course covers the use of relevant accounting data and techniques in making management decisions, types of costs and their relationships, present value techniques, budgets, break-even computations, costing systems and cost allocations. It also covers work-paper presentation techniques, long-term debt, correction of accounting errors and preparation of cash flow statements. (Spring Semester)

ACTG 211 Income Tax Fundamentals 4 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 201.
This course is designed to introduce the basic principles of federal taxation for the sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation. It Includes income determination, deductions, sales of properties, depreciation and its recapture, nontaxable exchanges, dividends, corporate liquidations and S Corporations. (Fall Semester)

ACTG 223 Principles of Financial Accounting II 2 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 201.
This course is a continuation of financial accounting topics introduced in ACTG 201. Topics covered will include the roles accounting and the accountant play in business. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ACTG 231 Applied Accounting 2 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 101 or ACTG 201.
This course applies terminology, concepts, and techniques learned in accounting to computerized accounting software packages. It also covers setting up inventory, creating invoices, customizing forms, creating reports and graphs, payroll, processing payments, and using all other accounts. (Fall Semester)

ACTG 241 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 4 credits

Prerequisite: ACTG 202.
This course is aimed at those students wishing to pursue accounting: environmental and conceptual framework of financial accounting, review of the accounting process and financial statements, time value of money, cash and receivables, advanced inventory issues, advanced problems in long-term assets, and intangible assets. (Fall Semester)

ACTG 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 180, ACTG 202, ACTG 211, ACTG 241, and completion of 30 credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Submission of an internship application.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding worksites meeting learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (All Semesters)

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT (AGMT)

AGMT 200 Agricultural Marketing 3 credits

This course provides an introduction to the marketing of agricultural products. Topics include purchasing, selling, processing, standardizing, grading, storage and marketing. This course covers options for both large and small-scale agriculture, including commodity, wholesale, and direct sales. (Fall Semester)

ALLIED HEALTH (AH)

AH 117 Medical Setting Customer Care and Privacy 1 credit

This course is designed for health care workers to understand the importance of professionalism and the need to perform in a professional, ethical, legal and competent manner in a medical office setting. (Spring Semester)

AH 120 Configuring Electronic Health Records 3 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Health Information Technology program.
This course is a practical experience with a laboratory component, addressing approaches to assessing, selecting and configuring EHRs to meet the specific needs of customers and end-users. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AH 140 Installation and Maintenance of Health IT Systems 3 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Health Information Technology program.
This course focuses on the installation and maintenance of health IT systems, including testing prior to implementation and introduction to principles underlying system configuration with hands-on experiences in computer labs and on-site in health organizations. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AH 155 Essentials of Electronic Health Records 1 credit

This course will provide a basic introduction to the history, theory, and potential benefits of electronic health records. This course will provide a hands-on experience using an EHR that can be applied directly to the health care workplace. (Spring Semester)

AH 230 Electronic Health Records 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to build a comprehensive understanding and comfort level with the electronic health record that will apply directly in the clinical workplace. (Intermittently)

AH 260 Practice and Information Management and Redesign 3 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Health Information Technology program.
This course presents fundamentals of health workflow process analysis and redesign as a necessary component of complete practice automation, including topics of process validation and change management. (Internet course only.) (All Semesters)

ALLIED HEALTH - ATHLETIC TRAINING (AHAT)

AHAT 210 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3 credits

Prerequisite: ability to use internet and word processing.
This course presents an introduction to the field of athletic training. It presents the foundations of sports trauma, including the recognition and classification of sport injuries, as well as the prevention, evaluation and management of those injuries. Teaching is done through a combination of lecture and hands-on (lab) techniques. (Spring Semester)

ALLIED HEALTH: MEDICAL ASSISTING (AHMA)

AHMA 201 Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures I 4 credits

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in AHMS 144, BGEN 122, BIOH 104.
A course designed to allow the student to begin to develop a basic knowledge of medical assistant skills required for completing the Medical Assistant AAS degree, the student learns how to perform vital signs, use electronic medical records charting, ready patients for the provider and assist, become knowledgeable in pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, as they apply to the medical office. This course will prepare the student to achieve a high standard of practice, confidentiality and professionalism in order to progress to AHMA 203. (Spring Semester)

AHMA 202 Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures I Lab 1 credit

This course gives the medical assistant student an opportunity to become proficient at performing the clinical skills required in AHMA 201 and AHMA 203. (Spring Semester)

AHMA 203 Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures II 4 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "B" or better in AHMA 201.
This course is designed to allow the student to advance the knowledge and skills required for completing the Medical Assistant AAS degree. The student is trained in allergy testing, urinalysis, giving injections, performing phlebotomy, handling specimens, and principles of radiology. Throughout the course, emphasis on courteous treatment of the patient/client will be covered. CPR is also offered, as it is a requirement for those who advance to AHMA 298, Medical Assisting Externship. (Fall Semester)

AHMA 204 Medical Assisting Clinical Procedures II Lab 1 credit

This course gives the medical assistant student an opportunity to become proficient at performing the clinical skills required in AHMA 201 and AHMA 203. (Fall Semester)

AHMA 205 Medical Assisting Clinical Approaches I 1 credit

Prerequisites: AHMS 144, BIOH 104.
Corequisites: AHMA 201, AHMA 202.
This online course will present clinically-related case studies to students to encourage development of their critical thinking skills. The cases will be based on patient information related to material covered in AHMA 201 and its stated prerequisite courses. Online resources will be utilized to identify appropriate patient preparation for procedures.(Internet course only.) (Spring Semester)

AHMA 206 Medical Assisting Clinical Approaches II 1 credit

Prerequisite: AHMA 205.
Corequisites: AHMA 203, AHMA 204.
This course is intended to reinforce student preparation for on-site clinical experiences by researching case studies and applying critical thinking skills. Case studies will be based on patient information related to material covered in AHMA 203 and its stated prerequisite courses. (Internet course only.) (Fall Semester)

AHMA 220 Phlebotomy 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHMA 201, Program Director's consent.
Through a combination of classroom instruction and clinical rotations for practical experience, students will learn proper blood drawing, safety procedures, basic anatomy and physiology, special procedures, quality management and legal issues involved in blood collection. Students will complete the required hours needed in order to sit for the certified phlebotomist exam, if they desire to do so. The course is intended for Medical Assistant AAS degree students only. (Fall Semester)

AHMA 298 Medical Assisting Externship 4 credits

Prerequisites: a grade of "B" or better in AHMA 203, instructor's consent.
As a course designed to provide on-site clinical experience in a physician's office or a clinic setting, it provides opportunities to perform various clinical and administrative procedures under the supervision of a doctor and office staff. (Spring Semester)

AHMA 299 Medical Assisting Portfolio Development 1 credit

Prerequisites: AHMA 203, AHMA 204.
This course is designed to give medical assistant students an opportunity to review and discuss the educational competencies for the medical assistant as set forth by CAAHEP for accredited medical assisting educational programs. Throughout the semester, the students will compile previously collected documentation from required program courses that indicate in which class they learned each competency and how they were evaluated. The end product of the course will be a completed portfolio that details the progress of the student through the program. (Spring Semester)

ALLIED HEALTH: MEDICAL SUPPORT (AHMS)

AHMS 100 Math Applications for Allied Health Professionals 3 credits

Prerequisite: compass score of 43 and above or instructor's consent.
This course is designed to provide students with a solid mathematical foundation necessary to succeed in a health care profession. This course will review algebra, systems of measurement, medication and syringe calculations, ratio and proportions, calculations for IV therapy, basic statistics and ionic solutions and pH calculations. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AHMS 101 Keyboard Formatting for Medical Reports 1 credit

Keyboard Kinetics is written to help students maximize productivity on the keyboard. It is designed to be worked through the entire duration of the course, coming back regularly to work through exercises and units to increase the student's typing speed. (All Semesters)

AHMS 104 Medical Specialties 3 credits

Medicine is a general term which encompasses many individual fields of medical practice. Orthopedics, gastrointestinal, neurology and many other specialties make up medical reports. The goal of this course is to give students experience with all of the specialties of medicine maximizing employability and opportunity. (All Semesters)

AHMS 105 Health Care Delivery 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the history and development of today's health care system in the United States. The lessons will provide an overview of the development of different types of facilities, the "continuum of care" concept that is the basis for modern health care, and examine the quality management process. Reimbursement mechanisms and managed care concepts that affect health care delivery are also included. (Fall Semester)

AHMS 108 Health Data Content Structure 3 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Health Information Technology program.
This course offers an in-depth analysis of data mobility including the hardware infrastructure (wires, wireless, and devices supporting them), the ISO stack, standards, Internet protocols, federations and grids, the NHIN and other nationwide approaches. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AHMS 110 Study of the Human Body and Disease Process I 3 credits

This course covers the body and body systems, as well as how diseases and problems are manifested in each of the body systems. Filled with diagrams and descriptions, this unit is essentially for providing a knowledge foundation creating a correct medical report. (All Semesters)

AHMS 115 Study of the Human Body and Disease Process II 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 110.
This course is a continuation of AHMS 110 and covers the body and body systems, as well as how diseases and problems are manifested in each of the body systems. Filled with diagrams and descriptions, this unit is essentially for providing a knowledge foundation creating a correct medical report. (All Semesters)

AHMS 120 Grammar Essentials for Medical Transcription 2 credits

This course covers English language skills, including rules for grammar and punctuation. In addition, it provides exercises and practice with English language basics in the context of medical reports. (All Semesters)

AHMS 125 Editing and Proofreading for MT 2 credits

This course provides editing and proofreading skills and practice in fine tuning medical reports and taking them from rough draft to finished quality. (All Semesters)

AHMS 127 Medical Document Formatting 2 credits

Prerequisite: TASK 110.
This course will assist students in understanding fundamental concepts and techniques related to formatting medical documents. These techniques will increase productivity and accuracy and create professional looking documents for the medical office. (Fall Semester)

AHMS 130 Physical Exam, Lab Data, Pharmacology 2 credits

This course will give the student practical experience in using resources for correct word selection, drug references, foreign phrases, and formatting for medical documents. (All Semesters)

AHMS 133 Language of Medical Transcription 2 credits

This course is designed to build an effective medical vocabulary which will significantly enhance the student's efficiency in performing the actual task of transcribing. Students will learn the basic blocks for building medical language. (All Semesters)

AHMS 135 Voice Recognition for Medical Support 1 credit

The purpose of this course is to educate students regarding speech recognition technology's role in the health information management industry. The course addresses common myths associated with the emergence of SRT, the history of SRT, and how SRT works. (All Semesters)

AHMS 140 MT Technology/Shortcuts/ Employment 1 credit

This course serves as a tool for potential employment as a medical transcriptionist. It provides information on how and where to find work for the transcriptionist. (All Semesters)

AHMS 144 Medical Terminology 3 credits

A systematic approach to scientific terminology, this course prepares students to function properly in fields related to the medical profession. Familiarity with word elements and competent use of a medical dictionary are emphasized. (All Semesters)

AHMS 175 Medical Law and Ethics 3 credits

This course is designed to prepare the medical office assistant for a variety of legal situations that arise in the medical office setting. This course will stress the importance of medical office personnel having knowledge of the law, personal protection, patient protection, physician protection, the duties of the physician, responsibility and standard of care. The course will also examine the difference between civil and criminal law, contracts, malpractice, and the economic impacts. This course will also offer a comprehensive vocabulary of legal terms. Case law will be examined in groups. (Spring Semester)

AHMS 198 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHMS 105, AHMS 144, AHMS 210, AHMS 252, BIOH 104, BIOH 105, BIOL 170, BMGT 205, CAPP 106, TASK 145.
Students will be required to complete 150 hours of supervised training in medical coding through on-the-job training in an approved business or organization. Hours will be arranged to fit students' and employers' schedules. (All Semesters)

AHMS 202 Beginning Medical Transcription 3 credits

This course will introduce transcribing medical documents. Students will listen to doctor's dictation of a patient's visit and transcribe these documents using the appropriate medical words, grammar, and formats. Students will also receive instruction of the foot pedal used to control the speed of the dictator's voice. (All Semesters)

AHMS 204 Intermediate Medical Transcription 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 202.
This course is a continuation of AHMS 202. Students will gradually build from less complex report content and dictator difficulty level to more complex report content and dictator difficulty. (All Semesters)

AHMS 206 Advanced Medical Transcription 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHMS 202, AHMS 204.
This course is a continuation of AHMS 204. The course will build to more complex report content and dictator difficulty. All areas of study will be used including English language, keyboarding, using resources, and anatomy and physiology. Immediate feedback and text comparison will allow the student to compare reports with reports created by experienced medical transcriptionists to develop and perfect critical thinking skills. (All Semesters)

AHMS 208 Health Care Statistics 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 100.
This course is designed to introduce statistical computation at the introductory level for use in health care facilities. Students will learn to extract information and perform statistical analysis to be used in making decisions for the health care facility. (Intermittently)

AHMS 210 Basic Medical Coding 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 144.
This course will cover the introduction and basic coding information for CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-10-CM coding sets. The focus is learning guidelines and assigning CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-10-CM codes to a wide range of abbreviated coding scenarios covering different body systems and medical specialties. Complete source documents will be used periodically. AHIMA's Standards of Ethical Coding will be reviewed. Basic billing and reimbursement issues will be discussed. (Coding will be taught for the physician reimbursement, not the facility, so ICD-10-CM codes will not be covered. These are covered in the intermediate coding classes.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AHMS 212 CPT Coding 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 210.
This course is a continuation of AHMS 210. Students will continue coding using the current CPT manual and coding from medical records and cases. (Summer Semester)

AHMS 213 ICD-10 Coding 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 210.
This course is a continuation of AHMS 210. Students will be coding using the current ICD-10-CM coding book. Students will be coding from cases and medical records provided by the program. (Fall Semester)

AHMS 220 Medical Office Procedures 4 credits

Prerequisite: sophomore standing in the Health Care Office Management or Medical Assistant program or instructor's consent.
This sophomore level course is designed for students pursuing medical field careers. A comprehensive course in office procedures, telephone skills, medical law, employment law, medical office billing, ICD and CPT coding, appointment scheduling, and medical record bookkeeping. (Fall Semester)

AHMS 250 Advanced Medical Coding 4 credits

Prerequisites: AHMS 210, AHMS 212, AHMS 213.
This capstone course provides students the opportunity to code from medical files using ICD-10-CM and CPT codes as necessary, complete appropriate insurance forms, and place the necessary codes on the 3M encoder software system. This course will help students bridge the gap between theoretical class work and practical application. (Spring Semester)

AHMS 252 Computerized Medical Billing 2 credits

Prerequisite: AHMS 210.
This course is designed to provide hands-on training to the student seeking employment in the medical office. It will cover the fundamentals of ICD-10, SPT, and HCPCS coding and would be appropriate for the beginner or intermediate level office staff as well. (Spring Semester)

AHMS 280 Overview of Health Informatics Systems 4 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Health Information Technology program.
This course provides an overview of the most popular EHR vendor systems highlighting the features of each, as they would relate to practical deployments and noting the differences between the systems. Students will work with simulated systems or real systems with simulated data. As they play the role of practitioners using these systems, they will learn what is happening under the hood. They will experience threats to security and appreciate the need for standards, high levels of usability and how errors can occur. Materials must support hands-on experience in computer labs and on-site in health organizations. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

AHMS 298 Internship: Coding On-the-Job Training 10 credits

Prerequisites: completion of the Medical Coding program, approval of program director.
This training is provided by the medical community. Students will have an opportunity to work with medical coders in the community upon completion of the Medical Coding program. (All Semesters)

AHMS 298 Internship: Medical Transcription 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of the Medical Coding program, approval of program director.
Students will be required to complete 150 hours of supervised training in the medical transcription field in an approved facility. Hours will be arranged to fit students' and employers' schedules. (Spring Semester)

AHMS 298 Internship: Office Technology 3 credits

Prerequisites: CAPP 154, TASK 113, completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (All Semesters)

ALLIED HEALTH: PHYSICAL THERAPY (AHPT)

AHPT 101 Physical Therapist Assisting I / Lab 5 credits

Prerequisite: AHPT 105.
Corequisites: AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
This is the first of two sequential skills and procedures courses in the PTA program. The following topics are covered: basic principles and procedures of physical therapy; basic care skills and application techniques; use of assistive devices; architectural and environment barriers; wound care and debridement techniques; definition and measurement of vital signs and application to emergency situations; incorporation of medical terminology and abbreviations; basic principles of tissue inflammation and edema management; introduction to pain theories, conditions, and assessment; physiological principles, indications/contraindications, and application of physical agents discussed in lecture; and the PTA's role in discharge planning and the importance of communication with the PT. (Fall Semester)

AHPT 105 Introduction to Physical Therapist Assisting 3 credits

This course is designed to give the student an overview of the Physical Therapy profession by providing a historical perspective, as well as an understanding of its philosophy in relation to the professional organization; an overview of the roles of the Physical Therapy staff members in the clinical settings as well as members of the health care team in various delivery systems; development of interpersonal communication skills relating to the profession; and an understanding of the commitment of the graduate to continued personal and professional development. This course provides an overview of ethical and legal issues relating to the role of the PTA in health care delivery. It includes such topics as financing of physical therapy; regulations governing PTA's; code of ethics; the purpose of documentation and types of medical records; and scope of PT and PTA practice. Two projects will be completed that demonstrate the student's knowledge of American Medical Association (AMA) style of referencing. (Spring Semester)

AHPT 201 Physical Therapist Assisting II / Lab 5 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
Corequisites: AHPT 213, AHPT 215, and AHPT 220.
This is the second in the series of procedures and application courses. The following topics are covered: theoretical principles and application of cardiopulmonary rehab, industrial rehab, ergonomics, gait analysis and training; prosthetic and orthotic application and treatment; breathing exercises and strategies, postural drainage, percussion, and vibration; biofeedback, topical applications, electrotherapy, ultrasound; procedure and application of cervical and lumbar traction; theory and application of massage/manual therapy. Students will accurately document the treatment and patient's response within various related case studies as well as present research to the class about a selected therapeutic modality using peer-reviewed journals. (Spring Semester)

AHPT 205 Anatomy and Kinesiology for the PTA 6 credits

Prerequisite: AHPT 105.
Corequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the human musculoskeletal system relative to the biomechanical elements of normal and abnormal human motion as well as osteology and arthrology in relation to muscle action and joint mechanics. The study and skills of goniometry, manual muscle testing, and palpation will also be covered. (Fall Semester)

AHPT 206 Pathophysiology for the Physical Therapist Assistant 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHPT 105.
Corequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 205, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
This course introduces students to the pathophysiology; etiology; clinical signs and symptoms; and management of selected pathological and injury-related disorders treated in physical therapy. Pathologies discussed include diabetes mellitus, immune system disorders, neoplasms, disorders related to pregnancy, and vestibular pathologies. The course includes student presentations on disorders pertinent to physical therapy as well as discussions on specific case studies applying the Physical Therapy Code of Ethics and how it relates to treatment of certain diseases. (Fall Semester)

AHPT 210 Clinical Experience I 3 credits

Prerequisite: AHPT 105.
Corequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, and AHPT 218.
The purpose of this clinical affiliation is to provide the student with an opportunity to apply skills and techniques learned in AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, and AHPT 218 under the appropriate supervision of the clinical instructor. This course will include a four-week clinical rotation at an approved site. (Fall Semester)

AHPT 213 Neurorehabilitation for the PTA 6 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
Corequisites: AHPT 201, AHPT 215, and AHPT 220.
This course is an introduction to neuroanatomy and neurophysiology in relationship to neurological pathologies of the brain and spinal cord commonly treated by physical therapy. Through this course the student is also introduced to neurological development: normal vs. abnormal – birth through adult; disease processes and outcomes; and neurophysiological routines used for treatment. Students will become familiar with general guidelines for completing a sensory assessment utilizing testing protocol. Principles and treatment of specific neurological disabilities are also presented. (Spring Semester)

AHPT 215 Introduction to Orthopedics 4 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
Corequisites: AHPT 201, AHPT 213, and AHPT 220.
This course introduces students to pediatric and adult musculoskeletal pathologies and management of orthopedic and surgical problems commonly seen by physical therapy. Course content will include basic biomechanics and mechanisms of orthopedic injuries and disease; survey of surgical repair with emphasis on rehabilitation; evaluation techniques and treatments used by physical therapists; use of manual muscle testing for orthopedic pathologies; theoretical application of therapeutic exercise programs and equipment commonly used for treatment of various orthopedic conditions and surgical procedures; orthopedic pediatric treatment routines; and athletic taping. (Spring Semester)

AHPT 218 Therapeutic Exercise for the PTA 2 credits

Prerequisite: AHPT 105.
Corequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, and AHPT 210.
This course introduces the physical therapist assistant student to topics such as exercise physiology, exercise prescription tailored to the individual, general therapeutic exercise, aquatic therapy, relaxation techniques, group therapy and setting up a home exercise program. Current health practices and theory will be addressed in relation to nutrition/wellness within special populations emphasizing preventative practice. Students will become familiar with contraindications for exercise training in persons with various system or musculoskeletal disabilities and will understand how to progress an individual through a therapeutic exercise program established by a physical therapist. (Fall Semester)

AHPT 220 Clinical Experience II 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, and AHPT 218.
Corequisites: AHPT 201, AHPT 213, and AHPT 215.
This is the second of three full-time clinical experiences. The students will continue to build on their clinical experiences from AHPT 210 and previous coursework. This course will include a four-week clinical rotation at an approved site. (Spring Semester)

AHPT 225 Seminar and Project in Physical Therapist Assisting 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 105, AHPT 201, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 213, AHPT 215, AHPT 218, and AHPT 220.
Corequisite: AHPT 230.
This concentrated course is designed to integrate skills and techniques from previous clinical experiences and from the coursework presented throughout the PTA program. It focuses on presentation of comprehensive treatment plans utilizing all treatment skills and techniques learned during the previous semesters. The students will be expected to prepare and maintain a case study that will follow the patient through the continuum of care. Students will be required to relate sociological, physical, and psychological aspects of illness and injury to their projects. Preparation for the state's licensure exam is covered in this course, including the Practice Exam and Assessment Tool (PEAT). Students will also develop a professional portfolio for employment. (Summer Semester)

AHPT 230 Clinical Experience III 5 credits

Prerequisites: AHPT 101, AHPT 201, AHPT 205, AHPT 206, AHPT 210, AHPT 213, AHPT 215, AHPT 218, and AHPT 220.
Corequisite: AHPT 225.
This is the third of three full-time clinical experiences during which the student develops proficiency in physical therapy procedures, understanding of clinical responsibilities and supervisory relationships with a minimum competence necessary to graduate as an entry-level physical therapist assistant and become an active participant of the health care team. This course will include an eight-week clinical rotation at an approved site. (Summer Semester)

ALLIED HEALTH: SURGICAL TECHNICIAN (AHST)

AHST 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology 4 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Surgical Technology program.
Corequisite: AHST 116.
This course provides an introduction to the field of surgical technology. Emphasis on history, roles, education of the surgical technologist, work environment, career opportunities, attributes for success, legal and ethical concerns, hospital administration and organization, professional behaviors including utilizing the therapeutic-self, engaging in effective interpersonal relations and interactions. Students will be introduced to the importance of obtaining certification and joining the national organization. (Spring Semester)

AHST 116 Surgical Techniques I with Lab 6 credits

Prerequisite: admission into the Surgical Technology program.
Corequisite: AHST 101.
This course introduces knowledge and techniques essential to the surgical technologist in preparation of the patient for surgical procedures. It emphasizes instrumentation, preparation and use of equipment and supplies, prepping, draping and positioning, and various roles of the surgical technologist and circulator in surgery. Provides an introduction to the physical organization of the surgical suite. (Spring Semester)

AHST 203 Applied Surgical Technology Procedures 6 credits

Prerequisites: AHST 101, AHST 116.
Corequisites: AHST 216, AHST 250.
This course emphasizes procedures in general, obstetric/gynecologic, ENT, oral maxillofacial, plastic/reconstructive, genitourinary, orthopedic, cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, neurosurgery, laparoscopic and diagnostic procedures. (Fall Semester)

AHST 207 Professional Development and Leadership 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHST 101, AHST 116, AHST 203, AHST 216, and AHST 250.
Corequisite: AHST 255.
This course provides discussion of topics of special interest to surgical technologists, including resume writing, simulated job interview, case scenarios, and review for the National Certification Exam. Students are also required to complete the Program Assessment Exam conducted by the Association of Surgical Technologists. (Spring Semester)

AHST 216 Surgical Techniques II with Lab 3 credits

Prerequisites: AHST 101, AHST 116.
Corequisites: AHST 203, AHST 250.
A continuation of AHST 116, this course presents a study of basic patient care and advocacy in the peri-operative setting as performed by the surgical technologist. Emphasizing medical terminology, pharmacological and anesthesia applications, environmental and workplace safety, basic math, weights and measurements, robotics, electricity, and physics, syringes/hypodermic needles, and sterilization methods. In addition, students will present a PowerPoint presentation on a surgical procedure. (Fall Semester)

AHST 250 Surgical Clinical I 4 credits

Prerequisites: AHST 101, AHST 116.
Corequisites: AHST 203, AHST 216.
This first clinical course provides prearranged scheduled experiences in the operating room for the student surgical technologist. Experiences will begin observational, progressing to hands-on as skills develop. (Fall Semester)

AHST 255 Advanced Surgical Clinical 10 credits

Prerequisite: All coursework in the Surgical Technology program.
Corequisite: AHST 207.
This clinical course will prepare students to perform in the role of first scrub. Students will be scrubbing in a hospital operating room and assisting in a variety of surgeries and related duties. Students will apply their knowledge of surgical techniques, procedures, equipment, instruments, and supplies along with increasingly developing their skills to more complex procedures. This class will also have rotations in Central Processing, PACU, Same Day Surgery, Endoscopy, and follow an anesthesiologist for a day. (Spring Semester)

ALLIED HEALTH: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (AHXR)

AHXR 101 Patient Care in Radiology 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic concepts of the radiologic profession. Topics covered include equipment operation/manipulation, introduction into the clinical environment, and information pertaining to patient care and applicable ethical and legal considerations. Department policies and procedures are also presented so the students will have optimum resources to be successful through their training. Presented in lecture format and supported by clinical orientation. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 108N Introduction to Radiologic Physics 3 credits

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "B-" or better in M 095.
This course is an introduction to the basic physics of ionizing electromagnetic radiation with specific applications to diagnostic x-ray radiography. Topics include the principles, concepts, and practices of scientific measurement, the basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, matter, work, energy, power, electricity including electrostatics, electrodynamics, and electromagnetism, the production of ionizing electromagnetic radiation, its properties, its interaction with matter, and fundamentals of radiation dosimetry. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 110 Radiographic Procedures I 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the anatomy, positioning protocols, and techniques used for routine imaging of the chest, abdomen, extremities and spine. It also includes an overview of related pathology. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 111 Radiographic Procedures II 2 credits

Prerequisites: AHXR 110, instructor's consent.
This course is designed to build on the knowledge and experience gained from AHXR 110. There is a continuation of the study of anatomy, positioning protocols, and techniques used to image bony anatomy. It also presents an introduction into fluoroscopic procedures and contrast media. (Spring Semester)

AHXR 115 Radiographic Principles I 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the operation of imaging equipment, with a focus on the design of an x-ray tube and x-ray production based on technical factors. It also covers image quality characteristics with film review and critique. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 116 Radiographic Principles II 2 credits

Prerequisites: AHXR 115, instructor's consent.
This course is a continuation of AHXR 115 in learning about imaging equipment operation. It focuses on the physics and function of tomographic, fluoroscopic and mobile x-ray units. Introduction to conventional versus digital imaging equipment is also presented. (Spring Semester)

AHXR 195 Radiographic Clinical: I 4 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This first clinical course provides orientation to the imaging department, with concentration on department dynamics and workflow. Students have an opportunity to apply what they have learned in the classroom as they rotate through pre-assigned areas. Roles progress from observational to more hands-on as skills increase. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 195 Radiographic Clinical: II 5 credits

Prerequisites: AHXR 195-Radiographic Clinical: I, instructor's consent.
This second clinical course gives students the opportunity to apply and practice material learned in lecture courses. Experience includes assisting the radiologist during fluoroscopy procedures, supporting surgeons through imaging in the operation room, as well as refining techniques and positioning of all protocols covered in the AHXR 110 and AHXR 111. (Spring Semester)

AHXR 210 Radiographic Procedures III 2 credits

Prerequisite: AHXR 110.
This course is designed to prepare students for observation and supervised participation in correlative modalities within the Imaging department. Material includes circulatory and nervous system anatomy and physiology pertinent to the additional modalities, as well as the basic concepts of image production and evaluation in CT, MRI, ultrasound, nuclear medicine, mammography, interventional radiography and the cardiac lab. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 211 Radiographic Procedures IV 2 credits

Prerequisites: AHXR 115, AHXR 116.
This course provides the student with an in-depth study of pathologic conditions pertaining to radiology in lecture format. Lessons include pathology related to each general bone grouping, a dedicated look at pediatric-specific pathology, and a review of specialized modalities best suited for analysis of each disease type. (Spring Semester)

AHXR 225 Radiobiology/Radiation Protection 2 credits

Prerequisite: AHXR 116.
This course provides a comprehensive background on the interaction of x-radiation with matter, including biological effects at the molecular, cellular and organ system levels. Students are taught radiation protection to ensure safe use of x-rays during diagnostic imaging procedures, along with radiation quantities and units, monitoring methods, and regulatory limits for exposure. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 270 Radiographic Registry Review 2 credits

Prerequisites: AHXR 210, AHXR 225, AHXR 295-Radiographic Clinical: IV.
This course is a comprehensive review of all program material in preparation for the national registry exam for radiologic technology, including anatomy and positioning, patient care, principles and equipment physics, and radiation protection. Format consists of review assignments, computerized review material, and "mock" registry style exams followed with class evaluation and discussion. A majority of this course is also designated for self-study. (Spring Semester)

AHXR 295 Radiographic Clinical: III 8 credits

Prerequisite: AHXR 195-Radiographic Clinical: II.
This course rotates students through various pre-assigned shifts and clinical sites. Experience is gained by performing exams under the supervision of staff technologists during early morning, midday, late evening, and weekend shifts. Sites are multiple and varied providing the students with diversity in patient conditions and types of exams. (Summer Semester)

AHXR 295 Radiographic Clinical: IV 8 credits

Prerequisite: AHXR 295-Radiographic Clinical: III.
The fourth semester clinical is designed to complement AHXR 210, Radiographic Procedures III, with rotation of students through the modalities studied in lecture. Initially students observe and receive instruction, then gradually begin to participate in the performance of exams under the direct supervision of staff technologists. When not assigned to these specialized modalities, students continue to perform exams in the diagnostic imaging area and other clinical rotations with limited supervision and increased independence. (Fall Semester)

AHXR 295 Radiographic Clinical: V 8 credits

Prerequisite: AHXR 295-Radiographic Clinical: IV.
This final clinical course provides students the opportunity to perform independently as a technologist with support available from a staff technologist or the clinical instructor at all times. Rotations continue to include the specialized modalities, with hands-on participation in preparation for possible specialization and future advanced training. (Spring Semester)

ANIMAL SCIENCE (ANSC)

ANSC 100 Introduction to Animal Science 3 credits

This course covers basic principles of animal genetics, nutrition, live animal evaluation, reproduction, and their application to the production of beef and dairy cattle, sheep, swine, horses, and poultry. (Fall Semester)

ANSC 222 Livestock in Sustainable Systems 3 credits

Prerequisite: ANSC 100.
This course provides an introduction to the integration of livestock into a farming system. Topics covered include animal selection, nutrition and feeding, reproduction, herd health, and system management, with an emphasis on small-scale production. Ruminants, poultry and other livestock common in Montana will be discussed. (Fall Semester)

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTY)

ANTY 101A Anthropology and the Human Experience 3 credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to the concepts and terms used in the study of man as a cultural and physical being. It addresses the basic divisions of anthropology - physical and cultural anthropology, including ethnology, linguistics and prehistoric archaeology. (Fall Semester)

ANTY 210 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 credits

This course will cover introductory principles of human evolution and primate studies, human variation, hominid paleontology, and related contemporary issues in physical anthropology (i.e., disease and human adaptations, applied science in forensics, etc.). (Intermittently)

ANTY 220G Culture and Society 3 credits

Prerequisite: ANTY 101 is advised.
An introduction to social and cultural anthropology, this course emphasizes key concepts and the comparison of distinctive cultures, social, economic, and political systems, language, religions, esthetics and cultural change. The study of archaeology, ethnology and linguistics will be introduced. (Spring Semester)

ANTY 236 Anthropology of Comparative Religion 3 credits

This course takes an anthropological approach to comparative religion. Areas of study will include Western and non-Western cultures. Focus will be on how each culture conceptualizes the unknown, interacts with and explains the spirit world, perceives power beyond human interaction and how different belief systems influence ideologies. Topics include: the occult, folklore/myths, ritual, witchcraft, nature, religions, ceremonial drug use, concepts of evil, purity, the sacred. (Intermittently)

ANTY 250 Introduction to Archaeology 3 credits

This course explores how and what archaeologists do toward reconstructing, explaining, and understanding cultures from the past (primarily pre-historical, some historical); covers methodology/techniques, terms and theories commonly utilized and applied to interpretation of human antiquity. (Intermittently)

ART: ART HISTORY (ARTH)

ARTH 200FGH Art of World Civilization I 3 credits

This class is a survey of the history of painting, architecture, sculpture, and other arts of Western Civilization – Ancient to Middle Ages. (Fall Semester)

ARTH 201FGH Art of World Civilization II 3 credits

This class is a survey of the history of painting, architecture, sculpture, and other arts of Western Civilization – Renaissance to Modern. (Spring Semester)

ARTH 225FG Art and Architecture of Venice 3 credits

Corequisites: ARTH 226, ARTH 227.
This course examines the art and architecture of Italy. Students will explore the works of the artists and architects of Italy with specific attention given to Venice from the 4th century onward. The class will consist of a series of excursions to historic sites, important architectural structures, and museums. Emphasis will be on the recognition of the unique character that is found in the Italian style. (Intermittently)

ARTH 226 History and Culture of Venice 3 credits

Corequisites: ARTH 225, ARTH 227.
This course examines the evolution of both the physical and cultural aspects of Venice, Italy. This course begins with an exploration of the geography of the islands that comprise the city and the lagoon that surrounds it. Visiting historic sites will allow students first-hand insights into the story of Venice. Most of the lectures will be conducted outside of the classroom. Students will study the history of Venice from 400 BCE to the present with an emphasis on the evolution of cultural and technological elements of modern Venetian life. (Intermittently)

ARTH 227FG History of Theatre in Venice 3 credits

Corequisites: ARTH 225, ARTH 226.
This course is a study of Italian theatrical history as it relates to Venice and the surrounding area. It will trace drama from its origins in Greek Dionysian religious festivals and consequent usurpation by the Romans through the development of the very specifically Italian forms, *commedia del arte* and grand opera. The location and timing of this course will provide students with a unique, first-hand experience in Italian theatrical culture. Ruins of the ancient Roman amphitheatre at Concordia Sagittaria and the exquisitely preserved Teatro Olimpico in Vicenza, designed by Andrea Palladio, the oldest extant indoor theatre in the world, with its lovingly maintained original scenery in forced perspective from its initial performance of *Oedipus Rex* in 1584, will give students physical contact with historical theatrical practices. And access to La Fenice, the recently renovated Venetian opera house originally completed in 1792, as well as performances there, offers the opportunity to expose students to an art form that has uniquely Italian origins. Also, the dates of the course encompass the traditional Italian pre-Lenten celebration of *carnevale* when visitors and residents alike don elaborate and historically authentic costumes and masks, when squares and alleys are filled with street performers of all stripes, including *commedia del arte* troupes performing works by the masters of 16th century comedy on rude stages with no amplification and historically accurate costumes and props, culminating in an elaborately staged pageant, all of which will immerse the students in a three-dimensional world of theatre that no solely academic curriculum could hope to provide. (Spring Semester)

ARTH 228FGH History of Early Italian Renaissance 3 credits

This course aims to introduce students to the development of style and meaning in Italian 14th century art. Painting, sculpture and architecture will be the main disciplines explored. (Spring Semester)

ARTH 229FGH History: Italian Renaissance II 3 credits

This course aims to introduce students to the development of style and meaning in Italian 16th century art. Painting, sculpture and architecture will be the main disciplines explored. (Fall Semester)

ART: JEWELRY (ARTJ)

ARTJ 100 Introduction to Jewelry I 1 credit

Learn to create jewelry without soldering or stone setting skills. This introductory short course teaches basic jewelry fabrication techniques including sawing, piercing, filing, polishing, texturing, and forming metal. Cold connections, bead stringing and wire working will also be covered. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTJ 101 Introduction to Jewelry II 1 credit

Prerequisite: ARTJ 100.
A continuation of ARTJ 100, This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTJ 150 Casting for 3D Jewelry Design I 1 credit

This course is a basic class designed to give the student a working knowledge of wax casting processes. The class will focus on spruing, investing, vacuum, and centrifugal casting and final clean-up of cast pieces. Students must have carved models casting ready. Carving waxes will not be part of the curriculum. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 170 Enameling for Jewelry 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 210 (may be taken concurrently) or instructor's consent.
This course begins with instruction on application of basic enamel/counter enamel to copper. Students will then explore a variety of enameling techniques including, but not limited to, sgraffito, we packing, foils, painting, bas taille, champleve, and plique a jour, as they apply to jewelry. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 210F Jewelry and Metalsmithing I 3 credits

Students learn the use of basic tools and equipment in this course. Primary projects include riveting metals together, silver soldering, and setting of non-faceted stones. Students are introduced to precious metals. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 211F Jewelry and Metalsmithing II 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 210.
In this course, students are introduced to casting, setting of faceted stones, and lapidary techniques. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTJ 212F Jewelry and Metalsmithing III 3 credits

Prerequisites: ARTJ 210, ARTJ 211.
This course combines skills developed in all advanced jewelry classes and focuses on the use of gold. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTJ 213 Jewelry and Metalsmithing IV 3 credits

Perequisites: ARTJ 210, ARTJ 211, ARTJ 212.
This course is for advanced students who will refine bench skills in preparation to become a professional goldsmith. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 220 Forging and Smithing I 3 credits

Corequisite: ARTJ 210.
Forging and smithing are ancient hammer and anvil based techniques that take advantage of the plastic qualities of metal. This course concentrates on hammer formed jewelry items utilizing non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass, silver, and gold. The course will introduce the student to the following topics: forging and raising techniques, hammers, anvils, forming stakes, tool maintenance. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 221 Forging and Smithing II 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 220.
This course is designed to explore the use of the hydraulic press in jewelry and vessel construction. Emphasis will be in die making involved in the processes. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 223 Forging and Smithing III 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 221.
This third course in the series is a mix of more complex die making for use with the hydraulic press and hand forging of hollowware and jewelry pieces. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 231 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I 4 credits

This is a jewelry foundational course designed to teach the student how to design in a 3D CAD/CAM software environment and to further take those designs and create finished wax models on prototyping CNC mills. Manufacturing issues and techniques that will be found in a production setting will be explored. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 232 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II 4 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 231.
This is an advanced jewelry course designed to continue teaching the student how to design in a 3D CAD/CAM software environment and to further take those designs and create finished wax models on prototyping CNC mills. Manufacturing issues and techniques that will be found in a production setting will be explored. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 233 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III 4 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 232.
This upper level jewelry course is designed to further the education of students who have completed the first and second semester of the CAD/CAM programs. The class will focus on more complex design and milling projects including making galleries, sculpting tools, two and three sided projects, two-color metal projects, and design and milling of metal molds. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 234 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV 4 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 233.
This advanced CAD/CAM jewelry course is designed to expand skills acquired in the first three semesters of the jewelry CAD/CAM programs. The class will focus on the completion of complex custom designs from inception to ready-for-market pieces. Additionally, students will integrate the preparation of portfolio, marketing, and human relations skills in a simulated jewelry business environment. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 240 Jewelry Design and Rendering I 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 210.
This course provides a complete study on recognizing and visualizing concepts from drawing and design fundamentals to crafting metals. Students learn to create and construct from their own ideas. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 241 Jewelry Design and Rendering II 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 240.
This is a jewelry foundational course designed to teach the student how to apply design and rendering skills and concepts learned in ARTJ 240 through the Jewelspace CAD/CAM Software Program. Jewelspace is compatible with CNC Mill or rapid protyping machines. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 250 Wax Modeling and Casting I 3 credits

This innovative course teaches students the process of designing wax models and reproducing those models by vacuum casting. This allows students to create individual pieces of custom designed jewelry. Procedures for casting organic and inorganic materials will also be covered. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 251 Wax Modeling and Casting II 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 250.
This course is a continuation of ARTJ 250. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 252 Wax Modeling and Casting III 3 credits

Prerequisites: ARTJ 250, ARTJ 251.
This course is a continuation of ARTJ 251. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 260 Stone Setting I 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
In this course, students build basic stone setting skills by learning tool assembly and shaping, and how to set stones in a round, oval and pear-marquis head setting. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 261 Stone Setting II 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students build stone setting skills by completing head settings and assembling tools for channel, flush, pave' and gypsy settings. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 270 Surface Embellishments I 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 210.
This course concentrates on textural and chromatic surface treatments for all non-ferrous metals including silver and gold. Included among the topics covered will be reticulation, acid-etching, enameling, fusing, hammer and punch treatments, patination, roller printing, and media blasting among others. These are all vital techniques which are, due to their proliferation and technical nature, beyond the scope of basic jewelry classes. (Fall Semester)

ARTJ 271 Surface Embellishments II 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTJ 270.
This course concentrates on an exploration of the following four surface treatments: mokume gane, gold granulation, keum boo, and cloisonné enameling. Students will make four pieces of jewelry, each incorporating one of the four different techniques. (Spring Semester)

ARTJ 280 Jewelry Repair I 3 credits

Prerequisites: ARTJ 210, ARTJ 211.
This comprehensive course teaches students the skills necessary for basic jewelry repair. Students are expected to identify various precious metals as well as cleaning, refurbishing and polishing jewelry. In addition, students learn to size rings, repair broken jewelry and replace stones in damaged pieces. Specifics include: precious metal terminology, cleaning and polishing for repair, soldering techniques for heads and shanks, ring sizing and reshanks, hinge and catch repair, broken chains, diamond removal and tightening, prong work and re-tipping, estimating price quotes. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 281 Jewelry Repair II 3 credits

Prerequisites: ARTJ 210, ARTJ 211, ARTJ 212, ARTJ 280.
This course deals with advanced repair problems in karat golds and sterling silver. (Intermittently)

ARTJ 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisite: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better.
This course offers supervised training in goldsmithing, providing an on-the-job experience in the retail field. Students work in and explore the diverse nature of the jewelry trade, including different practices and tools to gain professional experience. Often, students are able to network, opening opportunities to gain viable exposure and meet prospective employers. (Intermittently)

ART: VISUAL ARTS (ARTZ)

ARTZ 105F Visual Language-Drawing 3 credits

This course, a presentation to art students with varying degrees of talent and exposures to instruction, is designed to help each student develop his or her own unique style. Considerable emphasis is placed upon the perception of the draftsperson and problems arising from the representation of three-dimensional objects on two-dimensional planes. Exercises using a variety of media and papers will occupy a great portion of this course. Class problems and assignments are planned to meet the individual needs of all students. Uniformity is not the aim. The major aim is the exposure to, and subsequent assimilation of, basic drawing "tools." (Fall Semester)

ARTZ 106F Visual Language-2-D Foundations 3 credits

A foundational course designed to present basic concepts, this course focuses on organization, structure, and composition of form through the use of basic design elements, such as line, shape, and value, and emphasizes design development, which is related to two-dimensional art. (Fall Semester)

ARTZ 108F Visual Language-3-D Foundations 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 106.
This course is a continuation of ARTZ 106, a foundational course designed to present basic concepts, studying organization, structure and composition of forms through the use of basic design elements. Emphasis is on three-dimensionality. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 130 Introduction to Ceramics 1 credit

This introductory short course is designed for students interested in learning the fundamentals of wheel throwing and trimming clay, as well as glazing pottery. The course is designed for students who are not sure they can commit to a full semester course. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 193 Study Abroad: Travel Journaling around Italy 3 credits

This course will explore the intense and magical process of art journaling while in Italy. Students will record their experiences in their own words, including thoughts, revelations, insights, and daily experiences. Students will develop techniques of transparent watercolor as they complete an illustrated journal using those techniques combined with collage, text, etc. For students without an art background, basic drawing skills will be addressed. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 211 Drawing I 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 105.
This is a course designed for the more advanced student. It is expected that prospective students will understand and be capable of demonstrating basic techniques and applications of media. The course is committed to the drawing of the human figure. The first sessions are dedicated to the physiology of the body, the skeletal structure first and then the muscular organization. It is a course aimed at encouraging the student to develop his or her own way of assimilating previous drafting knowledge with the intricacies of the human form. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 212 Drawing Studio: Personal Style 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 105.
This course is aimed at students with varying degrees of talent who have successfully completed a beginning drawing program and wish to pursue drawing beyond the basic level. Exercises involving a broader variety of media, their application, and effects will be given emphasis. Class problems and assignments will have enough flexibility to meet the individual needs of all students. Uniformity is not the aim. The major aim of this course is to encourage the development of each student's unique approach to drawing – a personal style. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 221F Painting I 3 credits

This elementary painting course seeks to acquaint students with the basic tools of the painter, focusing on technique and materials. Each assignment is tailored to both satisfy the need for individual expression and to present a vehicle for the practice of new techniques. (Fall Semester)

ARTZ 222 Painting Studio: Composition 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 221.
This course is a continuation of ARTZ 221 where the basic tools of the painter are now focused more on composition and color experimentation. It is expected that the student will exercise more personal preference and choice in both subject matter and expression. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 222 Painting Studio: Oil 2 credits

A continuation of study for the aspiring painter, this course allows time for practical experience with brush at the easel, combined with periods of open discussion, lecture sharing and critique. The focus of this class is help and direction for the individual student in developing a unique and personal expression. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 222 Painting Studio: Portrait 2 credits

This course is designed for both beginning and more advanced students to develop the skills necessary to complete an oil portrait of a live model. Progressing from the large and less complicated structures of the human head, neck, and torso to the finer and more complex structures, the student will learn the significant topographical anatomy and employ the concepts of composition, design, perspective, color, light and shadow, character and narrative to establish a "likeness." Each student will be encouraged to develop his or her own style. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 224F Watercolor I 3 credits

A study of the history, materials, techniques and presentation of transparent watercolor, this course considers a variety of subject matter. Summer classes will be conducted "en plein air" (outdoors) weather permitting. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 225 Watercolor Studio: Transparent 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 224 or instructor's consent.
An in-depth continuation of ARTZ 224, this course is a study of the history, materials, techniques, and presentation of transparent watercolor with a variety of subject matter considered. . This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 226 Oil Painting I 2 credits

Starting with a brief history of painting tradition, the study will consider modern materials, methods, and styles. Health and safety concerns will be discussed, and materials and supplies will be evaluated for quality and suitability to each individual's interest. Styles and methods will be demonstrated. Three-fourths of the class time will be devoted to hands-on experience as each student experiments with studio procedure. The emphasis in this class is providing the novice with the opportunity to explore the vast potential for expression this medium offers. Painting is a skill that requires practice. Class size is kept low in order to provide as much personal attention as possible. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 231F Ceramics I 3 credits

This is an introductory ceramics course which will include the history, development, and aesthetics of ceramic vessels and sculpture. Students will learn basic technical aspects of building clay, working with glazes, and the firing of ceramic objects. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and the development of ideas. (All Semesters)

ARTZ 232 Ceramics Studio: Personal Techniques 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 231 or instructor's consent.
This course encourages students to develop personal techniques in clay and develop a portfolio of work. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

ARTZ 232 Ceramics Studio: Tile Making 3 credits

This course is a tile making class with emphasis on the various techniques used to produce and install tile murals, as well as an exploration of a variety of historical and contemporary techniques used to create tile. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 232 Ceramics Studio: Tools and Techniques 3 credits

This course is a comprehensive introduction to sculptural ceramic processes and equipment. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall Semester)

ARTZ 232 Ceramics Studio: Wheel Throwing 3 credits

This course is designed for all levels of students interested in developing pottery throwing skills including wheel throwing, trimming clay and glazing techniques. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

ARTZ 252 Sculpture Studio: CNC Fabrication 3 credits

Prerequisites: DDSN 114, WLDG 145.
This course is a lecture/lab that continues the use of CNC systems and their operating characteristics. Students will learn how to design, lay out and produce a metal art project by employing the PlasmaCAM system with integrated welding and metal process techniques. Students are encouraged to incorporate both metal and wood into their projects and to add lighting, if appropriate. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 252 Sculpture Studio: Metal Forging 3 credits

Prerequisites: DDSN 114, WLDG 145.
In this course, students will use welding processes and metal forming techniques applied toward concepts of art to produce theme-driven, artistic, functional or sculptural projects. Basic skill development in hand-forging steel, forge welding, scroll-forming, shaping, and joinery utilizing hammers, anvils, and gas forges are covered. Emphasis is on techniques and processes to demonstrate versatility and skill. Students are encouraged to incorporate both metal and wood into their projects and to add lighting, if appropriate. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Spring Semester)

ARTZ 271 Printmaking I 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 105.
This is an introductory course in the art and technique of Intaglio and collagraph. Basic plate preparation, experimentation with a variety of grounds and tones, and the use of the press will be covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ARTZ 272 Printmaking Studio: Etching 3 credits

Prerequisite: ARTZ 271.
An extension of ARTZ 271, more advanced techniques are covered, including further experimentation with papers, inks and multiple plates. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

ASTR 110N Introduction to Astronomy 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the history of astronomy, tools of the astronomer, the solar system, stellar bodies and phenomena, and the origin and evolution of the universe. (Fall Semester)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADM)

BADM 276 Business Internship II 3 credits

Prerequisites: a grade of "C" or better in BGEN 298, consent of internship coordinator and advisor.
A continuation of BGEN 298, students design and complete a project developed in cooperation with their internship employer. Interns prepare a portfolio to document their 150-hour internship experience. (All Semesters)

BIOCHEMISTRY (BCH)

BCH 280N Biochemistry 3 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 221.
Corequisite: CHMY 223.
This course involves the study of cell organization; carbohydrate and lipid structure; protein and nucleic acid structure; enzyme kinetics; energetic; major metabolic pathways for carbohydrates, lipids, and amino acids; photosynthesis; and regulation of gene function. (Spring Semester)

BCH 281L Biochemistry Lab 2 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 221.
Corequisite: BCH 280.
This laboratory course is designed to be taken concurrently with BCH 280 and is a project-based course that models biochemistry research. This course involves purification of enzyme from natural sources utilizing high-speed centrifugation, IEX and affinity chromatography; characterization of enzyme by gel electrophoresis, Bradford assay, and specific substrate assay; analysis of enzyme function by kinetic study; and structural study of enzyme by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. (Spring Semester)

BUSINESS: FINANCE (BFIN)

BFIN 205 Personal Finance 3 credits

This is an introductory course in personal finance and will expose the student to the issues and importance of personal finance. This course introduces the concepts and applications of personal finance and the importance of personal finance in both business and everyday living. The focus is on explaining the process of financial planning and the logic behind it and why it is important to the potential small business person or to the individual. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BFIN 220 Understanding Financial Statements 2 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 101, ACTG 102 or ACTG 201, ACTG 202 or instructor's consent.
This is an introductory course in understanding and using financial statements in the management of a small business. The course will cover property, plant/equipment, inventory, trend analysis, and a review of financial ratios that are used in a variety of tasks performed by the small business owner. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BFIN 222 Small Business Budgeting 1 credit

Prerequisites: ACTG 101, ACTG 102 or ACTG 201, ACTG 202, BFIN 220 or instructor's consent.
This is an introductory course on budgeting for the small business. An overview of the whole field of budgeting will be covered from the perspective of the small business owner/manager. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BFIN 224 Cash Flow Analysis 2 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 101, ACTG 102 or ACTG 201, ACTG 202, BFIN 220 or instructor's consent.
This is an introductory course in how to analyze cash flow in a small business. A survey of cash flow and how it is used by the small business owner in decision making will be covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BFIN 260 Principles of Finance 4 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 101, ACTG 102 or ACTG 201, ECNS 201, M095.
This is an introductory course in finance. A survey of the whole field of finance, including the financial system and financial markets is covered, approached from the point of view of the monetary and credit system, which supplies funds to the economy, and of the institutions which meet the demand for funds in various sectors of the economy. (Intermittently)

BUSINESS: GENERAL (BGEN)

BGEN 110 Applied Business Leadership 3 credits

This course will examine how leaders are developed. Personalities will be examined using the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and how this personality contributes to team dynamics. This course will also examine different leadership styles and how the student can become a good leader. (Spring Semester)

BGEN 120 Business Innovation: Concept to Launch 5 credits

This course builds upon general problem-solving skills, as well as written and verbal communications surrounding the task of developing ideas into companies, and expanding the entrepreneurial mindset through activities and problem solving; development and refinement of new venture opportunity assessment and analysis. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BGEN 122 Applied Business and Allied Health Math 4 credits

Prerequisites: CAPP 106; M 065 or instructor's consent.
This course reviews the use of basic mathematical concepts as they apply to business and health fields. Spreadsheets will be used to calculate cash reconciliations, payroll, discounts, interest, taxes, depreciation, inventory, time value of money, systems of measurement, and performing conversions in measurement, temperature, and time. (All Semesters)

BGEN 201 Foundations of Business Ethics 3 credits

This course is designed to apply business concepts in studying ethics. The course will help students differentiate between ethical and unethical practices in the business world. Topics covered include basic principles of ethics, social costs, justice and fairness, utilitarianism, free market and rights, ethics in the marketplace, business and external exchanges, and ethics relating to internal constituencies (employee issues). (Spring Semester)

BGEN 204 Business Fundamentals 3 credits

This course focuses on improving students' communication and critical thinking skills in the context of understanding the holistic nature of business. Students will explore the importance of a healthy interdependence between business and society and how the various functions of business (management, marketing, accounting, finance and technology) interact and support each other for operational success. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BGEN 235 Business Law 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to law and its role in the business environment. The course will introduce the court system, litigation and arbitration, law of agency, contracts and torts, product liability, forms of domestic and international businesses and the related liabilities, employee rights, consumer protection, principles of antitrust and debtor/creditor relationships. Where appropriate, references to Montana law will be made. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BGEN 280 Business Planning 3 credits

Prerequisite: BMGT 210, BMGT 235, or BMKT 225.
Corequisite: ACTG 101 or ACTG 201 or instructor's consent.
This course will deal with the three essential planning tools of any business, the Business Plan, the Marketing Plan, and the Advertising Plan. The course will explore the necessity of planning and how to develop mission statements, goals, objectives, and strategies. A variety of planning instruments will be examined and evaluated. Students will develop a business, marketing, and an advertising plan for a real or mythical business. (Spring Semester)

BGEN 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Submission of an internship application.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding worksites meeting learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (All Semesters)

BGEN 299 Capstone 3 credits

Prerequisites: ACTG 201, ACTG 202, BMGT 205, BMGT 235, BMIS 211 (or ability to work in Microsoft Office/Windows), BMKT 225, ECNS 201 or ECNS 202, M 095, or instructor's consent.
This course integrates various fields of business to help the student develop a unified understanding of business planning, strategy and application. In addition, the course helps to bridge the gulf between theoretical class work and the practical application of those classes to the business world. (Intermittently)

BIOLOGY: GENERAL (BIOB)

BIOB 101NL Discover Biology 4 credits

This course, designed for non-biology majors, is a survey of organization and complexity of living organisms, including biological macromolecules, cell structure and function, metabolism and nutrition, reproduction, development, heredity, and the diversity of living organisms and their ecological relationships. General education credit can be earned for either BIOB 101 or BIOB 160, but not both. Laboratory work is included. (All Semesters)

BIOB 105NL Introduction to Biotechnology 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the rapidly-expanding field of biotechnology and its applications to human and veterinary medicine, agriculture, biofuels, bioremediation, and bioinformatics. Laboratory exercises will include basic laboratory safety, measurement methods, microbial cell culture, bacterial transformation, and other core skills used in the biotechnology laboratory. Laboratory included. (Fall Semester)

BIOB 110N Plant Science 3 credits

The course introduces basic plant science principles including anatomy, physiology, growth, and the response of plants to their environment. The history, role, and importance of cultivated plants in society will be examined throughout. (Fall Semester)

BIOB 111L Plant Science Lab 1 credit

Corequisite: BIOB 110.
An introduction to field techniques and laboratory study of the major principles of plant anatomy, growth, and physiology. (Fall Semester)

BIOB 160NL Principles of Living Systems 4 credits

An introduction to the principles of biology, this course includes the chemical basis of life, the cell, metabolism, homeostasis, reproduction, development and heredity. Laboratory work included. (All Semesters)

BIOB 170N Principles of Biological Diversity 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160, advanced high school biology, or instructor's consent.
A survey of the major categories of living organisms including study of their structure, adaptations, evolution and ecology. (Spring Semester)

BIOB 171L Principles of Biological Diversity Laboratory 2 credits

Corequisite: BIOB 170.
A laboratory study of the major categories of living organisms including study of their structure, adaptations, evolution, and ecology. (Spring Semester)

BIOB 205 Methods in Biotechnology 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 105.
Corequisite: BIOB 260.
This course is an introduction to the theory and practice of biotechnology methods including recombinant DNA technology, nucleic acid and protein isolation and analysis, mammalian cell culture, and immunological methods. Laboratory included. (Spring Semester)

BIOB 256NL Introduction Biology: Cells to Organisms 4 credits

Prerequisites or corequisites: CHMY 141 or higher, M 162 or STAT 216, or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the form and function of living organisms and their systems; consideration of chemical signaling included. Laboratory work includes involving inquiry-based experimentation and mathematical analysis. Suggested for biology or biochemistry majors transferring to schools requiring a more advanced or mathematically-based biology series. (Intermittently)

BIOB 258NL Introduction Biology: Organism to Popltns 4 credits

Prerequisites or corequisites: BIOB 160 or higher, M 162 or STAT 216, or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the diversity of organisms, their evolution and ecology. Laboratory work includes involving inquiry-based experimentation and mathematical analysis. Suggested for biology or biochemistry majors transferring to schools requiring a more advanced biology series. (Intermittently)

BIOB 260NL Cellular and Molecular Biology 5 credits

Prerequisites: BIOB 160 or equivalent, (also CHMY 123 as a prerequisite or corequisite).
This course is an introduction to the biology of the cell, and includes the nature of organization of the cell, growth, basic bioenergetic and enzyme function, cell environment, membrane structure and function, the chemical and physical mechanisms of metabolism in plants and animals, and the work performed by cells. Laboratory included. (Spring Semester)

BIOB 272N Genetics and Evolution 4 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent.
This course covers principles and mechanisms of inheritance and evolution and includes analysis of variability at individual and population levels, chromosomal changes, population genetics, macroevolution, speciation, extinction and molecular evolution. (Fall Semester)

BIOB 275N General Genetics 4 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent.
This course covers principles and mechanisms of inheritance and gene expression, analysis of variability at individual and population levels and chromosomal changes and speciation. (Fall Semester)

BIOB 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

BIOLOGY: ECOLOGY (BIOE)

BIOE 172N Introductory Ecology 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent or instructor's consent.
Corequisite: BIOE 173 is advised.
A study of the principles of ecology with emphasis on ecosystems, this course considers the impact of human activities on the ecosystem. (Fall Semester)

BIOE 173L Introductory Ecology Laboratory 1 credit

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOE 172.
An introduction to field techniques and ecosystem analysis, this course considers the impact of human activities on the ecosystem. (Fall Semester)

BIOE 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

BIOLOGY: HUMAN (BIOH)

BIOH 104N Basic Human Biology 3 credits

This course is designed for students in Allied Health programs. It familiarizes the student with the fundamental concepts in the systematic organization and functioning of the human body. Anatomical features and physiological processes of each system as they contribute to the overall homeostasis of the body are studied. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOH 105L Basic Human Biology Laboratory 1 credit

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOH 104.
This course familiarizes the student with the fundamental concepts in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Anatomical studies include bones, muscles, brain, and heart. Physiological processes in such systems as nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, and urinary are studied as to how they contribute to the overall homeostasis of the body. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOH 201NL Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 101 or BIOB 160 or CHMY 105 or CHMY 121 or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to anatomical methodology and physiological mechanisms. Students become familiar with the systematic organization of the human body at both the micro- and macro-structural levels, the normal functions of each organ in a particular system, and the interrelationships between structure and function. Specifically covered in this semester are an introduction to histology and the integumentary, skeletal, nervous, muscular, and endocrine systems. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOH 211NL Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4 credits

Prerequisite: BIOH 201 or instructor's consent.
In this continuation of BIOH 201, students are presented with a systematic exposure to the structural and functional workings of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOH 285 Human Dissection 2 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 201, instructor's consent.
This course is an elective lab experience for those students who are interested in further anatomical studies. The course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

BIOH 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

BIOL 170 Disease Processes/ Pharmacology 4 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 104, BIOH 105 or BIOH 201; BIOH 211.
Pathophysiology (the study of disease) is a close examination of the disease process in the human body. Topics in this course include: 1) how the body's normal structure and function can be altered, 2) how the body responds to these disruptions in structure and function (i.e. cause and effect), and 3) current approaches to the treatment of these disruptions using drugs. In the emphasis of treatment, particular attention will be given to the area of pharmacology including drug categories, actions, reactions, and interactions. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOLOGY: MICRO (BIOM)

BIOM 250NL Microbiology for Health Sciences 4 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent or instructor's consent.
Introduction to the causative agents, epidemiology, prevention, and treatment of infectious diseases. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOM 251L Microbiology for Health Sciences Lab 1 credit

Corequisites: BIOM 250, BIOM 260 are recommended.
The laboratory study of microorganisms, their characteristics and activities. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOM 260N General Microbiology 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent or instructor's consent.
Corequisite: BIOM 261 is advised.
A survey of the morphology, physiology, and classification of bacteria and other microorganisms, this course considers the applied aspects of microbiology. (Intermittently)

BIOM 261L General Microbiology Lab 2 credits

Corequisite: BIOM 260.
This course is an introduction to fundamental techniques for isolation, manipulation, and identification of microorganisms. Laboratory activities will relate to topics covered in BIOM 260. (Intermittently)

BIOM 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittenlty)

BIOLOGY: ORGANISMAL (BIOO)

BIOO 105NL Introduction to Botany 3 credits

An introduction to the basic principles of botany, this course covers the structure, physiology, reproduction and economic importance with emphasis on the vascular plants, and includes a brief survey of the major taxa. Laboratory work included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BIOO 115N Practical Botany 3 credits

An introduction to the principles of botany, this course covers plants, their structure, growth and taxonomy as related to manipulation and utilization with emphasis on the identification and uses of local native plants. (Spring Semester)

BIOO 215N Field Botany 3 credits

This course is an introduction to plant associations, including identification of plants emphasizing native flora with consideration of their environment. Field work may include hiking up to two miles on rugged, steep terrain. (Fall and Summer Semesters)

BIOO 235NL Rocky Mountain Flora 3 credits

Based on identification of native Montana flora, this course includes methods of collection, preservation, and nomenclature of local flora. Laboratory included. (Spring Semester)

BIOO 262NL Introduction to Entomology 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or equivalent or instructor's consent.
A survey of the basic structure and ecological roles of insects, this course includes identification of the major orders and families of insects. Laboratory work included. (Intermittently)

BIOO 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

BUSINESS: MANAGEMENT (BMGT)

BMGT 120 Fundamentals of Risk Management and Insurance 3 credits

This course analyzes individual and business risk and provides an understanding of the foundations, applications and selection of insurance. The fields of life insurance, health insurance, and property and liability insurance, social insurance (FICA, Medicare, Medicaid) employee benefits, and retirement benefits are studied. (Fall Semester)

BMGT 205C Professional Business Communication 3 credits

Prerequisite: WRIT 095 or instructor's consent. TASK 110 and TASK 111 are recommended.
This course is designed to increase your competency as a communicator. The course will review basic communication skills including listening, written, and oral. Study principles and techniques of business letters, memos, and reports using the direct, indirect and persuasive approaches. Emphasis will be on communicating for employment—resume, application letter, interview. There will be some emphasis on oral communication, conducting meetings, intercultural communications business technology and internet communication. (All Semesters)

BMGT 210 Small Business Entrepreneurship 3 credits

This course is a practical, down-to-earth approach to planning, organizing, and managing a small business. While based on current research, theory, and practice, the material is presented from a how-to perspective with many practical examples and applications from the business world. (Fall Semesters)

BMGT 215 Human Resource Management 3 credits

This course explores human resources in a globally competitive business environment, the legal context of employment decisions, diversity, securing human resources, developing human resources, compensation, labor management relations, and protecting and evaluating human resources. The class is designed to familiarize participants with current human resource practices and laws that apply to human resource careers regardless of their field. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BMGT 235 Management 3 credits

A comprehensive introduction to management theory, research and practice, this course integrates classical and modern concepts of management practice for a solid grounding in management principles which is essential to successfully guiding today's small or large, profit or not-for-profit organizations in a rapidly changing environment. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BMGT 237 Human Relations in Business 3 credits

An introduction to the human side of organizations and to people in the world at work, this course examines such elements as leadership, organizational behavior, and the future of organizations. Discrimination, communications, and organizational change will be covered as well. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BMGT 245 Customer Service Management 3 credits

Prerequisite: TASK 150.
This course is designed to help manage people in customer service roles. The course will include finding and retaining quality people, the purpose of good customer service, training and supporting employees in these roles, and managing the mission statement for the business. (Intermittently)

BMGT 250 Employment and Comp Strategies 3 credits

This course examines compensation practices and philosophies, administrative tools used to manage employee compensation, and pay structure development. The course explains the major provisions of employee benefit programs including growth in benefit costs, effects of benefits management on cost and work-force quality, and regulatory constraints that affect the way employee benefits are designed and administered. (Spring Semester)

BMGT 263 Legal Issues in Human Resources 3 credits

This course introduces the student to an overview of legal issues in human resources and employment law. Topics covered include employment relationships, hiring, termination, employment discrimination, employment regulation (wage and hour, safety, workers' compensation) and employee evaluation. (Fall Semester)

BUSINESS: MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BMIS)

BMIS 211 Introduction to Business Decision Support 4 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
A project and problem-solving course, the focus is on the implementation of spreadsheets and databases to solve common business problems. Other topics discussed will include operating systems and word processing. (All Semesters)

BMIS 270 MIS Foundations for Business 3 credits

Prerequisite: BMIS 211.
This course introduces the development, use, and management of computer-based information systems. (Intermittently)

BMIS 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: BMIS 270 and completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (All Semesters)

BUSINESS: MARKETING (BMKT)

BMKT 130 Search Engine Marketing 3 credits

Search engine marketing includes an introduction to the structure and function of search engine marketing; analysis of consumer markets and online habits; production, planning, and development of online identity; social responsibility; search engine algorithms and values; and creating the source code. (Spring Semester)

BMKT 131 Introduction to Social Media Marketing 3 credits

Prerequisite: BMKT 225.
This course will introduce students to the world of social networking as a marketing tool for any business. Students will become familiar with Facebook, Twitter, Linkedin, and other social networking venues available. Students will also explore the tools available for Web 2.0. (Spring Semester)

BMKT 132 Writing for Web Marketing 3 credits

Prerequisite: BMKT 225.
This course will introduce students to the art of writing documents for web viewing. (Spring Semester)

BMKT 225 Marketing 3 credits

An introduction to the structure and function of marketing, this course includes analysis of consumer and industrial markets; production, planning and development; distributive structure; price determination and policies; social responsibility; and a brief look at international marketing. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

BMKT 244 Retail/Distributorship 3 credits

Prerequisite: BMKT 225 or instructor's consent.
The world of retailing is constantly evolving and there is increased competition for consumers, employees, products, and resources. With the retail sector providing one out of every five jobs in today's economy, retailing is a very important part of the business world, a part every business student should comprehend and understand. In a methodical and organized fashion, this class gives the students a broad scope of the retail industry, exploring issues that are faced by individuals at all levels of the retail organization. (Intermittently)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (CAPP)

CAPP 090~ Short Courses: Computer Basics 1 credit

Basic hands-on skills for non-computer users will be addressed, allowing students to learn what a computer can do for them. After learning about the computer, students will have the opportunity to explore the word processing program, campus email services and internet searches. (Intermittently)

CAPP 101 Short Courses: The Internet 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course allows students to gain basic knowledge about the Internet. Topics covered will include a history of the Internet; the basics of email; how to access other computers on the Internet; retrieving files from other computer systems; the "how to" for discussion lists, news groups, and mailing lists; as well as basics about web browsers such as Netscape and Explorer. (Intermittently)

CAPP 103 QuickBooks Fundamentals 2 credit

Prerequisite: ACTG 101 or equivalent.
This course provides a step-by-step introduction to the terminology, concepts, and techniques used in QuickBooks Pro. It is designed for computer users who want a basic understanding of the capabilities of QuickBooks Pro and covers journal entries, customer and vendor activities, payroll, and closing activities for both serviced-based and merchandising-based businesses. (All Semesters)

CAPP 106 Short Courses: Computer Applications 1 credit

Prerequisite: TASK 090 or instructor's consent.
An introduction to computers and their capabilities for those people with no prior experience, this course is a straightforward, hands-on approach to provide people with basic skills to pursue additional computer courses. Basic concepts of word processing, spreadsheets, database, and presentation software are presented. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 108 Short Courses: MS Windows 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course provides a quick step-by-step introduction to the terminology, concepts and techniques used in the windowing environment. It is designed for the novice and experienced computer and Windows users who want a basic understanding of the capabilities of the Windows environment and the applications contained in Microsoft's Windows software package. (Intermittently)

CAPP 110 Short Courses: MS Outlook 1 credit

This course is intended to help develop the skills necessary to work with Outlook. Topics include managing contacts, using the calendar feature, managing the inbox and customizing the software to use effectively and efficiently. (Spring Semester)

CAPP 112 Short Courses: MS PowerPoint 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course provides an introduction to the processes of designing, developing and producing an information presentation with automated presentation graphics software. The student products include outlines, speaker notes, handouts, slides, and coordinated presentations from both overhead and video sources. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 114 Short Courses: MS Word 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course covers the basics of the Microsoft Word for Windows, including creating, saving, retrieving, and editing documents; line, character, and page formatting; and using the Speller/Thesaurus. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 116 Short Courses: MS Excel 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course is intended to help develop the skills necessary to work with spreadsheets. Topics include entering and manipulating different types of data, formatting basics, using functions to analyze information, making decisions with IF functions and formulas, sorting and filtering information and creating charts, Microsoft's Excel for Windows will be used as the teaching tool. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 118 Short Courses: MS Access 1 credit

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course is intended to help develop the skills necessary to work with databases. Topics include creating tables, queries, forms, and reports. Microsoft's Access for Windows will be used as the teaching tool. (Intermittently)

CAPP 120 Introduction to Computers 3 credits

This course takes as its starting point the proposition that technology is central to the modern world as one of the primary tools impacting communication, learning, and advancement. Students will learn the driving principles behind computer systems, become familiar with influencing computer hardware, software, and network technology. Students will examine the management of information and material in word processors, spreadsheets, and databases, as well as the implication and safeguards for that information. The ethical implications of computing, such as security, privacy, patriot act, identity theft, and the social implications of information sharing will be given particular consideration. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 131 Basic MS Office 2 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
A course designed to introduce people with little computer experience to the expanding world of computing. Beginning and intermediate concepts in word processing, database, spreadsheets, and presentation software will be explored utilizing a hands-on approach. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 154 MS Word 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106, TASK 090, or instructor's consent.
This is a course in word processing using Microsoft Word or the current industry standard. The course includes creating, retrieving, and editing documents, as well as an introduction to some advanced features such as mail merge, graphics, WordArt, macros, and tables. (All Semesters)

CAPP 156 MS Excel 3 credits

Prerequisite: BGEN 122, CAPP 106, or instructor's consent.
As a comprehensive look at the features and processing capabilities of spreadsheet software, topics in this course include developing and editing spreadsheets, creating efficient formulas, applying proper formatting, using "what if " functions and tools, macro development, and spreadsheet management. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CAPP 158 MS Access 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course is a comprehensive study of relational databases using Microsoft Access. Topics include database theory, creation of tables, forms, reports, queries, and switchboards while utilizing the most recent version of Microsoft Access. (Intermittently)

CHEMICAL ADDICTION STUDIES (CAS)

CAS 140 Addiction and Diversity 1 credit

Addiction affects all members of society. Because of this, the substance abuse counselor must be knowledgeable of cultural, ethnic needs, and differences of the mosaic society where he or she is practicing. This course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the diversity needed for addiction counseling in a multicultural society. (Intermittently)

CAS 242 Fundamentals of Substance Abuse and Addictions 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100, PSYX 150, or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the field of addiction counseling. It focuses on current therapeutic trends, strategies, and modalities used in the treatment of addictions. Relapse and prevention strategies, along with treatment of special populations, will also be covered. (Fall Semester)

CAS 248 Substance Abuse Counseling II 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAS 242.
The purpose of this course is to present the student with advanced knowledge in the counseling process and specifically will address substance abuse. The objective is to increase the student's knowledge of counseling strategies. (Spring Semester)

CAS 250 Assessment and Case Management, Processes 2 credits

Prerequisite: CAS 242 or PSYX 100.
This course will introduce the student to assessment and evaluation procedures used in addiction counseling. The student will be able to understand, describe, administer, and interpret the various testing and evaluation tools used in addiction counseling. (Spring Semester)

CHEMISTRY (CHMY)

CHMY 105NL Exploration in Chemistry 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score in math or grade of "C" or better in M 065, or chemistry department consent.
An investigation of chemistry, including software and other tools, laboratory methods, and problem solving skills, topics in this course include the scientific method and its role in the continued development of chemistry; physical and chemical changes; chemical reactions; atoms, elements, and the periodic table; units of measure; dimensional analysis; uncertainty and propagation of error; states of matter; chemical bonding; writing and balancing chemical equations; naming chemical substances; and solving stoichiometry and limiting reactant problems. Laboratory included. (All Semesters)

CHMY 121NL Introduction to General Chemistry 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score in math or grade of "C" or better in M 090; and one semester high school chemistry with grade of "C" or better or grade of "C" or better in CHMY 105; or chemistry department consent.
As the first semester of an introduction to general, inorganic, organic and biological chemistry, this course covers measurement systems, atomic structure, chemical periodicity, bonding, chemical reactions, acid-base chemistry, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry. Laboratory included. (All Semesters)

CHMY 123NL Introduction to Organic Biochemistry 4 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 121 or CHMY 141.
An introduction into functional group organic chemistry and important biochemical structures, concepts, and processes, this course covers major biological molecules, including carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CHMY 141NL College Chemistry I 5 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score in math or grade of "C" or better in M 095; and one year of high school chemistry with grade of "C" or better or grade of "C" or better in CHMY 121; or chemistry department consent.
Intended for science majors, this is the first of a two-semester course sequence of the general principles of modern chemistry, emphasizing the experimental nature of the science of chemistry and a more mathematical intensive approach, with emphasis on critical and analytical thought. Topics covered include stoichiometry, atomic structure, bonding, states of matter, and chemical reactivity. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CHMY 143NL College Chemistry II 5 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 141.
Intended for science majors, this is the second of a two-semester course sequence of the general principles of modern chemistry, The course emphasizes the experimental nature of the science of chemistry and a more mathematical intensive approach, with emphasis on critical and analytical thought. Topics covered include solutions, equilibria, kinetics, acids and bases, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, organic and biochemical compounds. Laboratory included. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CHMY 160 Pharmacology 3 credits

Students are prepared to calculate drug dosages and learn legal aspects of pharmacology, specific terminology, specific drug regulations, classifications and therapeutic implications. Various groups of drugs are studied in detail. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CHMY 221NL Organic Chemistry I 5 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 143.
This is the first semester of a one-year sequence with emphasis on fundamental concepts of structure, nomenclature, properties and reaction mechanisms of organic compounds and an introduction to biochemical molecules. Laboratory included. (Fall Semester)

CHMY 223NL Organic Chemistry II 5 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 221.
This is the second semester of a one-year sequence with emphasis on fundamental concepts of structure, nomenclature, properties and reaction mechanisms of organic compounds and an introduction to biochemical molecules. Laboratory included. (Spring Semester)

CHMY 280NL Forensic Science I 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score in math or a grade of "C" or better in M 090; and appropriate placement test score in writing or a grade of "C" or better in WRIT 095.
A presentation of the techniques, skills, and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services, this course covers topics such as crime scene processing, pathology, anthropology, odontology, types of physical evidence, trace evidence (glass, soil, hair, paint), impression evidence (tools, tires, shoes, bite marks, serial numbers), friction ridge examination, firearms, and questioned documents. Laboratory work included. (Fall Semester)

CHMY 282NL Forensic Science II 4 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in CHMY 280.
This course is a presentation of the techniques, skills, and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services, and an introduction to instrumentation, including GC, GCMS, FTIR, and electrophoresis. Topics include toxicology, controlled substances, biological fluids and stains, DNA, fire and explosion investigation, and vehicular accident reconstruction. Includes guest speakers, field trips and laboratory work. (Spring Semester)

CHMY 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE: LAW ENFORCEMENT

CJLE 109C Police Report Writing 3 credits

This course will introduce students to the vocabulary and style of writing used in the criminal justice fields. Students will learn to write clear, concise and persuasive arrest reports, policy proposals, and other documents typically used in the criminal justice system. (Spring Semester)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJUS)

CJUS 121A Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 credits

This course introduces the student to the functions and practices of the agencies that make up the criminal justice system: police, courts, and corrections. The various stages in the criminal justice process are the focus. Ideological and organizational factors influencing decision-making throughout the criminal justice system are examined. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CJUS 200 Principles of Criminal Law 3 credits

This course is an introduction to substantive criminal law, with appropriate examples from particular crimes. Historical development of substantive criminal law and its role in society is also covered. (Fall Semester)

CJUS 220 Introduction to Corrections 3 credits

Institutional correctional systems at local, state and federal levels and community-based corrections, including probation and parole, are studied. The demographics of the prison population along with an examination of the inmate subculture and issues pertaining to special populations are also explored. (Spring Semester)

CJUS 230 Police Organization 3 credits

Covers the basic structure of law enforcement and the historical development of police departments, as applied to federal, state and municipal agencies. Examines current police practices and timely issues, such as police community relations, civil liability and ethics. (Spring Semester)

CJUS 231 Criminal Evidence and Procedure 2 credits

Corequisite: CJUS 271.
A practical approach to criminal procedure that emphasizes the relationship between law and procedure is the focus. Up-to-date analysis of U.S. Supreme Court decisions affecting criminal procedures is reviewed. (Fall Semester)

CJUS 271 Introduction to Judicial Function 1 credit

Corequisite: CJUS 231.
The structure and organization of local, state and federal court systems and the roles and responsibilities of the key figures in the trial process are explored. Various problems faced by the judiciary are also addressed. (Fall Semester)

CJUS 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Submission of an internship application.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding worksites meeting learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (All Semesters)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (CMPA)

CMPA 270 see MART 232
CMPA 274 see MART 234
CMPA 275 see MART 231

CMPA 260 Information, Media, and Technology 3 credits

This course examines technology in our changing society and teaches students to access, evaluate, and manage information and media. Students will use digital technologies to create products to demonstrate their understanding of information and media literacy. This course will focus on creative and effective approaches to information, media, and technology. (Intermittently)

COMMUNICATION (COMX)

COMX 111C Introduction to Public Speaking 3 credits

This course focuses on preparation, presentation, and criticism of speeches. Emphasis is on the development of public speaking techniques through constructive criticism. (All Semesters)

COMX 115C Introduction to Interpersonal Communication 3 credits

This course is a study of and practice in communication skills in professional life and in daily relationships. (All Semesters)

COMX 150CF Video Communication 3 credits

This course introduces video as a tool for human communication. It gives students experience in using video to design, produce, and deliver communication in publishing, advertising, entertainment, and education. Students learn to use basic computer tools and digital cameras to build works of communication applicable for television, film, and internet. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

COMX 215 Negotiations/Conflict Resolution 3 credits

This introductory course will focus on concepts, skills, and strategies for effective resolution of conflicts through negotiation. Emphasis will be placed on the application of concepts learned through the use of simulated exercises and case studies which allow students to apply, practice, and evaluate negotiation skills. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

COMX 217CF Oral Interpretation of Literature 3 credits

The techniques, practice, and performance of effective oral reading will be the subject of this course. Poetry, drama, children's literature, stories, speeches, and articles will be analyzed, practiced, and performed before the class. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CREATIVE WRITING (CRWR)

CRWR 110F Beginning Fiction 3 credits

Prerequisite: WRIT 101 or instructor's consent.
This introductory writers' workshop focuses on the critique and revision of students' short fiction. Contemporary literary short stories, short shorts and parables will be emphasized. Students will study fiction elements and techniques, including character sketches, beginnings, dialogue, point of view, plot, authorial distance, significant detail, scene, characterization, and endings. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CRWR 111F Beginning Poetry 3 credits

This course focuses on the reading and writing of poetry with emphasis on the techniques of imaginative writing and critical appraisal. (All Semesters)

CRWR 210 Introduction Fiction Workshop 3 credits

Prerequisite: CRWR 110 or instructor's consent.
This intermediate course focuses on critique and revision of students' short fiction or on chapters of students' novels. Students will be expected to finish three stories of literary quality. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CRWR 211 Introduction Poetry Workshop 3 credits

Prerequisite: CRWR 111 or instructor's consent.
An advanced course in the writing of poetry, this course considers special problems in this area as well as refinement of the student's skill. (All Semesters)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS)

CS 140 Introduction to Information and Computer Science 3 credits

Prerequisite: admission into Health Information Technology program.
For students without an IT background, this course provides a basic overview of computer architecture; data organization, representation and structure; structure of programming languages; networking and data communication. Includes basic terminology of computing. (Internet course only.) (All Semesters)

COMPUTER SCIENCE/PROGRAMMING (CSCI)

CSCI 100 Introduction to Programming 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to elementary programming techniques. A wide range of programs will be written by the student and run on a computer. Students learn the techniques of looping, functions and subroutines, arrays, variables and data types, user input/output, file input/output, and appropriate programming practices common to most languages. (Intermittently)

CSCI 111 Programming with Java I 4 credits

This is the first semester of a course in fundamental computer science concepts using the high-level, object-oriented programming language Java. Topics covered are data types, arrays, basic programming constructs, iteration, decision statements, sequences, methods, exception handling, classes, objects, methods, encapsulation, data hiding, inheritance and polymorphism. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CSCI 113 Programming with C++ I 4 credits

Prerequisite: one programming class.
Computer programming in C++. Topics covered are data types, arrays, basic programming constructs, iteration, decision statements, sequences, methods, exception handling, classes, objects, methods, encapsulation, data hiding, inheritance and polymorphism.(Spring Semester)

CSCI 121 Programming with Java II 4 credits

Prerequisite: CSCI 111.
This is a continuation of CSCI 111. Topics include error handling and debugging techniques, recursion, abstract data types, creating programs with multiple files and libraries, and creating straight forward GUI's that involve event driven programming and threaded programs. (Spring Semester)

CSCI 210 Web Programming 4 credits

Prerequisite: CSCI 211.
This course uses PHP to create dynamic data-driven web pages. The emphasis will be on fundamentals of PHP and its syntax for the purpose of linking site pages to databases for queries, data manipulation, and updates. Topics include design and creation of server-side databases for interactive use by web pages; the use of SQL to search, filter, and add data driven by the user; and creation and population of forms and reports with query results. (Fall Semester)

CSCI 211 Client Side Programming 4 credits

This course introduces JavaScript for use in web pages. JavaScript is a popular scripting language that is widely supported in web browsers and other web tools that adds interactive functions to HTML pages. Topics covered are data types and operators, functions and events, the browser object model, form validation, cookie creation, and animation using Dynamic HTML. (Fall Semester)

CSCI 213 Web Programming Techniques: PHP II 4 credits

Prerequisite: CSCI 210.
This course addresses the intermediate and advanced features of PHP. An emphasis is placed on object-oriented design and reuse, error handling, frameworks, managing sessions, carts, testing, and performance considerations. (Spring Semester)

CSCI 232 Data Structures and Algorithms 3 credits

Prerequisites: CSCI 121, M 225.
The topics of this course include recursive algorithms, sorting techniques, time-complexity analysis, abstract data types include vectors, lists stacks and queues, binary trees, search trees, hash tables, dictionaries and the evaluation and selection of appropriate data types. (Fall Semester)

CSCI 240 Databases and SQL 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent
This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases. Topics include entity relationship diagrams, design process and normalization, table creation, records and typed fields, primary and foreign keys, and a thorough coverage of Structured Query Language (SQL) to create, query and change a relational database. (Intermittently)

CSCI 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course consists of undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

CSCI 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher, including at least six credits in the student's major area of study. Admission only with consent of internship coordinator and advisor.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CONSTRUCTION TRADES (CSTN)

CSTN 104 Short Course: Woodworking Design and Construction 1 credit

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of woodworking. Students complete a project designed to take their woodworking skills to the next level. Specific techniques emphasized will vary by individual project. The course includes practice in shop and tool safety and the tools necessary to complete the project. This course may be repeated for a total of three credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

CSTN 125 Basic Cabinetry and Furniture Making 3 credits

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of woodworking. An instructor assigned project will be completed by all class members. The course includes practice in shop and tool safety, bench woodwork, fitting, and basic machine operation and techniques for table saw, jointer, planer, band saw, drill press, router, sanding machines, and nailers. The instruction includes the use and care of hand tools, common wood joinery, gluing and clamping, survey of furniture woods and basic finishing techniques. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CSTN 126 Intermediate Cabinetry 4 credits

Prerequisites: CSTN 125 or instructor's consent.
This course provides the student the opportunity to select, design, and construct a wood working project associated with cabinetry. Lectures include continuing shop and machine safety, design considerations, drawing, layout, and joinery. Shop practice in preparing stock, machining operations typical of carcase construction, fitting and assembly. Detailing and finishing techniques will also be covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CSTN 127 Intermediate Furniture Making 4 credits

Prerequisites: CSTN 125 or instructor's consent.
This course provides the student the opportunity to select, design, and construct a wood working project associated with home or office furniture. Lectures include continuing shop and machine safety, design considerations, drawing, layout, and joinery. Shop practice in preparing stock, machining operations typical of furniture construction, fitting and assembly. Detailing and finishing techniques will also be covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CSTN 130 Introduction to Building Trades I 3 credits

This course will explore blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will gain a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video, and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with CSTN 131 in which the student applies the principles and concepts learned during this class. (Fall Semester)

CSTN 131 Building Trades Field Experience I 10 credits

Corequisite: CSTN 130.
This course will provide a hands-on experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be practiced and evaluated. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with CSTN 130 in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession. (Fall Semester)

CSTN 140 Introduction to Building Trades II 3 credits

Prerequisites: CSTN 130, CSTN 131.
This course is the second semester progressive Building Trades course. It continues to emphasize blueprint and plan reading and delineates the role of exterior and interior finish as it relates to the actual construction of a house. The student will gain a working knowledge of window and door installation; plumbing, electrical, and heating/air conditioning procedures; insulation techniques; and drywall, flooring and trim installation. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the finish construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video, and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with CSTN 141 in which the student applies the principles and concepts learned during this course. (Spring Semester)

CSTN 141 Building Trades Field Experience II 10 credits

Prerequisites: CSTN 130, CSTN 131.
Corequisite: CSTN 140.
This course will provide a hands-on experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of exterior and interior finish as it relates to the actual construction of a house. The student will gain a working knowledge of window and door installation; plumbing, electrical, and heating/air conditioning procedures; insulation techniques; and drywall, flooring and trim installation. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the finish construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video, and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with CSTN 140 in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession. (Spring Semester)

CSTN 195 Field Experience: Building Trades 3 credits

This course will provide hands-on experience in plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. Students will have the opportunity to explore safe and proper use of hand and power tools, construction based math, basic surveying, site preparation, basic concrete work, plan reading, frame and finish carpentry, along with employability job skills. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be practiced and evaluated. (Fall and Spring Semester)

CSTN 195 Field Experience: Carpentry 4 credits

This course will provide a hands-on experience in actual carpentry projects. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction process. All aspects of job site and workplace safety will be practiced and evaluated during this course. (Fall Semester)

CSTN 271 Construction Project Management 6 credits

Prerequisite: CSTN 141.
This course will provide a hands-on experience in the management aspects of the Building Trades program and delineate the role of a project leader or lead carpenter in planning and managing a construction site during the layout through framing phases of a residential home. Course requirements include work scheduling, the preparation and solicitation of material lists to building suppliers, selection and award of competitive bids for building supplies, and scheduling for delivery and availability of materials and sub-contractor support. Students will also provide remedial instruction/assistance to first-year students experiencing difficulty with learning objectives outlined in CSTN 130 - CSTN 141. This course will include rotational assignments with local contractors and team leader assignments with the student built house project. Students participating in the contractor rotations will be paid through a local temporary labor business and be provided appropriate liability insurance and workman's compensation benefits. (All Semesters)

CSTN 281 Construction Project Management II 6 credits

Prerequisite: CSTN 141.
This course will provide a hands-on experience in the management aspects of the Building Trades program and delineate the role of a project leader or lead carpenter in planning and managing a construction site during the finishing phases of a residential home. Course requirements include work scheduling, the preparation and solicitation of material lists to building suppliers, selection and award of competitive bids for building supplies, and scheduling for delivery and availability of materials and sub-contractor support. Students will also provide remedial instruction/assistance to first-year students experiencing difficulty with learning objectives outlined in CSTN 130 - CSTN 141. This course will include rotational assignments with local contractors and team leader assignments with the student built house project. Students participating in the contractor rotations will be paid through a local temporary labor business and be provided appropriate liability insurance and workman's compensation benefits. (All Semesters)

CULINARY ARTS (CULA)

CULA 103 Professional Chef I 10 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
An introduction to and application of fundamental cooking and baking theories and techniques for professional cooking, this course prepares students to use a variety of essential cooking and baking principles. In addition, the class will address topics that include product identification, safe handling of food items/sanitation, proper storage/receiving, knife skills, basic garnishing and food presentation, use and care of equipment, kitchen structure/organization, culinary history and terminology, simple recipe development, and seasoning/flavoring. Competencies in stocks, soups, starches, basic garde manger, poultry, quick breads, yeast breads, roll-in doughs, basic dessert sauces, syrups, creams, cookies, and pies will be completed. (Fall Semester)

CULA 104 Professional Chef II 10 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Part II in the Professional Culinary Arts Series, this course integrates the fundamental culinary and baking skills learned in CULA 103 with more advanced techniques, including production and presentation of full plates and concentration on development of flavor. Topics consist of fish, shellfish, meats, advanced garde manger (galantine, ballontine, pate, terrine, sausages, and savory mousse), advanced custards and creams, frozen desserts, fruit desserts and garnishes, and basic cakes with icings. (Spring Semester)

CULA 105 Food Service Sanitation 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course provides a thorough understanding of sanitation as it relates to the production, service, and management of a food service facility. It covers microorganisms, food borne illness, their causes and preventions, and food service workers' responsibilities in maintaining safety and public health. This class meets the necessary requirements of the National Restaurant Association's ServSafe Sanitation Certification. (Fall Semester)

CULA 148 Food and Beverage Service 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
A comprehensive review of food and beverage service in various outlets, this course will address the principles and procedures of operating successfully in a food and/or beverage facility. Students will also be provided with information and tools to help them understand and apply strategies for improving guest relations, inter-relationships between front and back of house staff, and developing labor and revenue control systems. A minimum of 30 hours of service at events is required for completion of this course. (Fall Semester)

CULA 201 Professional Chef III 6 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Part III in the Professional Culinary Arts Series, this course integrates all culinary and baking skills learned to this point with more advanced techniques. Speed in production, teamwork, presentation/plating, and development of flavor continue to be emphasized and expanded on. Students will incorporate procedures from all previous courses with an exploration of new topics, including international cuisine, American regional cuisine, complex cakes, petit fours, chocolates, and basic sugar work. (Summer Semester)

CULA 210 Nutritional Cooking 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course introduces students to the basic elements of nutrition, discusses nutritional menu planning, development of healthy recipes, and describes marketing nutrition in the hospitality industry. As consumer demands for healthful eating continue to increase, professionals in food service must have a thorough knowledge of nutrition to best meet and exceed those needs. The characteristics, functions and food sources of the major nutrients and the procedures used to maximize nutrient retention in preparation and storage of foods will be examined. Students will apply the principles of nutrient needs throughout the life cycle to menu planning and food production. (Summer Semester)

CULA 220 Purchasing and Cost Control 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course addresses the fundamentals of selection, procurement, storage, receiving, issuing, and cost controls used by food service establishments. Principles of purchasing and management cost controls will be examined for their effect on the profitability of hospitality operations. The class will include an introduction to computer software used throughout the industry for inventory and purchasing. (Spring Semester)

CULA 240 Menu Planning 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of menu construction. Emphasis is placed on the importance of the menu in creating a successful business. Throughout the semester, students will examine and analyze various models and learn how changes to the menu can markedly increase/decrease sales, create interest, meet individual tastes and nutritional needs, and be used as an important sales and marketing tool. (Fall Semester)

CULA 248 Bar and Beverage Management 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course explores management/operation of beverage service in today's competitive hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on: knowing your product, the relationship between beverages and food, equipment and procedures for operating a beverage service, laws and procedures related to responsible service of alcohol, and the process of implementing internal control systems. Topics include: learning the basic production processes for distillation and fermentation; distinguishing wines by grape and/or fruit, origin/growing region; various types of spirits and mixology; comparison of different types of beers, profitability of nonalcoholic beverages; safety and sanitation; staffing and supervision; liabilities and the guest; regulations within the industry; promoting the operation; and monitoring costs and profits. (Fall Semester)

CULA 250 Hospitality Supervision 2 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
A continuation of CULA 148, this course addresses the function of management/supervision as it pertains to the hospitality industry. Topics include: history, growth and development of food and beverage service, theories in supervision, organizational and strategic tools for increasing motivation and productivity, human resource management, financial planning and marketing. Beverage management is explored in-depth with an emphasis on discussion of the basic production processes for distillation and fermentation, distinguishing wines by grape and/or fruit, origin/growing region, and production process; evaluation of the relationship between food and beverages; and procedures for operating beverage service and for implementing internal control systems. (Spring Semester)

CULA 298 Internship I: Chef's Table 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is an integration of techniques and theory learned throughout the first two semesters of study with 140 hours of practical work experience at the Chef's Table, an on-campus food service operation. Students benefit from this experience by gaining confidence with their skills in menu planning, food production and service. Additionally, this experience will give students critical practical experience with a live audience before entering the workforce and their second externship. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CULA 298 Internship II: Catering 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is a comprehensive application of techniques and theory learned throughout the course of study, and is incorporated with 150 hours of practical work experience in catering on and off-premise college sanctioned events. Students are provided with an opportunity to showcase their knowledge of, and skills in culinary, baking, pastry, and management. Menu development; adhering to sanitation standards, appropriate selection of equipment; precision in timing, planning, and sequencing; and formulating an understanding of traditions and customs of entertaining will be addressed. Students will be instructed on the importance of flexibility, creative problem solving, and refinement of their customer service skills. Methods of preparing for banquet and buffets, offering guest centered management, coordinating events, creating and maintaining buffet and decorative displays, and logistical planning of on and off-campus events will also be explored. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

CULA 299 Capstone: Professional Chef IV 12 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Part IV and the final course in the Professional Culinary Arts Series. This course provides a practical approach to planning, organizing, and managing a restaurant. Students will apply competencies developed throughout the culinary arts program in order to establish a working restaurant. Students are responsible for everything from initial conception of the restaurant to menu planning, food costing, creation and testing of original menu dishes, cooking, serving, and presentation of the final menu to guests at live luncheons in front of paying customers. (Fall Semester)

DANCE (DANC)

DANC 194 Seminar/Workshop 3 credits

The focus of this course is to instruct the student in the awareness of the body used in the theatre performance style. This is done through understanding, practicing, and executing the basic technical moves of this form of dance. The vocabulary of stops and moves are taught carefully so that the student can learn, appreciate, and understand how the body and muscles work together for a fluid and strong performance. (Intermittently)

DRAFTING DESIGN (DDSN)

DDSN 114 Introduction to CAD 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
A systems-oriented class designed to introduce students to the concepts, techniques, and applications of PC-based computer aided drafting. The course will provide students with the competencies required to create, edit, and output drawings in both digital and printed format. Command structures, coordinate drawing, text dimensions, and fill structures will be covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

DDSN 135 Solidworks 2 credits

This course presents the fundamental skills and concepts to build parametric model parts and assemblies and how to make simple drawings of those parts and assemblies. This course is designed around a process-based training approach emphasizing the processes and procedures necessary to complete a particular task. By utilizing case studies to illustrate these processes, the student learns the necessary commands, options, and menus in the context of completing a design task within SOLIDWORKS. An introduction to the transferability and compatibility of SOLIDWORKS, MASTERCAM, GIBSCAM, and Pro-Engineer software is provided. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECONOMICS (ECNS)

ECNS 101GB Economic Way of Thinking 3 credits

A critical study of social issues using the constructs of incentives and the role of markets and government policy, this course provides a framework of analytical tools useful in the analysis of contemporary social issues. The normative ramifications of government regulation and deregulation, market power, welfare policies, changing economic structures both in the U.S. and globally, and the implications of reliance on free markets to determine resource allocation and pricing are discussed in the context of economic analysis. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECNS 132 Economics and the Environment 3 credits

The application of economic analysis (cost/benefit and supply and demand) to environmental topics including renewable and non-renewable natural resource issues, environmental resource use, pollution control issues, and the global environment. The role of government and governmental environmental policy will be analyzed. (Spring Semester)

ECNS 201B Principles of Microeconomics 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and concepts of individual, business, and government behavior, including basic economic analysis of choice and its consequences, and supply and demand. Additional analysis of the costs of production and theories of business firm output and pricing decisions, labor and wage determination, income distribution, politics, health care and environmental issues will be addressed. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECNS 202GB Principles of Macroeconomics 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and concepts of national economies, including basic economic analysis of choice and its consequences and supply and demand. The problems and proposed solutions of national economies are addressed, including unemployment and inflation, national income accounting, economic growth, fiscal and monetary policy, business cycle theories and international trade. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDER (ECP)

ECP 100 First Aid and CPR 2 credits

Procedures and techniques of immediate emergency care for injury or sudden illness are learned. This includes first aid for minor injuries, rescue breathing, CPR and other life-saving techniques. CPR certification is available. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECP 104 Workplace Safety 1 credit

This course complies with American Red Cross Standards for First Aid and CPR training in the workplace. It will use hands-on practice and real-life scenarios to train the students and will enable them to retain the skills and tools to respond to a work-related type emergency. The comprehensive course meets training guidelines for first aid established by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, this course will emphasize the human relations aspects of individual and group relations responding and treating a patient in a life-threatening situation. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECP 130 Emergency Medical Technician 5 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
An introduction to the field of emergency trauma medicine. Upon completion of this course and with the consent of the instructor, the student will be qualified to sit for the National Written and Practical Examinations for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-Basic. This course requires a minimum of 120 hours which includes both classroom and clinical experiences. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ECP 148 EMT Field Practicum 2 credits

Prerequisite: Montana EMT-B License
For students currently licensed in Montana to an EMT-basic level, this opportunity will allow students to gain experience operating as an EMT member of an advanced life support team. This is valuable experience to gain prior to enrolling in the paramedic sections. (Summer Semester)

ECP 200 Transition to Paramedic Care 2 credits

Prerequisite: Montana licensure and NREMT certification as an EMT.
This course provides an opportunity for the EMT-Basic to start learning the cognitive and behavioral differences between an EMT and a paramedic. Topics covered include EMS systems; workforce safety and wellness; public health, medical; legal and ethical issues; communications; documentation; life-span development; principles of pharmacology and medication formularies. (Fall Semester)

ECP 201 Paramedic Fundamentals 3 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 202, ECP 204, ECP 205, ECP 206, ECP 216.
This course continues with the concepts learned in ECP 200, generating more in-depth discussion as well as new concepts. Topics covered include venous access and medication administration, patient assessment skills, and airway management. (Spring Semester)

ECP 202 Paramedic Fundamentals Lab 1 credit

Prerequisites: BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 201, ECP 204, ECP 205, ECP 206, ECP 216.
This course continues with the concepts learned in ECP 200, generating more in-depth discussion as well as new concepts. Topics covered include venous access and medication administration, patient assessment skills, and airway management. (Spring Semester)

ECP 204 Medical Emergencies I 3 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 201, ECP 202, ECP 205, ECP 216.
This course will introduce the student to pulmonary and cardiac emergencies, including review of anatomy and physiology and pathophysiology of the respiratory and cardiac systems. The student will also learn electrophysiology of the heart, 3 lead and 12 lead rhythm interpretation, and appropriate assessment and management of respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Other topics covered include obstetrics, neonatal care and pediatrics. (Spring Semester)

ECP 205 Medical Emergencies I Lab 1 credit

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 201, ECP 202, ECP 204, ECP 216.
This course allows the student to practice the psychomotor skills learned in ECP 204. Skills include review of airway management, management of respiratory emergencies, 3 lead and 12 lead rhythm interpretations, management of cardiovascular emergencies, and also includes the American Heart Association's Advanced Cardiac Life Support certification (ACLS). (Spring Semester)

ECP 206 EMS Case Studies 3 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 201, ECP 202, ECP 204, ECP 205, ECP 216.
This course provides the student with a program of study to assess and manage medical and trauma emergencies in the pre-hospital environment utilizing a case study perspective. Students will initially cover anatomy and physiology review, pathophysiology, and critical thinking/clinical decision making. Case studies include cardiac and respiratory emergencies, other selected medical emergencies, and all types of trauma emergencies. (Spring Semester)

ECP 216 Hospital Clinical I 5 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200, Montana EMT-B License.
Corequisites: ECP 201, ECP 202, ECP 204, ECP 205, ECP 206.
This course provides the opportunity to apply, in a clinical setting, the didactic knowledge and skills developed in the classroom and lab. It serves as the first stage in assisting the student to become an employable EMS provider. Clinical skills addressed include patient assessment and evaluation, vital signs management, development of airway skills, development of communication skills, introduction to various skills necessary for patient care, and development of safety practices. (Spring Semester)

ECP 230 Trauma 3 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 231, ECP 234, ECP 235, ECP 236, ECP 246.
This course will cover the pathophysiology and management of trauma to include assessment of the trauma patient, management of head injuries, chest injuries, abdominal injuries, spinal injuries, orthopedic injuries, management of the multi-system trauma patient, management of special airway problems, and current trends in trauma management. (Fall Semester)

ECP 231 Trauma Lab 1 credit

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 234, ECP 235, ECP 236, ECP 246.
The student will practice and gain the manipulative skills necessary to effectively manage the tasks in trauma. Upon completion, the student receives provider certification in Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS). (Fall Semester)

ECP 234 Medical Emergencies II 2 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 231, ECP 235, ECP 236, ECP 246.
This course provides an intense course in the pathophysiology and management of medical emergencies to include the endocrine system, nervous system, GI/GU emergencies, anaphylaxis, toxicology and substance abuse, infectious diseases, environmental emergencies, geriatric and pediatric emergencies. (Fall Semester)

ECP 235 EMS Operations 3 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 231, ECP 234, ECP 236, ECP 246.
This course provides the student with information regarding multiple phases of EMS operations. Topics covered include transport operations, incident management and mass-casualty incidents, vehicle extrication and special rescue, hazardous materials, terrorism, disaster response, and crime scene awareness. (Fall Semester)

ECP 236 Medical II / EMS Operations Lab 1 credit

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 231, ECP 234, ECP 235, ECP 246.
This course prepares the student to function in the pre-hospital emergency setting in EMS operations. Lab experiences will include transport operations, incident management and MCI, vehicle extrication and special rescue, hazardous materials, terrorism, disaster response, and crime scene awareness. The student will also complete American Heart Association certification in Pediatric Advanced Life Support. (Fall Semester)

ECP 246 Hospital Clinical II 6 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200, Montana EMT-B license.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 231, ECP 234, ECP 235, ECP 236.
This course provides the opportunity to apply, in a clinical setting, the didactic knowledge and skills developed in the classroom and lab. Serves as the first stage in assisting the student to become an employable EMS provider. Clinical skills addressed include patient assessment and evaluation, vital signs management, development of airway skills, development of communication skills, introduction to various skills necessary for patient care, and development of safety practices. (Fall Semester)

ECP 250 NREMT Exam Preparation 2 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 251, ECP 298 Field Internship.
This course prepares the paramedic student for the National Registry Paramedic Practical Exam. It is a review of the core curriculum taught throughout the second and third semester of the Paramedicine program. (Spring Semester)

ECP 251 NREMT Exam Preparation Lab 2 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200.
Corequisites: ECP 250, ECP 298 Field Internship.
This course prepares the paramedic student for the National Registry Paramedic Practical Exam. It is a review of the core curriculum taught throughout the second and third semester of the Paramedicine program. (Spring Semester)

ECP 295 Field Experience: Clinical III 8 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Paramedicine program, BIOH 104 and BIOH 105, ECP 200, Montana EMT-B license.
Corequisites: ECP 230, ECP 231, ECP 234, ECP 235, ECP 236.
This course provides the opportunity to apply, in a clinical setting, the didactic knowledge and skills developed in the classroom and lab. This course serves as the final stage in assisting the student to become an employable EMS provider. Cognitive, psychomotor, and affective evaluation skills addressed include patient assessment, history gathering, treatment prioritizing, diagnostic impression, protocol knowledge, radio communication, written documentation, airway management, fluid/drug management, cardiac management, trauma and medical emergencies management, attitude, professionalism, assertiveness, and team leader qualities. (Spring Semester)

ECP 298 Internship: Paramedicine 2 credits

Prerequisites: ECP 295 Field Experience, program director's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning and observational experience in a pre-hospital emergency medical care setting with an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain an exposure to this field. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding work sites that meet learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (Summer Semester)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (EDEC)

EDEC 108 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 credits

This course provides an overview of early childhood history, practice and relevant issues. It will focus on program philosophies and the importance of developmentally appropriate practices in early childhood settings. Students will learn of the unique needs of young children and families. Students will also learn about the professional opportunities in the field of early childhood education. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 130 Health, Safety, and Nutrition in Early Childhood 3 credits

This course is designed to increase teachers' and parents' understandings of the unique health and safety needs of young children. Students will learn how to incorporate transitions and scheduling into learning goals. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 135 Language and Literature for Young Children 2 credits

Prerequisites: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, EDEC 281
This course will explore when and how to use books and language to meet specific needs, and how to create an environment that encourages and promotes the emergence of literacy in young children. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 210 Meeting the Needs of Families 3 credits

This course includes the development of child advocacy skills through awareness of the child's role in the family and society. The student will increase the understanding of diverse family structure and techniques to encourage parent-teacher partnerships. Students will learn about existing community resources and develop the ability to access resources to meet the needs of children and families. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 230 Positive Child Guidance 3 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, or instructor's consent.
This course includes the development of child advocacy skills through awareness of the child's role in the family and society. The student will increase the understanding of diverse family structure and techniques to encourage parent-teacher partnerships. Students will learn about existing community resources and develop the ability to access resources to meet the needs of children and families. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 235 Creative Art for the Developing Child 2 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, EDEC 281, or instructor's consent.
This course focuses on the development of children's art and ways to implement developmentally appropriate art activities in learning environments for young children. It focuses on children's spontaneous art experiences as enhancers of creativity and self-esteem. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 245 Early Childhood Developmental Themes 3 credits

This course will explore themes in early childhood; attachment, separation, autonomy, accomplishment and failure provide a foundation in which individual developmental needs of children can be assessed by parents and teachers. Early childhood themes will be looked at in the context of the dominant culture child, the bi-cultural child and the child with disabilities. Students will be introduced to the techniques of observing, recording, and interpreting the behavior of children. Students will examine research, theories, issues and stages in a social/political context. Students will learn the importance of parents as children's first and most important teachers. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 249 Infant/Toddler Development and Group Care 4 credits

This course provides students with the developmental foundation including theories, issues, research and their application in program planning for infants and toddlers. Students will be required to observe and document infants and toddlers in group settings. Students will plan inclusive environments for infants and toddlers. Students will learn about the importance of understanding families in a cultural context. (Fall Semester)

EDEC 250 Math and Science Curriculum for Early Childhood 2 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, EDEC 281, or instructor's consent.
This course will focus on developmentally appropriate activities that construct scientific and mathematical knowledge in meaningful and long lasting ways for children using their spontaneous ideas and creativity. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 252 Music and Movement for Young Children 2 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, EDEC 281, or instructor's consent.
This course is designed to increase the understanding of children's rhythmic movement capabilities and the interaction of play in the development of cognitive, social, emotional and physical domains. Emphasis is on how teachers can use movement as a way of learning for young children. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 260 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3 credits

Prerequisites: EDEC 108, EDEC 230, EDEC 245, EDEC 295 Early Childhood Fieldwork/Practicum I, or instructor's consent.
The student will learn the principles and practices of administration and supervision of programs for young children. Areas covered include types of schools, maintenance and operation of the physical plant, regulatory agencies and legal requirements, personnel policies and practices, records, accounting, and communication procedure. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 281 Early Childhood Curriculum Design and Implementation I 3 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245, or instructor's consent.
The student will learn and explore methods and materials for planning and implementing an integrated program for young children, including methods of planning developmentally appropriate activities to enhance children's development. Emphasis on designing an environment for learning related to curriculum goals. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 295 Early Childhood Fieldwork/ Practicum I 3 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 245 or instructor's consent.
This course provides close supervision at approved, quality early childhood education sites. Students will apply child development, curriculum and guidance knowledge while implementing and evaluating learning experiences in all areas of learning. Conducting group times, handling routines of the classroom and responding to the individual and group needs will be required. (Spring Semester)

EDEC 295 Early Childhood Fieldwork/ Practicum II 3 credits

Prerequisite: EDEC 108, EDEC 230, EDEC 245, EDEC 281, EDEC 295 Early Childhood Fieldwork/Practicum I or instructor's consent.
This course provides close supervision at approved, quality early childhood education sites. Students will apply child development, curriculum and guidance knowledge while implementing and evaluating learning experiences in all areas of learning. Students will work closely with families. Students will observe, assess and plan programs for individual children. (Spring Semester)

SPECIAL EDUCATION (EDSP)

EDSP 204 Introduction to Teaching Exceptional Learners 3 credits

This course provides an overview of the characteristics and educational needs of exceptional children and youth including definitions, etiologies, assessment/eligibility, and interventions. Federal and state requirements for the education of individuals with disabilities as well as relevant case law regarding the provision of appropriate educational services for exceptional students in public schools will be examined. (Fall Semester)

EDSP 244 Fundamentals of Learning Disabilities 3 credits

Prerequisite: EDU 201 or instructor's consent.
Examination of the characteristics (academic and behavioral), identification, diagnosis, and educational placement for the learning disabled child (K-12) will be investigated. Educational opportunities, current controversies and emerging trends will be presented. (Fall Semester)

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 201 Introduction to Education with Field Experience 3 credits

An introduction to public education and its place in society. This course is a preview of the teaching profession, preparation, rewards, development, structure, support and control of schools in America. Numerous educational topics will be introduced including Effective Schools Research, A Nation at Risk, America 2000, philosophies of education, career goals, and Gallup Poll results. Forty-five hours of classroom observation are required. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

EDU 221 Educational Psychology and Measurement 3 credits

Prerequisites: EDU 201, PSYX 100.
This course focuses on learning as a basis of instruction and classroom management. Analysis of fundamental psychological concepts underlying classroom teaching and management, learning and evaluation, including educational measurement are covered. Emphasis is on the cognitive, developmental and motivational aspects of learning. (Spring Semester of Odd Years)

EDU 222 Educational Psychology and Child Development 3 credits

This course will examine the classroom practices that impact elementary aged children's learning motivation and development within an educational, familial and societal context. Topics included will be developmental growth of children, including physical, cognitive and psychosocial. (Spring Semester)

EDU 231 Literature and Literacy for Children 3 credits

This course consists of a survey of children's books with an emphasis on their use in the K-8 classroom. The history and current genres of children's literature will also be covered. Students will become aware of selection criteria, award-winning books, and strategies for sharing books with students. (Spring Semester)

EDU 242 Introduction to Gifted Education 2 credits

This course is designed for prospective teachers who require current research, trends, and practices within the field of education of the gifted and talented. Gifted and talented students have special needs that require instructional and curricular modifications commensurate to their abilities. This course provides the students with an overview of giftedness as it relates to young people and provides an introduction to virtually all aspects of program planning and development. The course will also explore special identification and programming needs for the culturally different, economically disadvantaged, handicapped, and underachieving gifted student. (Spring Semester)

EDU 270 Instructional Technology 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to teach pre-service educators how to use and manage technology in educational settings and communicate methods and reasons for using technology. This course focuses on the computer and its educational applications for pre-service teachers. An emphasis is placed on integrating computer tools into class instruction. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

EDU 297 Methods: K-8 Art 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to theory and methods used in elementary art instruction. (Fall Semester)

EDU 297 Methods: K-8 Music 3 credits

This course is designed for elementary education students only. The course will acquaint (or reacquaint) students with music fundamentals, music theory, and methods for teaching or supervising music in the elementary classroom. (Spring Semester)

ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL (EELE)

EELE 101 Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals 2 credits

Corequisite: M 152.
This is an introductory course, in a lecture plus lab format, in electrical fundamentals including Kirchhoff's Laws, power and energy in resistive circuits, use of meters and oscilloscopes, time-varying signals in electric circuits, inductors and capacitors, series and parallel resonance circuits, and digital circuits. The primary objective of this course is to introduce students, in a hands-on setting, to the proper use of basic electrical instruments, including multi-meters, DC power supplies, function generators, and oscilloscopes in the measurement, testing, construction, and analysis of basic electrical and electronic components, circuits, and devices. (Spring Semester)

EELE 201 Circuits I for Engineering 4 credits

Prerequisites: EELE 101, M 172, PHSX 212.
An introductory course which covers Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, nodal and mesh analysis method, network theorems, capacitors, inductors, RC-RL response, complex frequency, phasors, steady state AC circuits, and three phase circuits. (Intermittently)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (EET)

EET 205 see ETEC 250
EET 227 see ETEC 245
EET 237 see ELCT 250

ENGINEERING: GENERAL (EGEN)

EGEN 102 Introduction to Engineering Computer Applications 2 credits

Prerequisite: M 171.
This course introduces engineering students to some of the computer tools that they can use in analyzing problems that arise in the various fields of engineering. Excel spreadsheets help engineers solve their problems quickly and easily. MathCAD and MATLAB are mathematics software that incorporate numeric computation, symbolic computation and scientific visualization. (Fall Semester)

EGEN 105 Introduction to General Engineering 1 credit

Topics in engineering including its practice, communications, ethics, education, history, disasters, mechanics, electricity and computers. (Fall Semester)

EGEN 115 Engineering Graphics 3 credits

Introductory course developing freehand sketching and computer-aided modeling techniques for engineering design graphics. Skills will be developed for sketching and interpreting dimensioned multi-view drawing, pictorials, sections, tolerancing and assemblies for mechanical designs. (Spring Semester)

EGEN 201 Engineering Mechanics: Statics 4 credits

Prerequisites: M 172, PHSX 210.
Vector treatment of static mechanics in two and three dimensions; discrete and distributed force systems; analysis of trusses, beams and cables; coulomb friction on surfaces, screws and belts; the distributive properties of areas and volumes; and the methods of virtual work and stationary potential energy. (Fall Semester)

EGEN 202 Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics 4 credits

Prerequisite: EGEN 201.
For particles: kinematics and kinetics, energy and momentum methods. For rigid bodies: relative motion, plane motion, energy and impulse-momentum methods, dynamics of general motion, vibrations. (Spring Semester)

EGEN 205 Mechanics of Materials 4 credits

Prerequisite: EGEN 201.
The principles of engineering mechanics applied to deformable bodies including: stress, strain, Hooke's Law, thermal stress, torsion, combined stresses, stress transformations, deflection of beams, columns. (Spring Semester)

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELCT)

ELCT 100 Introduction to Electricity 3 credits

This is an introductory class in electrical fundamentals. A practical approach will be used for the study of electricity including Ohm's Law; power; series and parallel circuits; direct and alternating current. A strong emphasis will be placed on diagrams and troubleshooting. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 102 Electrical Fundamentals II 4 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 110.
Corequisites: BMGT 205, M 111.
This course will introduce the student to alternating current. The electrical properties and their effects on the circuit will be examined. Basic trigonometric skills will be utilized to perform calculations for analyzing various electrical circuits. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 103 Electrical Code Study/ Codeology 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 139
Corequisites: BMGT 205, M 111.
This course is a study of the National Electrical Code. Wiring design and protection, wiring methods and materials, and equipment for general use are covered. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ELCT 105 Electrical Circuitry 2 credits

This is an introductory electrical course in alternating and direct current that emphasizes practical applications. Topics covered are Ohm's and Kirchoff's laws, series and parallel circuits, and wiring diagrams. In addition, wire sizes and proper installation of trailer, ornamental, and outdoor lighting circuits are covered. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 110 Basic Electricity I 5 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 100 or instructor's consent.
This course will introduce the student to the various electrical properties and the equipment which produces those properties. Basic circuitry will be examined, utilizing algebraic skills to perform the calculations. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 111 Electric Meters and Motors 3 credits

This course is a practical hands-on course using ammeters, voltmeters, watt meters, and multimeters in testing and troubleshooting electric motors, components and wiring systems. The course also includes a study of single and three-phase AC motors, their construction features and operating characteristics. This lecture/laboratory class emphasizes electric motor terminology, identification of motor types, enclosures, mounts, motor selection, connections, maintenance, testing and troubleshooting. Students are also introduced to motor loads, protection, controls, and devices used to connect motors to their loads such as pulleys, V-belts, gear boxes and couplings. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 133 Basic Wiring 4 credits

Corequisite: ELCT 110.
This course provides an introduction to basic circuits, materials and tools used, and wiring methods. Students will also perform laboratory work with actual circuit layout and installation in accordance with the National Electrical Code. This course primarily deals with residential wiring methods. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 137 Electrical Drafting 2 credits

This course will have students develop techniques of communicating through the use of mechanical drawings; electrical drawings; heating, ventilation and air conditioning drawings. Basic blueprint reading and sketching are included as well as an introduction to CAD. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 139 Electric Code Study - Residential 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 133.
This course is an introductory study of National Electrical Code requirements for residential wiring, including protective ground circuits, service entry and electrical safety requirements for routine residential electrical installations. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 204 Electrical Planning and Estimating 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 103 or instructor's consent.
This course is an applied course in the planning and cost estimation of electrical installations and rehabs for both commercial and residential applications. The course will use current catalog and electrical supply information to determine rough cost estimates based on blueprint or electrical drawings, as well as using customer requirements to determine the plan and cost estimates for new and old work. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 205 Electrical Design and Lighting 3 credits

This is a class discussion course dealing with electrical material and equipment sizing, layout and application, applicable wiring codes, regulations and rules and characteristics of common electrical distribution systems as used in industrial plants and commercial building locations. Included is a study of short-circuit current, current limiting and coordination, power factor correction and electrical rates. This course includes the study of modern illumination principles, calculation procedures and equipment for lighting installations. Also included are discussions of building construction, heat loss calculations and electric heating equipment selection. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 210 Advanced Current Theory 5 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 102.
This course is a study of three-phase alternating current circuits and single and three-phase transformers and machines. The theory and operation of three-phase wye and delta circuits and the relationship of voltage, current and power in these circuits. The use of phasor algebra in the solution of alternating current problems is stressed as are the characteristics and use of electrical instruments such as voltmeters, ammeters, ohmmeters, and watt meters. Students learn the theory and operation of transformers with single and three-phase connections and are introduced to alternating current machines. (Fall Semester)

ELCT 211 AC Measurements 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 102.
This lecture/lab course consists of a series of experiments to investigate the characteristics of single-phase and three-phase electrical circuits. The connections and testing of transformers in both single-phase and three-phase configurations are stressed. Students also learn the operation of three-phase motors from conventional sources and phase converters with an emphasis on efficiency, operating characteristics and connections. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 233 Commercial Wiring Lab 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 133.
Corequisite: ELCT 236.
This course is an extension of ELCT 133 with lectures emphasizing commercial wiring methods. Students will perform laboratory work consisting of actual installation of various raceways, as well as connecting of special equipment used in commercial and industrial applications, all in accordance with the National Electrical Code. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 236 Conduit, Raceways, and Code Calculations Lab 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 133.
Corequisite: ELCT 233.
This course includes laboratory work with Code application relating to conduit bending, as well as National Electrical Code calculations for wire and cable installation. Students will perform lab work consisting of actual installation of conduit, wire and cable. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 239 Grounding and Bonding Fundamentals 3 credits

This course is a combination lecture/lab series of grounding theory, as well as characteristics of grounded and non-grounded systems. Labs include proper grounding practices, various grounding applications, tools and materials usage and methods of compressions and exothermic application and installations. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 241 Electric Motor Controls 3 credits

This course is a lecture/lab course oriented to the study of electromechanical control system concepts. Experiments are designed to illustrate the principles, applications, connection and installation procedures of electrical controllers. Special emphasis is placed on the analysis and development of control circuits. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 247 Medium and High Voltage 3 credits

This course is a lecture/lab course which covers medium and high voltage electrical theory, conductors, insulators, overcurrent devices, testing, termination, safety precautions and safety equipment. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 250 Programmable Logic Controllers 4 credits
Formerly EET 237 Programmable Logic Controllers

This course is an introduction to the concepts involved with programmable logic controllers (PLCs). The applications, operations, and programming of PLCs will be covered with an emphasis on programming. (Spring Semester)

ELCT 251 Introduction to Photovoltaic Systems 5 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 100.
This course is designed to introduce students to the new career opportunities in the exploding "green" market of photovoltaic systems. The curriculum facilitates successful learning through a combination of lecture, labs, and hands-on construction, installation and control of a working photovoltaic system. In addition, the economics and viability of photovoltaic as compared to other energy systems will be studied. This course can be repeated one time only with instructor's approval for students seeking a grade improvement. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ELCT 252 Fundamentals of Grid Tied Photovoltaic Systems 5 credits

Prerequisites: ELCT 102, ELCT 251.
This is a lecture/lab course designed to build a firm foundation of basic principles and technologies of solar photovoltaic energy systems. Emphasis is placed on system design and installation, including site and resource assessment, load analysis, and cost analysis. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (EM)

EM 100 Principles of Emergency Management 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 100, ICS 700.
This course is intended to provide information that will enable persons just entering the profession or expanding their roles to have the ability to work with the main emergency management issues. The primary purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the characteristics, functions and resources of an integrated system and how various emergency management services work together in a system of resources and capabilities. Emphasis will be placed on how this system is applied to all hazards for all government levels, across the four phases and all functions of emergency management. (Fall Semester)

EM 110 Disaster Response 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 100, ICS 700.
This course will examine the necessary components required for incident response and recovery. Topics will include rapid situation assessment, special population needs (elderly and persons with disabilities), debris removal and disposal, how to obtain outside help, and continuity of local government operations. The role of local government in disaster recovery will be examined. Techniques for helping supervisors and workers deal with the disaster response will be covered. Management of donations and spontaneous volunteers will also be reviewed. (Fall Semester)

EM 120 Mitigation Planning 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 100, ICS 700.
In this course, the student learns how to identify, monitor and respond to hazardous conditions. These conditions may originate as natural or human-caused events. The students will cover the complete process from building the local mitigation team through conducting hazard analysis, and developing local mitigation goals and measures. The course is intended to educate members of emergency management on their role in mitigation planning. (Spring Semester)

EM 130 Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Management and Operations 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 100, ICS 700.
This course is an overview of incident command, its role in disaster management, and how incident command and the emergency operations center interface to manage a disaster. Students will understand and be able to manage resources and personnel for level 3 and level 4 incidents. (Spring Semester)

EM 140 Public Information Officer 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 100, ICS 700.
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to perform the public information duties as they relate to emergency management. The course focuses on the definition of the job of the public information officer. The course assists participants with building skills needed for this position, such as oral and written communications, understanding and working with the media and the basic tools and techniques PIOs need to perform their role during an incident. (Spring Semester)

EM 200 Responding to Terrorism 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This course covers terrorists activities aimed at achieving radical changes around the world with violence. Topics include the identifications of terrorist groups who are willing to kill innocent people by the use of explosives, weapons, and other violent means; and the action by governments to counter terrorism. Upon completion, the student will have a good understanding of terrorism around the world today. (Fall Semester)

EM 210 Exercise Design 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of emergency management exercise design, management and evaluation. Students will design an exercise, identify the logistics necessary for execution and management of the exercise, and develop an exercise evaluation plan. Students will also be introduced to the concept of comprehensive exercise programs that are used to improve on the four phases of emergency management. Course instruction follows and meets guidelines established by FEMA and DHS. (Fall Semester)

EM 220 Management of Volunteers 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This course offers training in identification of volunteer resources, as well as recruiting, assigning, training, supervising, evaluating and motivating volunteers. Also addressed will be coordination with volunteer agencies, Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (VOAD), and community based organizations such as church groups, food banks, professional organizations, and also includes business and industry. Special issues such as spontaneous volunteers, stress management, and legal issues of volunteers will be covered. (Spring Semester)

EM 230 Emergency Management Law and Ethics 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This course is an overview of the most important federal and state legislation that affects emergency management in various types of disasters. Upon completion, the student will have a good understanding of the laws that affect emergency managers, and also understand ethical dilemmas in emergency management. (Spring Semester)

EM 240 Mass Fatalities Incident Response 3 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This course addresses the essential elements of planning for, responding to, and recovering from a mass fatality incident. Students will be able to identify the roles and responsibilities of local, state, and federal officials, as well as public service, private sector and volunteer organizations. (Spring Semester)

EM 250 Emergency Management Capstone Project 4 credits

Prerequisites: online FEMA courses: ICS 200, ICS 800.
This project is an integrative project combined with an evaluation exercise designed by the student with the assistance of the faculty advisor. This is a capstone course which will provide the student with a thorough review of all theories, techniques, and management practices in the field of emergency management. The student will develop or update an emergency action plan for an organization within their community, along with development of an exercise to test the emergency response plan. (Spring Semester)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (ENSC)

ENSC 105NL Environmental Science 4 credits

Provides an overview of environmental science including: science, public policy and economics, ecosystems and ecological responses, and managing biological and physical resources (water, soil, forests, rangelands, air wildlife, minerals, etc.). Upon completion of this course, a student should have a strong foundation to make sound environmental decisions. Includes lab and a service component. (Spring Semester)

ENSC 195 Field Experience 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Work, either paid or volunteer, involving supervised field and laboratory experiences in public or private agencies under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. Training involves the application of scientific principles in the work environment. Students must submit a proposal which must be approved by the supervising instructor, the supervisor from the outside agency, and the Division Chairperson. (Intermittently)

ENSC 245NL Soils 4 credits

This course is an introduction to chemical, physical, and biological properties of soil and soil's relationship to other natural resources. Interactions will be emphasized between soils and the larger forest, range, agricultural, wetland, and other freshwater ecosystems. (Spring Semester)

ENSC 272 Water Resources 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the physical, chemical, and biological properties of water and water's relationship to other natural resources within an ecosystem context. Issues of water quality and quantity will be examined as they relate to human use and other natural resources. (Spring Semester)

ENSC 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (ENST)

ENST 285 Environmental Policy and Impact Analysis 3 credits

This course is designed to impart an understanding of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process to those interested in land management. (Fall Semester)

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (EQOP)

EQOP 100 Commercial Truck Driver 3 credits

Commercial Truck Driving will assist students in gaining a working knowledge of information needed to obtain a Class "A" CDL learner's permit through classroom instruction. The class also includes simulator and backing practice, shop time, and the driving experience necessary to pass the pre-trip, skills, and driving exam for the Montana Class "A" CDL. The lab exercises are designed to provide students with the driving skills in a working environment. Loading and dumping trucks, load procedures and practices, and transport of heavy equipment are emphasized in preparation for an entry level job in "truck driving." (Intermittently)

EQOP 101 Commercial Driver's License (Bus) 3 credits

Prerequisite: Montana State Driver's License.
This course will assist students to gain the knowledge and information needed to obtain a Class "B" CDL learner's permit through classroom instruction. The course also includes vehicle safety inspections, backing techniques, and the driving experience necessary to pass the pre-trip, skills, and driving exam for the Montana Class "B" CDL with passenger and school bus endorsements. The lab exercises are designed to provide students with driving skills in a working environment including town, open road, and mountain driving. First Aid, CPR, and handicap lift operations are embedded in the curriculum. (Intermittently)

EQOP 102 Commercial Truck Driver B to A Transition 2 credits

This course will assist students in gaining a working knowledge needed to extend Class "B" skills to Class "A" CDL learner's permit through classroom instruction. This course also includes pre-trip, backing practice, and the driving experience necessary to pass the pre-trip, skills, and driving exam for the Montana Class "A" CDL. The lab exercises are designed to provide students who possess the basic Class "B" license and driving skills with the additional driving skills required for a Class "A" combination vehicle/trailer. (All Semesters)

EQOP 103 Professional Truck Driver 3 credits

Prerequisite: EQOP 100 or instructor's consent.
This course will introduce the student to the skills necessary to be proficient in night operations, extreme driving conditions, hazard perception, emergency maneuvers, and skid control. It will also introduce the student to handling and documenting cargo, environmental issues, accident procedures, trip planning, and interpersonal communication. (All Semesters)

EQOP 105 Introduction to Heavy Equipment Operator 10 credits

This course will prepare students for the Montana Commercial Drivers License written exam and provide the 40 hours of heavy truck/trailer driving experience required in preparation for the CDL road test. In addition, the student will develop proficiency in equipment work site safety, grade stake interpretation, and soil composition and characteristics. The operation of dump trucks, tractors, skidsteers, bulldozers, and front-end loaders to the National Center for Construction Operating Engineers (NCCOE) Level III proficiencies will be presented and tested. (Fall Semester)

EQOP 110 Heavy Equipment Operator II 10 credits

Prerequisite: EQOP 105.
This course is a continuation of EQOP 105 designed to develop student proficiencies in equipment operational safety, soil stabilization and good grade determinations. The operation of backhoes, motor graders, excavators, and telescoping excavators to the National Center for Construction Operating Engineers Level III proficiency will be presented and tested. (Spring Semester)

EQOP 215 Heavy Equipment Operator Internship 10 credits

Prerequisites: EQOP 105, EQOP 110.
This course requires 400 hours of job site experience for the student employed as an intern equipment operator with a local business. (Summer Semester)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ETEC)

EET 205 see ETEC 250
EET 227 see ETEC 245

ETEC 245 Digital Electronics 4 credits
Formerly EET 227 Digital Electronics

Prerequisite: ELCT 110.
This course explores digital electronic circuits and devices that make up a computer system. Topics include binary and hexadecimal number systems, Boolean algebra and digital logic theory, simple logic circuits, combinatorial logic, and sequential logic. Analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog interfaces are covered. Includes lab exercises. (Spring Semester)

ETEC 250 Solid State Electronics I 4 credits
Formerly EET 205 Solid State Electronics

Prerequisite: ELCT 110.
This is an introduction to semiconductor technologies used in solid state electronics with an emphasis on diodes and transistors. Lab exercises reinforce and illustrate lecture topics. (Spring Semester)

ETEC 280 Advanced Electronics 4 credits

Prerequisites: ETEC 245, ETEC 250.
This course will involve the study of how various industrial processes are coalesced using advanced PLC techniques. The course will illustrate the use of electrical, electronic solid state, digital, and pneumatic transmitters in practical process control instrumentation. There will be an emphasis on application of principles. (Fall Semester)

ETEC 285 Advanced Programmable Controllers 3 credits

Prerequisite: ELCT 250.
This is an advanced course in programmable controllers that emphasizes programming circuits using relay type instructions, timers, counters, data manipulation, arithmetic functions, and other advanced techniques. (Fall Semester)

ETEC 299 Capstone: Electronics 3 credits

Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Electronics Technician Level IV program.
This course provides opportunities for the student to arrange to complete special projects using knowledge gained in previous coursework. All projects must be approved by the instructor. (Fall Semester)

FILM (FILM)

FILM 105 Motion Picture Appreciation 1 credit

A mini-course designed to develop informed, critical understanding within students. Examines the language and historical impact of the motion picture industry from the silent era to contemporary filmmaking. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

FILM 111F Basic Videomaking 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Basic videography teaches basic methodology of videomaking. Students will use tools and techniques of sound and motion to produce short videos for professional and personal growth in the medium. (Intermittently)

FORESTRY (FORS)

FORS 120 Forestry Navigation 2 credits

An introduction to basic forestry navigation techniques. Exercises include basic compass skills, understanding the historical development of maps, reading and using topographic maps, understanding the U.S. public land survey system (PLSS), and an introduction to Global Positioning System. Emphasis will be placed on forestry field measurements and data collection. (Spring Semester)

FORS 152 Sustainable Silviculture 4 credits

An introductory course in silvicultural practices aimed at management of land to a desired forested condition and the land's sustainable use in concert with other resources. (Spring Semester)

FORS 153 Forest Resource Calculations 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "SA" in M 061, a grade of "C-" or better in M 065, or instructor's consent.
This course involves resource data manipulation for planning and analysis with a concentration on typical natural resource problems encountered in the daily work routine. (Fall Semester)

FORS 230 Forest Fire Management 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Forest fire prevention, presuppression, suppression, and the uses of fire in land management practices. The measurement of fire weather and the factors that influence fire control. (Spring Semester)

FORS 232 Forest Insects and Diseases 3 credits

Prerequisite: BIOB 160 or FORS 152.
Identification, significance of and remedies for insect infestations and infectious and non-infectious diseases of forests and forest products. (Spring Semester)

FORS 251 Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 233 or SRVY 283.
The theory and application of photo and electro-optical remote sensing for mapping resources and developing information systems. (Spring Semester)

FORS 272 Inventory of Nautral Resources 4 credits

Prerequisites: NRSM 161.
This course is an extension of knowledge gained in NRSM 161 in which resources are inventoried and sampled in support of forest land management decisions (Fall Semester)

FORS 295 Field Experience: Logging Resources 2 credits

Corequisite: ACT 283.
Attendance at the annual Western Forestry Clubs Conclave held at various locations throughout the West. Educational tours focus on forest management techniques used by managers to solve local problems. (Spring Semester)

LANGUAGES: FRENCH (FRCH)

FRCH 101GH Elementary French I 5 credits

This course is a study of the French language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar, and reading. (Intermittently)

FRCH 102GH Elementary French II 5 credits

Prerequisite: FRCH 101 or instructor's consent.
This course is a study of the French language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar and reading. (Intermittently)

FIREARMS TECHNOLOGIES (FT)

FT 100 Introduction to Firearms 1 credit

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course provides the orientation to the Firearms Technologies program. The course encompasses firearms safety, which is critical anytime firearms are assembled, repaired, or manufactured, with a focus on shop practices for the gun shop or manufacturing environment. The course also emphasizes nomenclature and terminology to ensure clear communication in the workplace. (Intermittently)

FT 111 Firearms Theory I 3 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course encompasses ballistics, headspace, triggers, safeties, and cycle of operations basic to all firearms. The course will cover design, function, assembly, and disassembly of firearms. The types of firearms studied are single action revolvers, double action pistols, lever action rifles and bolt action rifles. Some history of firearms and ammunition will be presented in order to enhance the learner's understanding of firearms function and use. (Intermittently)

FT 112 Firearms Theory II 3 credits

Prerequisite: FT 111 and acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course will focus on the various systems used to operate pump and semi-automatic firearms. Systems include internal gas operated, external gas operated, short and long recoil operated, blowback and delayed blowback. The firearms used will be shotguns, rifles, and pistols. Ballistic software will be introduced and utilized as a tool for the gunsmith to study and compare cartridges and exterior ballistics. (Intermittently)

FT 120 Bench Metal Techniques 3 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course focuses on proper care and use of basic hand tools common to the firearms manufacture and repair business. The course emphasizes hand work and safety. Areas of concentration include proper use of measuring tools, files, hammers, drills, saws, as well as layout, soft soldering, silver brazing, heat treating, and hand polishing. The student will fabricate tools and/or parts from plans or exemplars in order to become skilled in the use of tools and best practices. (Intermittently)

FT 125 Machine Tools for the Gunsmith 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course covers the theory and practice of using machine tools for basic barrel fitting techniques. Techniques include truing the action, lapping lugs, fitting the barrel for best accuracy, chambering, headspacing, and installing sights and scope mounts. Projects include fabricating jigs and fixtures that are required to perform improvements to accuracy of bolt action rifles. There will also be discussions of safety that are pertinent when barreling any firearm. (Intermittently)

FT 131 Firearms Repair I 3 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course explores firearms repair theory and practice. Topics include necessary tools, design, function, disassembly, troubleshooting, assembly, and repair of selected handguns, shotguns, and rifles. The emphasis is on understanding the systems utilized in each firearm, such as gas operated vs. blow back designs. (Intermittently)

FT 132 Firearms Repair II 3 credits

Prerequisite: FT 131 and acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course is an extension of FT 131. Although the topics are similar, the student is exposed to more complex repairs. Fitting and adjusting of parts, with an emphasis on factory methods and techniques, are covered. (Intermittently)

FT 140 Precision Rifle Building 3 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Firearms Technologies program.
This course is a study of the theory and concepts of advanced accuracy procedures. The focus is the diagnosis of accuracy problems and optimization of the firearm for best accuracy. There will be a variety of procedures and modifications studied, ranging from stock bedding to machining actions. Examples of topics are machining techniques, sighting systems, trigger systems, ammunition quality, and shooting techniques. (Intermittently)

GRAPHIC DESIGN (GDSN)

GDSN 148 Digital Illustration I 3 credits

This is a beginning course in the use of Adobe Illustrator where students will develop vector-drawing abilities through a variety of skill-based assignments, with an emphasis on concept, creativity, technical achievement and presentation. In addition, students learn file preparation standards for production, including file formats, color palettes and image resolution. The most recent version of Illustrator is highly recommended. (Fall Semester)

GDSN 149 Digital Imaging I 3 credits

This is a beginning course in the use of Adobe Photoshop. This class will introduce the concepts of basic digital image manipulation techniques. This includes cropping images, selecting details, creating new layers, adjusting color balance/contrast, adding type, web optimization, resampling/resizing of images, and using alpha channels. More intermediate topics such as layer mask selection, clipping masks, layer adjustments, filters, and image slicing will be introduced. The most recent version of Photoshop is highly recommended. (Fall Semester)

GDSN 200 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 3 credits

Prerequisites: GDSN 148 and GDSN 149.
This is a fast-paced course in the use of Adobe InDesign. The concepts of integrating imagery and type as art, identity branding, and multi-page layouts will be covered extensively. Students must be proficient with Illustrator and Photoshop because this course combines photo, illustration, and typography to create cohesive layouts. Students will finish this class with the ability to create a small magazine from concept to creation to production. The most recent version of InDesign is highly recommended. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

GDSN 247 Digital Portfolio Preparation 4 credits

Prerequisite: GDSN 250.
In this course, students develop a unique identity and branding to showcase examples of both graphic design and web technology pieces in preparation for the job market. A cohesive design will be displayed through a resume, business card, leave behind, print portfolio, and digital portfolio. This capstone course prepares Graphic Design and Web Technology students for the job market by teaching interviewing skills and independent contract techniques. (Spring Semester)

GDSN 248 Digital Illustration II 3 credits

Prerequisite: GDSN 148.
This is an advanced course in the use of Adobe Illustrator. The concepts of advanced digital illustration will be introduced and explored. This includes drawing in 3D, using perspective, streamlining color management, creating customized brushes, and using special effects. Also, a strong emphasis on typography as a design element will be applied. The most recent version of Illustrator is highly recommended. (Spring Semester)

GDSN 249 Digital Imaging II 3 credits

Prerequisite: GDSN 149.
This is an advanced course in the use of Adobe Photoshop. The concepts of advanced digital image manipulation techniques will be introduced and explored through Photoshop. This includes advanced techniques in retouching and enhancing techniques, creating special effects, and applying artistic type, textures and filters. The use of multiple layers with adjustments, blending modes, clipping masks, alpha channels, puppet warp, liquefy and other filters, will be thoroughly explored. The most recent version of Photoshop is highly recommended. (Spring Semester)

GDSN 250 Graphic Design I 3 credits

This course provides an introduction to the principles of Graphic Design that can be applied in photography, painting, and fine arts. The course covers the fundamentals of graphic design with an emphasis on creative problem solving. Students will learn composition, color theory, models and schemes, design components, typography and terminology, resolution, design basics to prepare for web, the marketing process including branding, standard business practices, contracts and ethical guidelines for the graphic arts industry. Students work on critical thinking skills by completing visual problem-solving exercises. This is an introductory course so assignments done on a computer will not be required. (Fall Semester)

GDSN 267 3D Animation - Modeling I 4 credits

Prerequisite: GDSN 149.
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to 3D and animation roles in a range of industries, such as television graphics, game design and visual effects design. This course will give students an introduction to 3D animation and modeling using Autodesk Maya software. Additional processes in Adobe After Effects and Adobe Premiere will be used in compiling animation clips and adding audio. (Fall Semester)

GDSN 268 3D Animation - Modeling II 4 credits

Prerequisite: GDSN 267.
This course will be a continuation of the basic techniques in GDSN 267. Added complexity, refinement and new procedures will be covered. These will include texture mapping, path animation, modeling deformers, advanced lighting techniques, and dynamic effects such as fire, smoke, and fog. Students will work together in small groups to storyboard and execute an animation based upon a hypothetical client need. Compiling 2D and 3D work into a digital portfolio will be covered. Software used will be Maya, Adobe After Effects and Adobe Premiere. (Spring Semester)

GDSN 274 Portfolio Presentation 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Exploration of techniques and formats used for the documentation and presentation of 2D and 3D artworks. Film, digital and Web based technologies will be used. Students will learn how to create and present portfolios of artwork. (Spring Semester)

GEOSCIENCE: GEOLOGY (GEO)

GEO 100NL Introduction to Earth Science 4 credits

A survey, non-sequence course designed for the non-science major. Subjects include origin and history of the earth and solar system; Earth materials (minerals and rocks), action of wind, water and ice on the Earth's surface; landforms and mountain-building processes; the physical ocean environment. Labs stress the application of lecture topics. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

GEO 101NL Introduction to Physical Geology 4 credits

Basic concepts of earth materials and processes -minerals, sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks, the rock cycle, weathering, erosion and development of landforms. Introduction to plate tectonics, volcanism, mountain building, continental structure, evolution and structural geology. Lab exercises to illustrate all aspects of lectures. (Spring Semester)

GEO 130N Geology of Northwest Montana 3 credits

Lectures and field trips designed to acquaint the student with the geologic history, rock types, structural features, landforms, and natural resources of Northwest Montana. Field trips in the Flathead and Mission Valleys and Glacier Park. (Fall and Summer Semesters)

GLACIER INSTITUTE (GLAC)

GLAC 191 Special Topics 1-3 credits

In partnership with FVCC, the Glacier Institute provides an array of field-based educational courses focused on the natural continent ecosystem. (Intermittently)

GEOSCIENCE: GEOGRAPHY (GPHY)

GPHY 111NL Introduction to Physical Geography 4 credits

This course introduces physical earth systems -meteorology, soils, vegetation types and distribution, oceanography, landforms. Focus is on the use of geographic tools and analysis to understand spatial relationships of physical and biological phenomena on Earth, and how these relationships affect humans. (Fall Semester)

GPHY 121GA Human Geography 3 credits

A topical approach to geographic analysis of humans and their environment, this course includes population, migration, culture, development, industry, and urban patterns. It uses natural science concepts to understand human behavior. Focus is on key issues within a geographic framework, answering where and why. (Spring Semester)

GPHY 141GA Geography of World Regions 3 credits

A survey of world geographical regions, including the unique physical environment, population and settlement patterns, cultural diversity, political systems and economic and social status. Focus is on globalization, its effect on the region's environment, politics and economics, and how the regions affect globalization trends. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

LANGUAGES: GERMAN (GRMN)

GRMN 101GH Elementary German I 5 credits

This course is a study of the German language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar, and reading. (Intermittently)

GRMN 102GH Elementary German II 5 credits

Prerequisite: GRMN 101.
This course is a study of the German language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar, and reading. (Intermittently)

HEALTH ENHANCEMENT (HEE)

HEE 220 Introduction to Physical Education 3 credits

This is a survey class dealing with all the introductory aspects of physical education, philosophies, history, objectives, career opportunities, adapted programs, sociology, psychology, physiology of sport. (Fall Semester)

HEE 233 Health Issues of Children and Adolescents 3 credits

This course focuses on the major health issues affecting school age children in the United States and the policies and programs aimed at improving the health of this population. Topics include the role of state and local boards in authorizing school health promotion, school health curriculum design, health lesson plans, and teaching methods appropriate for health concepts. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HONORS (HONR)

HONR 251HA Honors: Humanities/ Social Sciences-A 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major theories of Social Sciences-A (Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology) coordinated and examined through works of literature. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 252HM Honors: Humanities/ Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes in the humanities coordinated and examined through mathematical concepts utilizing appropriate language and symbolism. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 253HN Honors: Humanities/Science 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the humanities coordinated and examined through one or more of the sciences. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 254AM Honors: Social Sciences-A/ Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences-A (Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology) coordinated and examined through mathematics. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 255AN Honors: Social Sciences-A/ Science 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences-A (Anthropology/Psychology/Sociology) coordinated and examined through one or more of the sciences. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 256NM Honors: Science/Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the sciences coordinated and examined through mathematics. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 257HB Honors: Humanities/ Social Sciences-B 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of Social Sciences-B (Economics, History, Political Science) coordinated and examined through the humanities. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 258NB Honors: Science/ Social Sciences-B 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences-B (Economics, History, Political Science) coordinated and examined through themes of the sciences. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 259MB Honors: Mathematics/ Social Sciences-B 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences-B (Economics, History, Political Science) coordinated and examined through mathematical concepts. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 260FA Honors: Fine Arts/ Social Sciences-A 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences -A (Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology) coordinated and examined through the fine arts. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 261FB Honors: Fine Arts/ Social Sciences-B 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the Social Sciences-B (Economics, History, Political Science) coordinated and examined through the fine arts. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 262FN Honors: Fine Arts/Science 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the sciences coordinated and examined through the fine arts. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 263FM Honors: Fine Arts/ Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the fine arts coordinated and examined through mathematics. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing, and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 264GH Honors: Global Issues/ Humanities 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the humanities coordinated and examined through global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 265GM Honors: Global Issues/ Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism coordinated and examined using quantitative interpretations. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 266GA Honors: Global Issues/ Social Sciences-A 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of Social Sciences-A (Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology) coordinated and examined through global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 267GB Honors: Global Issues/ Social Sciences-B 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of Social Sciences-B (Economics, History, Political Science) coordinated and examined through global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 268GF Honors: Global Issues/ Fine Arts 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of major themes of the fine arts coordinated and examined through global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HONR 269GN Honors: Global Issues/Science 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Scholars Program.
Title will vary. This course involves critical analysis of global perspectives, ethnocentrism and cultural pluralism coordinated and examined using major themes in the sciences. Skills in critical reading/analysis and the development of ideas through argument, writing and oral communication will be utilized in order to engage student's knowledge, imagination and creativity. (Intermittently)

HUMAN SERVICES (HS)

HS 100A Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work 3 credits

Prerequisites: WRIT 101 or satisfactory placement test scores on the reading and writing section.
This course is an overview and orientation to the field of human services and related helping fields. Students will be able to identify basic helping skills and areas of knowledge needed for working with people. There will be a review of theoretical perspectives, careers, social policies, issues, and controversies in the field of Human Services. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 210 Case Management 2 credits

Prerequisite: HS 100 or HS 250 or PSYX 100.
This course will introduce the student to service planning and the continuum of care in Human Services and Addiction Counseling. Students will understand and demonstrate activities associated with case management such as consumer identification, outreach, prevention relapse, assessment of needs, service planning, advocacy referral, etc. (Fall Semester)

HS 250 Interviewing/Crisis Intervention 4 credits

Prerequisite: HS 100 or PSYX 100.
Basic interviewing and interpersonal communication skills will be introduced and practiced. As basic skills are mastered, the class will move into the skills associated with counseling and crisis intervention. Theoretical and conceptual information related to effective intervention will be presented. Practical guidelines and techniques that will apply to a wide variety of intervention settings will be discussed and practiced. (Fall Semester)

HS 279 Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Human Services 3 credits

Prerequisites: HS 100, PSYX 100 or instructor's consent.
This course is an overview of the ethical and professional issues associated with the provisions of social services. Values, morality, and the major ethic issues facing practitioners will be addressed. (Spring Semester)

HS 294 Placement Seminar I 1 credit

Corequisite: HS 295-Field Experience I or instructor's consent.
This seminar is for the monitoring of the student's field experience. Students' participation in the field is reviewed and evaluated. Specific topics and issues related to specific placements will be addressed. Students will develop their own specific educational goals for placement. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 294 Placement Seminar II 1 credit

Corequisite: HS 295-Field Experience II or instructor's consent.
This seminar is for the monitoring of the student's field experience. Students' participation in the field is reviewed and evaluated. Specific topics and issues related to specific placements will be addressed. Students will develop their own specific educational goals for placement. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 294 Placement Seminar III 1 credit

Corequisite: HS 295-Field Experience III or instructor's consent.
This seminar is for the monitoring of the student's field experience. The student's experience is reviewed and evaluated to ensure student learning is occurring. Specific topics and issues related to specific placements will be explored. Students will develop their own specific educational goals for placement. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 295 Field Experience I 3 credits

Prerequisites: HS 100 or HS 250 or PSYX 100 and instructor's consent.
Corequisite: HS 294-Placement Seminar I.
The Field Experience provides the student with the opportunity to take academic knowledge gained through his/her coursework and apply the knowledge in a real agency. The student is provided with an environment to discuss and apply learning in various situations. Placements are arranged to allow the student to develop and practice learned competencies of knowledge gained in academic classes to real life settings and problems. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 295 Field Experience II 3 credits

Prerequisites: HS 100 or HS 250 or PSYX 100 and instructor's consent.
Corequisite: HS 294-Placement Seminar II.
The Field Experience provides the student with the opportunity to take academic knowledge gained through his/her coursework and apply the knowledge in a real agency. The student is provided with an environment to discuss and apply learning in various situations. Placements are arranged to allow the student to develop and practice learned competencies of knowledge gained in academic classes to real life settings and problems. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HS 295 Field Experience III 3 credits

Prerequisites: HS 100 or HS 250 or PSYX 100, and instructor's consent.
Corequisite: HS 294-Placement Seminar III.
The Field Experience provides the student with the opportunity to take academic knowledge gained through his/her coursework and apply the knowledge in a real agency. The student is provided with an environment to discuss and apply learning in various situations. Placements are arranged to allow the student to develop and practice learned competencies of knowledge gained in academic classes to real life settings and problems. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HISTORY: AMERICAN (HSTA)

HSTA 101B American History I 4 credits

This course is a comprehensive introductory history of Colonial, Revolutionary, Jeffersonian, Jacksonian, and Civil War era America. (Fall Semester)

HSTA 102B American History II 4 credits

This course is a comprehensive introductory history of America from the Gilded Age (1870's) to the present. (Spring Semester)

HSTA 111B American Civil Rights Movement 3 credits

This course examines the historic background of the civil rights movement in the United States and discusses the events at the core of the movement in the 1950's and 1960's, putting the civil rights movement in the context of US political, social, and economic history. (Spring Semester)

HSTA 255B Montana History 3 credits

This course is an examination and evaluation of the political, social, cultural, economic, and geographic heritage of Montana as a territory and a state. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HISTORY: WORLD (HSTR)

HSTR 101B Western Civilization I 4 credits

This course covers prehistoric days to the mid-17th century, with emphasis on the political, social, cultural, and economic aspects of the great civilizations of the earlier period, and the revolutions in politics, commerce, industry, and science which ushered in the modern era. (Fall Semester)

HSTR 102B Western Civilization II 4 credits

This course covers early 1,500's to the present with emphasis on the rise of national systems, and the on-going revolutions in Western Civilization with attendant philosophic, economic, and political conflicts and influences. (Spring Semester)

HSTR 284G Environmental History 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the Western Civilization background, American development, and current global implications of environmental issues. (Fall Semester)

HEALTH (HTH)

HTH 101 Opportunities in the Health Professions 2 credits

This course is intended to offer students an opportunity to explore the world of health care. Through research, discussion groups, and observations, students will explore various career paths in health care. Students will identify the educational requirements for various health care careers. Some of the topics to be discussed are characteristics of health care personnel, certifications and licensing, health care systems, health care philosophy, law and ethics pertaining to health care, client advocacy, current issues and trends in health care and economic issues in health care. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HTH 110 Personal Health and Wellness 3 credits

This course is the study of health principles enabling the student to make the essential choices for a more healthful lifestyle. (Fall Semester)

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY (HVC)

HVC 101 HVAC Fundamentals 2 credits

This course is designed to explore the common aspects of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, (HVAC) technology. Discussion will focus on such topics as heat transfer methods, basic terminology and definitions, industry specific safety topics, and applied physics for HVAC systems. This is the required foundation course for students enrolled in the HVAC Program. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HVC 120 Boiler Operator Certification 2 credits

This is an introductory course in heating and power low pressure boiler systems. It will introduce the concepts and terminology of commercial, industrial, and residential boiler systems and emphasize troubleshooting and maintenance procedures employed in maintaining hot water systems. Area of focus include boiler fundamentals, boiler types, steam and hydronic boilers, fuels and burner types, valve identification, safety and relief valves, water level controllers, and industry safety issues associated with boiler accidents. The course will prepare students to take the Boiler Operator license exam. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HVC 130 HVAC Electrical 3 credits

Basic electrical safety and electrical theory such as Ohms Law, circuit schematic symbols, and circuit characteristics, will be discussed as it specifically applies to DC and AC circuits in the HVAC industry. Additional theory will be presented regarding magnetism as it applies to AC power generation. The course will also include discussions and calculation of the effects of capacitive, induction, and resistive circuits. The course concludes with an overview of transformers. This course is a prerequisite to HVC 230. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this course. (Internet course only.) (Fall and Spring Semesters)

HVC 131 Electrical and Refrigeration Lab 1 credit

This is a laboratory course that covers service of electrical circuits and service of refrigeration units. There is an emphasis on troubleshooting. (Fall Semester)

HVC 140 HVAC Systems I 3 credits

Prerequisite: HVC 101.
This course is a logical continuation of HVC 101. Topics covered will include human comfort, psychometrics, introduction to basic air distribution systems, air flow measurement calculations and balance considerations. The course will culminate with the student doing a basic heat load calculation for a residential structure and selecting heating equipment to be installed. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this class. (Internet course only.) (Fall Semester)

HVC 198 Internship: Basic HVAC 1 credit

Prerequisite: advisor's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved HVAC business facility. Students will receive an orientation to some basic duties and tasks performed by a technician, and will be assigned some very basic tasks expected of an entry-level employee. Completion of these tasks, under the supervision of an experienced technician, will enhance the student's knowledge of the day-to-day work of a technician in this field. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (Fall Semester)

HVC 230 HVAC Electrical II 3 credits

Prerequisite: HVC 130.
Areas of study will include basic control circuits, sequency of operation of basic HVAC applications, electric motor theory and specific information on HVAC electrical component devices. The main focus of this course is the various types of AC electric motors and starting components used by single-phase and three-phase motors found in residential and light commercial applications. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this course. (Internet course only.) (Spring Semester)

HVC 240 HVAC Systems II 3 credits

Prerequisite: HVC 140.
This course is a continuation of HVC 140. Topics covered include duct sizing with activities based on previous work in HVC 140. Additional activities will include a residential cooling load calculation and selection of cooling equipment. The course will conclude with an overview of accessories utilized in a residential HVAC system. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this class. (Internet course only.) (Spring Semester)

HVC 250 HVAC Refrigeration I 3 credits

Prerequisite: HVC 140.
This course provides an introduction to the mechanical compression refrigeration cycle and the necessary components. Students will be introduced to the common terms and definitions of the cycle as well as what, when, and where to measure temperatures and pressures for diagnostics. An in-depth discussion of the four major components (i.e.; Compressor, Condenser, Metering Device, and Evaporator) will conclude with all of them working together in a hypothetical system moving heat energy. (Internet course only.) (Spring Semester)

HVC 295 HVAC Field Experience I 10 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course is designed to provide students with career-related experience and an opportunity to benefit from those experiences. The field experience (the job) gives the student the chance to apply the skills and knowledge gained in the actual workplace. (Intermittently)

HVC 298 Internship: Advanced HVAC 1 credit

Prerequisite: HVC 198 and advisor's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved HVAC business facility. Students will receive an orientation to some advanced duties and tasks performed by a technician, and will be assigned to assist in some of these tasks. Completion of these tasks, under the supervision of an experienced technician, will enhance the student's knowledge of the day-to-day work of a technician in this field. (Spring Semester)

INTEGRATED AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SYSTEMS (IAFS)

IAFS 110 Principles of Crop Science 3 credits

Prerequisites: BIOB 110 and BIOB 111.
A study of agronomic and horticultural crop production practices. Topics covered include environmental effects on crop physiology, growth and yield, variety selection, plant propagation methods, plant breeding, tillage, seedbed preparation, nutrient and water management, cultural practices, pest control, harvest and postharvest handling. (Spring Semester)

IAFS 200 Soil Nutrient Management 3 credits

Prerequisite: ENSC 245.
Covers the principles of soil nutrient management as they relate to crop production. The role of soil physical, biological and chemical processes in soil quality will be emphasized. Students will be introduced to a variety of cultural and chemical soil management practices and will learn practical soil management techniques in the laboratory. (Spring Semester)

IAFS 202 Organic Crop Production: Fall 3 credits

This course is designed to teach students the fundamentals of organic vegetable and herb production in the fall months. Students will work in greenhouse and field settings, applying crop production principles on the campus farm. Topics covered will include pest management, harvesting, fall seeding, marketing, planning, decision-making, and record keeping. (Fall Semester)

IAFS 202 Organic Crop Production: Spring 3 credits

This course is designed to teach students the fundamentals of organic vegetable and herb production in the spring months. Students will work in groups and independently in greenhouse and field settings, applying learned crop production principles to growing food on the campus farm. Topics covered will include variety selection, seeding and plant propagation, seedbed preparation, pest management, planning, farm management, and record keeping. (Spring Semester)

IAFS 230 Integrated Pest Management 5 credits

This course will provide comprehensive coverage of the classification, growth, structure, life cycles, identification and control of selected weeds, insects, and diseases of major agricultural crops. Principles of and practical approaches to integrated pest management will be emphasized, including crop scouting, diagnosis, decision-making, non-chemical and chemical control of specific pests, and pesticide safety. (Spring Semester)

IAFS 238 Farm Maintenance and Equipment 4 credits

An introduction to basic maintenance of farm facilities and equipment, as well as the use of common farm machinery and tools. Topics include carpentry, wiring, plumbing, fencing, and calculating costs and materials, the selection, safe operation and maintenance of tractors, tillage and harvest equipment, irrigation systems, and hand tools. (Spring Semester)

IAFS 246 Agriculture in Montana Field Course 2 credits

This field-based course compares and contrasts agricultural operations across Montana, with an emphasis on large-scale operations. Students will gain an appreciation of the choices, opportunities, and challenges facing conventional, diversified and organic producers. (Summer Semester)

IAFS 298 Internship: Agricultural Enterprise 3 or 4 credits

Prerequisites: IAFS 298-Internship: Campus Farm, completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better, and advisor's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved agricultural business/organization. Students will receive training related to their chosen field of interest, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

IAFS 298 Internship: Campus Farm 3-6 credits

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at the FVCC campus farm. Students will receive hands-on training in all aspects of this small-scale farming operation, participating in activities that complement their coursework in crop production and agribusiness. (Summer Semester)

IAFS 299 Capstone: Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of 45 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better, and instructor's consent.
Corequisite: BGEN 280.
This course integrates plant, soil and livestock management principles to help the student develop a unified understanding of an agricultural system. In this course, students will develop a management plan for a mixed farm, proposing strategies for seed and livestock acquisition, soil fertility management, crop and animal management, and record keeping. The course helps link theoretical class work with the practical application of concepts in the context of operating an integrated agricultural enterprise. (Spring Semester)

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT (ID)

ID 31~ Reading Strategies for Success 3 credits

Instruction and reinforcement in reading strategies, literal and inferential comprehension skills, analysis skills and techniques for reading illustrations. Allows students to adjust personal reading styles as needed for materials encountered in college. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ID 51~ College Reading Strategies 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This course offers an overview of the concepts and strategies needed to meet the demands of reading college level materials with success. Emphasis will be placed on specific reading strategies based on critical thinking needed in most subject area courses. This course is especially beneficial for the individual who has been away from textbook reading for a period of time. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ID 61~ Personalized Language Arts 1-3 credits

Provides individualized instruction in any of the language arts skills needed to enhance student success in college work. Students can enroll in this lab-based course at any time in the semester prior to the final drop/add date. Individual contracts will be developed and will vary according to student need. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

ID 100 College Success Strategies 2 credits

This course is designed to increase the student's chances of academic success in college. The course will focus on assisting the student in developing practical study skills techniques. Topics in this course include time management, memory techniques, test anxiety, test-taking, communicaton skills, study techniques, note-taking and stress. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ID 101 Transition to College 1 credit

This course is intended for students entering higher education for the first time. It will provide information, experience and activities designed to acquaint students with resources and learning opportunities available at FVCC. Students will learn how to succeed in college, and will examine and clarify personal, academic, and career choices. (Fall and Spring Semester)

ID 102 Transition to College II 1 credit

This is a companion course for second semester Learning Communities where students will refine their academic and career goals and develop the ability to self-advocate. It provides additional information, experience, and activities designed to help students access the resources and learning opportunities available at FVCC. (Intermittently)

ID 110 Career Awareness 2 credits

A must class for the undecided, general studies student, or people who are considering a career change. Learn to explore and evaluate career options and to set career goals consistent with personal values, needs, interests, and skills. Students establish a career plan and develop job search skills through the use of personal inventories and computerized search systems. Emphasis will be placed on developing skills that enable students to continue this process throughout life. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

ID 120 Employment Strategies 1 credit

This course introduces students to up-to-date, effective job search methods. Students will learn how to research employers, find job leads, develop job search tools and interview successfully, using both written and electronic techniques. (Fall Semester)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

IDS 120 Academic Communication Skills 3 credits

This course is designed to develop critical speaking, reading, and writing strategies. It focuses on increasing reading comprehension, rhetorical knowledge, conventions, critical thinking, and study skills. Students will engage in diverse applied writing, speaking, and listening opportunities. Students will be able to monitor positive and negative comprehension signals and apply appropriate strategies to correct incomplete comprehension. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

LANGUAGES: ITALIAN (ITLN)

ITLN 101GH Elementary Italian I 5 credits

This course's primary goal is to bring students directly in touch with the language and culture of contemporary Italy. The course format and structure will enable students to acquire solid grammar and conversational skills but also get acquainted with the Italian culture. (Intermittently)

ITLN 102GH Elementary Italian II 5 credits

Prerequisite: ITLN 101 or equivalent.
This course will broaden your Italian language skills and deal more in-depth with Italian culture and history. (Intermittently)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (ITS)

ITS 164 Networking Fundamentals 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to networking fundamentals with both lecture and hands-on activities. Topics include the OSI model and industry standards, network topologies, IP addressing (including subnet masks), and basic network design. (Intermittently)

ITS 210 Network Operating System-Desktop 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This course examines the role of operating system software and other user interfaces. The primary focus will be on the installation, operation, maintenance, and system/diagnostic utilities of microcomputer operating systems in a multi-tasking operating systems environment. (Intermittently)

ITS 212 Network Operating System-Server Admin 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
Emphasis is on management and use of common network operating systems. Topics and activities include product overview, installation, administration, problem resolution, configuration of security parameters and user accounts, console operations, and use of the network. (Intermittently)

ITS 216 Network Operating System-Directory Services 2 credits

Prerequisite: ITS 212.
This course looks at the planning and implementation processes, installing, maintaining, and troubleshooting Active Directory found within MS Windows Server 2003. Group and security policy creation and implementation will also be developed. (Intermittently)

ITS 218 Network Security 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
This hands-on and theory-based course will study computer and network security. Topics will include threats; policy creation; implementing controls; securing hardware, networks, and operating systems; defending against attacks; and intrusion detection systems and practices. (Intermittently)

ITS 221 Project Management 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
The purpose of this course is to provide students with the tools to successfully manage a web site project. Topics covered include managing a project's scope, cost, quality, and risk. Focus is on initiating, planning, executing, controlling, and closing projects. Software tools available to help manage and report on the project's progress will also be explored. (Spring Semester)

ITS 224 Introduction to Linux 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
Emphasis is on management and use of common open source network operating systems. Topics and activities include product overview, installation, administration, problem resolution, configuration of security parameters and user accounts, console operations and use of the network. (Intermittently)

ITS 235 IT Design Lab 2 credits

Prerequisites or corequisites: ITS 212, ITS 258.
This is a capstone, controlled environment course allowing the students to plan a network, install software on clients and servers, attach to peripherals, apply security principles, and troubleshoot. Planning and documentation as a necessary component of information technology management will be included. (Intermitttently)

ITS 258 Routing and Switching 4 credits

Prerequisite: ITS 164.
This lab-based course will focus on network protocols, VLSM, router configuration, router IOS software management, routing protocols, access control lists, network address translation, LAN switching, and network design components. Troubleshooting in a network environment will be required. Objectives of the CCNA exam will be covered. (Intermittently)

ITS 280 Computer Repair and Maintenance 3 credits

Prerequisites: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent; ITS 210 preferred.
This course covers the basic to more advanced features of maintaining, troubleshooting, and repairing the PC as required for completion of the A+ Certification Exam. Topics include safety, memory management, operating systems, managing files, software and hardware replacement, upgrades, and installations. (Intermittently)

ITS 298 Internship/Cooperative Education 3 credits

Prerequisites: BMIS 270 and completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Submission of an internship application.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding worksites meeting learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (All Semesters)

JOURNALISM (JRNL)

JRNL 111C College Publications I 3 credits

Prerequisite: JRNL 272, WRIT 101, or instructor's consent.
Students participate in publication of the student newspaper through reporting, writing, photography and/or layout design. Reporting and writing require assignments that include searching background information on stories, covering meetings, rewriting press releases and providing images to accompany stories. Photography requires photo documentation for stories. Layout design requires photo scanning and assembly of newspaper issues. (Fall Semester)

JRNL 112 College Publications II 3 credits

Prerequisite: JRNL 111, JRNL 272, WRIT 101, or instructor's consent.
Students participate in publication of the student newspaper through reporting, writing, photography and/or layout design. Reporting and writing require assignments that include searching background information on stories, covering a campus beat or topic, and providing images to accompany stories. Photography requires photo documentation for stories and feature assignments. Layout design requires photo scanning, assembly of newspaper issues and electronic delivery to printing press. (Spring Semester)

JRNL 211 Advanced Student Publications I 3 credits

Prerequisite: JRNL 111, JRNL 112, JRNL 272, or instructor's consent.
Students will assume roles as senior writers and editors with corresponding responsibilities such as generating story ideas, doing investigative reporting pieces, writing in-depth features and editing new reporters' work. Photo editors will oversee all aspects of news photography from darkroom management to generating photo essay and maintaining photo library. Layout design requires photo-scanning, assembly of newspaper issues and electronic delivery to printing press. (Fall Semester)

JRNL 212 Advanced Student Publications II 3 credits

Prerequisite: JRNL 111, JRNL 112, JRNL 272, or instructor's consent.
Student editors and senior writers will meet, oversee and set policy for paper. They will make all news assignments; follow-up with editing and assisting cub reporters with their stories; make decisions about editorial pages, special sections and issues; and they will completely design and lay out paper. Photo editors and advertising managers will work in conjunction with editorial staff. All editors will participate in the design and production of an annual FVCC literary edition. (Spring Semester)

JRNL 272C News Writing and Reporting 3 credits

Prerequisite: WRIT 101 or instructor's consent.
This course will introduce students to the concepts and techniques of news reporting, with an emphasis on writing for New Media. Students will be introduced to the basic journalism tools of interviewing, researching, and writing news for the World Wide Web and print publications. Students will write for the student publication, The Mercury News. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

JRNL 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better, including at least 6 credits in journalism, internship coordinator consent, and advisor's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic training, and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an Internship Orientation to learn the application and internship process. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

KIN 201 Basic Exercise Prescription 3 credits

Prerequisite: HEE 220.
A dynamic course designed to familiarize students with the concepts of aerobic exercise and resistance training related to the areas of health, fitness, and performance. This course involves a combination of learning techniques, including lecture and hands-on activities. (Spring Semester)

KIN 203 Functional Training 2 credits

In this course, students will develop a knowledge base of the variety of real world movements that the human body can generate, as well as exercises that can be utilized to improve the functionality of the human machine executing these movements. This course involves a combination of learning techniques including lecture and hands-on activities. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

KIN 215 Fitness Assessment Techniques 3 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 104, BIOH 105, HEE 220, HTH 110.
This course is designed to introduce students to the basic fitness assessment techniques and to provide an opportunity to develop assessment skills through hands-on laboratory experience. Discussions focus on background theory and rationale for each technique, assessment methodology and appropriate utilization of the generated information. (Spring Semester)

LINGUISTICS (LING)

LING 270 Introduction to Linguistics 3 credits

This course will introduce students to the field of modern linguistics and to the nature of language. Students will gain an understanding of the fundamentals of linguistics, including syntax, semantics, phonology, pragmatics, language change, and language acquisition. (Intermittently)

LITERATURE (LIT)

LIT 110H Introduction to Literature 3 credits

This introductory course focuses on the reading, enjoyment, and critical analysis of fiction, poetry and drama. Students will read world literature, as well as works of the American West, contemporary dramatists, minority writers, and works focusing on the lives of immigrants, expatriates, and first-generation Americans. (Fall Semester)

LIT 112H Introduction to Fiction 3 credits

This introductory course focuses on the reading, enjoyment, and critical analysis of the short story and the novel. Students will read world literature, as well as contemporary writers of the American West; minority writers; and writers focusing on the lives of immigrants, expatriates and first -generation Americans. (Spring Semester)

LIT 120H Poetry 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the reading, enjoyment, interpretation, critical analysis, and appreciation of selected poetry. (Fall Semester)

LIT 206GH European Literature of the 20th Century 3 credits

Prerequisite: WRIT 101 or equivalent.
"The old country..." mysterious, exotic, sophisticated, and full of contradictions: yet a much romanticized and nostalgically remembered "home" for so many Americans. This lecture and discussion course will focus on great writings and films of 20th century Europe, and familiarize students with crucial events of European art and history. (Intermittently)

LIT 210H American Literature I 3 credits

This survey course is designed to give students a broad overview of the evolving canon of influential literary works produced in America from approximately 1600 through 1865. Students will read a variety of exemplary texts from a historical perspective in order to critically analyze the formation of our American identity. (Fall Semester)

LIT 211H American Literature II 3 credits

This survey course is designed to give students a broad overview of the evolving canon of influential works produced in American Literature from 1865 to the present. Students will examine a variety of authors including African-American, Native-American, Asian, and Hispanic writers, and will focus on increasing awareness of how historical, economic, social, and geographical concerns help to mold our unique American identity. (Spring Semester)

LIT 213H Montana Literature 3 credits

Students analyze Native American oral tales and examine past booms and busts: furs, exploration, cattle, mines and homestead leading to today. The journey covers 200+ years. Students evaluate historical time frames and differing viewpoints and examine Montana's ties to the larger world and the legacies of many cultures. They explore several genres: oral tales, diaries, letters, essays, stories, poems and drama/films. Discussion uses critical thinking to evaluate issues: environmentalism, colonialism, multicultural, aboriginal and women's rights, and Hollywood's impact on Montana. (Fall Semester)

LIT 216H American Short Story 3 credits

This course will trace the popular literary genre known as the short story from its inception in the early 19th century through the present. The course will examine the role of the short story in American history, and will focus on stories that reflect the various social, economic, and gender concerns of male and female authors from diverse ethnic backgrounds. (Spring Semester)

LIT 223H British Literature I 3 credits

This introduction to British writers and works begins with the ancient heroes and monsters in Beowulf and continues through the Middle Ages with readings from "The Canterbury Tales," as well as King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. The adventure continues during the Renaissance with "The Tragedy of Dr. Faustus," then moves on to a variety of works during the Restoration and 18th century: from the stinging satire, "Gulliver's Travels" to the hilarious comedy "She Stoops to Conquer." Literature read throughout the course will include a number of poems, essays, plays and stories. (Fall Semester)

LIT 224H British Literature II 3 credits

The course includes Romantic poets Woodsworth and Keats, Victorians Bronte, Tennyson, and Elizabeth Barret Browning as well as 20th century writers DH Lawrence, Virginia Woolf, Tom Stoppard and Seamus Heaney. (Spring Semester)

LIT 225H Shakespeare: Tragedy and Comedy 3 credits

In this course students will read, discuss and, if possible, see a presentation of selected tragedies and comedies: King Lear, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, A Midsummer Night's Dream and others. (Spring Semester)

LIT 226H Shakespeare: History and Tragedy 3 credits

In this course students will read, discuss and if possible, see a presentation of selected tragedies and history plays of Shakespeare: Hamlet, Othello, MacBeth, Henry IV, Part I, Richard II and others. (Fall Semester)

LIT 240H Bible as Literature 3 credits

This course begins with the premise that the books of the Bible are literary and cultural documents written by men for men, not theological tracts written or inspired by God. Students will read and analyze these texts as an anthology of literature that includes history, poetry, letters, apocalyptic literature, mythological material, prophetic books, law, and other genres. Emphasis will be upon the First Testament or Hebrew Bible (the Tanakh) and Revelation. In addition, problems of textual authorship, translation, redaction, and interpolation will be introduced. Material covered will also include modern archaeology's impact upon both biblical criticism and the historical accuracy of the biblical stories.(Spring Semester)

LIT 243 Women of the Bible: A Literary Approach 3 credits

This course will focus upon the important role biblical women played in the development of biblical history and the consequent status of women within the larger Judeo-Christian social and cultural milieu. Emphasis will be upon the Old Testament (or Hebrew Bible) with some investigation into the New Testament and the presence (or non-presence) of women there. Students will analyze what the Bible says, and does not say, about women and their role in society in ancient times and its effect upon women through the ages. With an emphasis upon, but not limited to, feminist scholarship of the last 25 years, the Bible will be examined as literature produced by humans for humans, a "literary" canon as opposed to a "theological" canon. Sexism, androcentrism, pagan sources, powerlessness, positive stages of women, and female symbolism will be discussed as will problems of textual authorship, translation, redaction, and interpolation. Material covered will include modern archaeology's impact upon both biblical criticism and the historical accuracy of the biblical stories. (Intermittently)

LIT 271H Introduction to Science Fiction Literature 3 credits

This course will study the development of science fiction as a literary genre that investigates the technological and social dilemmas encountered by humanity. The history of science fiction, the significant authors, and the genre's moral questions will be covered through an examination of the texts and films that have framed science fiction. (Spring Semester)

LIT 285H Mythologies 3 credits

This is a lecture and discussion class that explores the Greek and Roman mythologies, their plausibility, supposed purpose, and applications, historical and contemporary. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

LIT 286GH Comparative Mythology 3 credits

This course examines the fundamental principles and motifs present in mythologies from around the world. Students in this course will study eight mythic types: the mono-myth; shamanism; the concept of feminine and masculine principles; the four functions of mythology, and mythological symbolism. Each of these components will be examined through myths from Egyptian, Asian, African, Norse, European, Celtic, and Indigenous North and South American traditions. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

LIBERAL STUDIES AND HUMANITIES (LSH)

LSH 261H Introduction to the Humanities Origins and Influences I 4 credits

This course offers an interdisciplinary survey of human creative achievements from Prehistory through the Late Middle Ages. By examining major works of art, architecture, music, literature and philosophy, students will gain an awareness of human productivity and the historical contexts that provided its inspiration, as well as an enhanced appreciation of the rich cultural heritage that informs our own contemporary identity. (Fall Semester)

LSH 262H Introduction to the Humanities Origins and Influences II 4 credits

This course offers an interdisciplinary survey of human creative achievements from Early Renaissance to Postmodernism. By examining major works of art, architecture, music, literature and philosophy, students will gain an awareness of human productivity and the historical contexts that provided its inspiration, as well as an enhanced appreciation of the rich cultural heritage that informs our own contemporary identity. (Spring Semester)

MATHEMATICS (M)

M 061~ Basic Mathematics 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score or Math Department consent.
This first-level mathematics course is devoted to instruction in basic skills necessary for advancement in the college math sequence. The course is self-paced and students work with the instructor to set and achieve the math skill level goals needed to meet academic, personal or vocational objectives. This course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (All Semesters)

M 065~ Prealgebra 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "SA" in M 061, or Math Department consent.
This course is designed for those students who need to improve their prealgebra skills in order to succeed in M 090. Topics include signed numbers, basic factoring, basic equation solving, an introduction to polynomials, square roots, basic graphing and basic exponent rules. (All Semesters)

M 090~ Introductory Algebra 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 065, or Math Department consent.
This course provides an introduction to algebra. The course covers the topics of solving and graphing linear equations, solving systems of linear equations, introductory polynomials and factoring, basic function notation, and graphing and solving basic quadratics. Graphical and algebraic approaches to solving equations and application problems will be used throughout the course. (All Semesters)

M 095~ Intermediate Algebra 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 090, or Math Department consent.
This course covers the topics of graphs of functions and inequalities. The course covers polynomial and rational functions, graphs of functions and inequalities, system of equations and inequalities, radical expressions and equations, quadratic functions, exponential and logarithmic functions. (All Semesters)

M 111 Technical Mathematics 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 065, or Math Department consent.
This course presents basic mathematical topics as they are applied in a trades program. Topics covered include use of measuring tools, measurement systems, dimensional arithmetic, percents, proportions, applied geometry, and basic trigonometry. This course is intended for specific programs. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

M 114 Extended Technical Mathematics 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 065, or Math Department consent.
This course presents mathematical topics as they are applied in a trades program. Topics covered include use of measuring tools, measurement systems and dimensional analysis, basic algebra topics, scientific notation, applied geometry, right and oblique triangle trigonometry, and exponential and logarithmic formulas. This course is intended for specific programs. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

M 115M Probability and Linear Mathematics 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
The course will cover systems of linear equations and matrix algebra including linear programming. An introduction to probability with emphasis on models and probabilistic reasoning will be covered. Examples of applications will be demonstrated from a wide variety of fields. (All Semesters)

M 121M College Algebra 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
This course concentrates on the properties and applications of functions: namely polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic functions of a real variable. The functions will be studied from symbolic, graphic and numeric perspectives. Polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic functions of a real variable will be used to model real-world phenomena and solve applied problems. (Intermittently)

M 123 Surveying Mathematics I 2 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score or Math Department consent.
Corequisite: M 095.
This course includes geometry, particularly perimeter, circumference, area and volume, and trigonometry. Trigonometry topics are both right angle and oblique angle triangles. (Fall Semester)

M 124 Surveying Mathematics II 3 credits

Prerequisites: a grade of "C" or better in M 095 and M 123 or Math Department consent.
This course includes analytical geometry and calculus. The calculus topics are derivatives and integrals of functions of one variable. (Spring Semester)

M 132M Number and Operations for K-8 Teachers 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
This course focuses on the study of numbers and operations for prospective elementary and middle school teachers. Topics include all subsets of the real number system, arithmetic operations and algorithms, numeration systems and problem solving. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

M 133M Geometry and Geometric Measurement for K-8 Teachers 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
This course focuses on the study of geometry and geometric measurement for prospective elementary and middle school teachers. Topics include synthetic, transformational and coordinate geometry, Euclidean constructions, congruence and similarity, 2D and 3D measurement, and problem solving. (Fall and Spring Semester)

M 145M Mathematics for the Liberal Arts 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
This course covers linear, quadratic and exponential functions, and basic trigonometry. It also covers topics from some of the following: geometry, financial mathematics, probability, statistics, and calculus. (All Semesters)

M 152M Precalculus Algebra 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 095, or Math Department consent.
This course is the first semester of a precalculus series. Topics covered include equations, systems of linear equations and methods of solution (including matrices), exponents and radicals, linear and quadratic functions (and their graphs), exponential and logarithmic functions (and their graphs), sequences and series. (All Semesters)

M 153M Precalculus Trigonometry 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 152, or Math Department consent.
This course is the second semester of a precalculus series. Trigonometric functions are introduced using the circular and angular definitions. Trigonometric graphs, identities, equations and applications are investigated. Polar coordinates, polar graphs and conic sections are also covered.(All Semesters)

M 162M Applied Calculus 5 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 152, or Math Department consent.
This course is an applications oriented approach to differential and integral calculus. Topics covered are limits, derivatives, applications of derivatives, definite integrals, and applications of the definite integral; these topics are covered for functions of one variable, including exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Applications of the calculus will be demonstrated through a technology component for the course. (Fall Semester)

M 171M Calculus I 5 credits

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 152 and M 153, or Math Department consent.
This is the first of three standard courses in calculus, the others are M 172 and M 273. The course includes limits and continuity, derivatives, applications of derivatives and integration. The types of functions studied include algebraic, trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic. (Fall Semester)

M 172M Calculus II 5 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 171, or Math Department consent.
This is the second of three standard courses in calculus. The course includes transcendental functions, applications and techniques of integration, infinite series, parametrized curves, and polar curves. (Spring Semester)

M 221M Introduction to Linear Algebra 4 credits

Corequisite: M 171 or Math Department consent.
The study of vectors in the plane and space, systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, linear transformations, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. Calculators and/or computers are used where appropriate. (Intermittently)

M 225M Introduction to Discrete Mathematics 4 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in M 171, or Math Department consent.
The study of mathematical elements of computer science including propositional logic, predicate logic, sets, functions, and relations, combinatorics, mathematical induction, recursion, and algorithms, matrices, graphs, trees, structures, morphisms, Boolean algebra, and computer logic. (Intermittently)

M 234 Higher Mathematics for K-8 Teachers 3 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in M 132, or Math Department consent.
This course focuses on the study of algebra, number theory, probability and statistics for prospective elementary and middle school teachers. Topics include proportional reasoning, functions, elementary number theory, statistical modeling and inference, and elementary probability theory. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

M 273M Multivariable Calculus 5 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in M 172 or Math Department consent.
This is the third semester of a three semester sequence in calculus, intended for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, chemistry, or physics. It includes vectors, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and integration in vector fields. (Fall Semester)

M 274M Introduction to Differential Equations 5 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or better in M 273 or Math Department consent.
This is a first course in ordinary differential equations. Topics may include: linear and non-linear first order differential equations and systems, existence and uniqueness for initial value problems, series solutions, Laplace Transformations, and linear equations of second and higher order. Applications include: forced oscillation, resonance, electrical circuits and modeling differential equations. (Spring Semester)

M 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MEDIA ARTS (MART)

MART 231 Interactive Web I 4 credits
Formerly CMPA 275 Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver

This course introduces web development tools to create websites using industry standard practices and techniques. Students use HTML5 and Cascading Style Sheets to plan, design, and develop responsive websites. Topics include web design best practices, web site hosting, web graphics, design standards, and embedding media. (Fall Semester)

MART 232 Interactive Web II 3 credits
Formeraly CMPA 270 Advanced Web Design with XHTML and CCS

Prerequisite: MART 231
This course focuses on teaching students advanced web design concepts. Students are taught advanced web design concepts. Students are taught advanced techniques and further their experience with web design. Using HTML5, CSS3, and JQuery to create responsive designs will be the main focus. (Spring Semester)

MART 234 Emerging Web Technologies 3 credits
Formerly CMPA 274 Interactive Media for the Web

Prerequisite: MART 232
An advanced web course where students will explore new and emerging web technologies. This project-based course will apply these new techniques and tools to website development. (Fall Semester)

MACHINING AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MCH)

MCH 101 Introduction to Manufacturing Processes 1 credit

This course is designed to provide the student a learning experience with the basic tools, equipment, and operations of manufacturing industries. The goal is for the student to understand the relationship among a manufacturing need, a design, the materials and processes used, as well as the tools and equipment necessary to manufacture a product. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 102 Introduction to Manufacturing Materials 2 credits

This is an introductory course in the study of materials used in the manufacturing industry. Topics include selection and identification of steels, selection and identification of nonferrous metals, mechanical behavior of various plastics, hardening, case hardening, tempering, annealing, normalizing, stress relieving, and the use of the Rockwell and Brinell hardness testers. (Spring Semester)

MCH 120 Blueprint Reading and Interpretation for Machining 3 credits

This course introduces the fundamental concepts necessary to interpret drawings and produce sketches for machine tool applications as applied to Machine Tool Technology. Topics include advanced sectioning, geometric dimensioning, geometric tolerance, and assembly drawings/sketching. Interpretation of specifications and determination of acceptable tolerance requirements to ensure quality control measures for design parts will also be stressed. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 121 Mill and Lathe Systems 4 credits

This course is the study of basic machine tool operations and forming processes. Topics addressed include lathe work, milling, drilling operations, tooling, and fixture work. (Spring Semester)

MCH 122 Introduction to MASTERCAM 3 credits

This course introduces MASTERCAM operational basics for both mill and lathe programming using current MASTERCAM software. The course includes terminology relevant to PC-based CAD/CAM work, hardware familiarity, system operation and management, folders, file type and structure, menu structure and use, and 2 ½ axis (milling machines) and 2 axis (lathes) tool paths. Emphasis is placed on proper geometric creation, management, relevant utilities, C-hooks, and toolbar and menu functions.(All Semesters)

MCH 125 HAAS CNC TM1 Lathe Operations 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 121.
This course provides opportunities for students to develop skills in the setup and operation of the HAAS TL1 Metal Cutting Lathe. Topics include: safety, lathe parts and controls, lathe tooling and tool bit grinding, lathe calculations, lathe setup and operations. This is a performance-based course that requires the production of assigned tool projects. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 126 Advanced Mill and Lathe Systems 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 121.
This course builds on the prerequisite course of conventional machining. The student will perform advanced hands-on machine shop operations: setup and operation of manual milling machines, manual lathes, drill presses, band saws, grinders, and other equipment commonly found in manufacturing facilities. The student will use precision measuring tools and methods, utilize blueprints, and perform project process planning. The materials used are various types of steel and aluminum. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 127 HAAS CNC TM1 Vertical Mill Operations 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 121.
This course provides instruction in the setup and operation of the HAAS TM1 Vertical Mill; student projects include specialty tooling and multi-axis machining. Students will also gain experience in process control. Topics include: specialty tooling, EDM/ECM, multi-axis machining, process control, and laboratory exercises in part production. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 129 Machine Quality Control and Precision Measurements 3 credits

Students will develop the knowledge and skills to prepare them to analyze and evaluate the processes and methodology required in an industrial production environment to determine if quality control standards are being met. Topics include: use of non-precision measuring tools, use of precision measuring tools, use of comparison gauges, and analysis of measurements in a CNC environment. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 220 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 credits

Prerequisites: DDSN 135 or MCH 122, MCH 129.
This course provides the basics of how to apply GD&T in metrology and CAD, including knowledge of the symbols, hands on measurement of parts, and the use of CMMs. Students will learn the types and causes of measurement error, perform measurement setups. They will also learn about flatness, straightness, circularity, parallelism, angularity, concentricity, total run outs, position tolerancing, and gauge design for both soft and hard gauges. (Fall Semester)

MCH 221 Advanced Manual Mill 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 126.
This course will cover the use and care of rotary tables, indexing heads, tilting vices, sine bar setup, gear cutting, and line boring utilizing horizontal and vertical mills. The course will also cover various work holding methods, jig and fixture work, location methods, and process planning. (Fall Semester)

MCH 222 Advanced CNC Mill Operations 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 127.
This course provides advanced instruction in the setup and operation of the HAAS TM1 mill. Projects will include specialty tooling and automatic machining. Students will gain experience in process and quality control of part production. Other topics include specialty tooling, multi-axis machining, process control, and parts production. (Fall Semester)

MCH 223 Advanced Manual Lathe 3 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 126.
This course will cover carbide cutters and tool holders, spindle collets and drawbars, taper attachments, and digital readouts. Students will use advanced tooling attachments. There will be setup and cutting for simple cam, acme, and buttress threads. The course will emphasize that close tolerances are required. (Spring Semester)

MCH 224 Advanced CNC Lathe Operations 3 credits

Prerequisites: MCH 125.
This course provides advanced instruction in the setup and operation of the HAAS TM1 lathe. Projects will include specialty tooling and automatic machining. Students will gain experience in process and quality control of part production. Other topics include specialty tooling, multi-axis machining, process control, and parts production. (Spring Semester)

MCH 225 Machinery's Handbook 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the basic trade handbook: Machinery's Handbook. The subjects that are covered include solving manufacturing problems using the various charts, formulas, and calculations. This course will also educate the student about how to find information quickly in this reference book, and how to apply the information to their specific applications. (Fall Semester)

MCH 226 Advanced CAD/CAM 4 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 122 or instructor's consent.
This is an advanced course in the study of computer aided manufacturing through the implementation of computer software for the design and creation of machine codes used in operating computer numerical control systems. Topics include 3D component and surface creation, development of advanced tool paths for machining advanced 3D components and surfaces, interface with advanced manufacturing systems with 4 axis or more, as well as Swiss CNC and Mill/Turn systems, simulation of tool paths, and instruction on live tooling synchronization. This course leads to an advanced understanding in design and programming for higher level machine tools. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 227 Swiss CNC and Mill-Turn Systems 4 credits

Prerequisite: MCH 226.
This is a course for the study and hands-on operation of advanced machine tools, specifically Swiss CNC or Mill-Turn systems. Topics include setup, "at system" programming, tooling and operation of advanced Swiss or Mill-Turn systems. The course will also emphasize system maintenance and service for these advanced machine tool categories. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MCH 290 Undergraduate Research 1-4 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
This is an undergraduate research course that is under the supervision of a full-time instructor. This course may be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MCH 298 Internship: Advanced Manufacturing 1 credit

Prerequisite: advisor's consent.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved manufacturing business facility. Students will receive an orientation to some basic duties and tasks performed by a technician, and will be assigned some basic tasks expected of an entry-level employee. Completion of these tasks, under the supervision of an experienced technician, will enhance the student's knowledge of the day-to-day work of a technician in the field. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. (Spring Semester)

MCH 299 Capstone: Machinist 3 credits

Prerequisite: enrollment in the Tier IV Machining program.
This course provides opportunities for the student to arrange to complete special projects using knowledge gained in previous coursework. All projects must be approved by the instructor. (Spring Semester)

MANUFACTURING (MFGT)

MFGT 115 Machine Shop Fundamentals 2 credits

The content and sample programs cover a broad range of manual and CNC machining using the software and flexible internet based learning content supported by a classroom instructor to deliver an innovative learning experience. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSIC (MUSI)

MUSI 100 Concert Attendance 0 credits

This course is required of music majors every semester. Each student must attend eight concerts or recitals and sign in or submit proof of attendance. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 101F Enjoyment of Music 3 credits

This course traces the development of art music through the past 1000 years. Vocal and instrumental music and composers from the Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th century will be examined through listening, reading and writing. Students will be presented with the analytical and comparative tools to identify and understand the various historical musical eras. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 104 Music Fundamentals 1 credit

This course provides an introduction to the music fundamentals including note reading in Bass and Treble Clef, Major Scales, Minor Scales, note values, and the I – IV – V chords in all keys. (All Semesters)

MUSI 105F Music Theory I 2 credits

This is a course that teaches the fundamentals of music theory (meter, note values, rests, intervals, major scales, circle of fifths, chord construction, minor scales, basic harmonic progression, whole-tone scales and modes). (Fall Semester)

MUSI 106F Music Theory II 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 105.
This course is a continuation of MUSI 105, which teaches the fundamentals of music theory (meter, note values, rests, intervals, major scales, circle of fifths, chord construction, minor scales, basic harmonic progression, whole-tone scales and modes). (Spring Semester)

MUSI 108 Orchestra: Community Orchestra 1 credit

The Community Orchestra prepares and performs orchestral literature of the past and present and requires rehearsals and public performances. Students must supply their own musical instruments. A maximum of four credits in music ensemble may be applied towards graduation. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 108 Orchestra: Glacier Symphony 1 credit

Prerequisite: audition.
An audition-only group, the symphony prepares and performs orchestral literature of the past and present and requires intensive rehearsals and public performances. Students must supply their own musical instruments. A maximum of four credits in music ensemble may be applied towards graduation. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 111 Singing for Non-Majors 2 credits

This course provides an introduction to the skills which enable and enhance healthy singing, including: proper vocal technique, performance skills, and artistic presentation. Students do not have to read music in order to succeed in this course. (All Semesters)

MUSI 112 Choir: Community Choir 1 credit

This course develops vocal skills and introduces a variety of choral literature through rehearsal and performance. A maximum of four credits in music ensemble may be applied towards graduation. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 114 Band: Community Band 1 credit

This course introduces the inner workings of a band program with survey and basic training on a variety of instruments. A maximum of four credits in music ensemble may be applied towards graduation. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 130F History of Jazz 3 credits

This course surveys the development of American jazz music from its roots in the late 19th century to the present decade. Students will become familiar with the various stylistic jazz eras through lecture, listening, analysis, discussion and student projects. Students will learn varieties and lineage of an important American musical art and acquire the tools to identify and compare various historical styles. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 131 Jazz Ensemble I: FVCC 1 credit

Prerequisite: audition.
This course is the study and performance of jazz repertoire. A maximum of four credits in music ensemble may be applied towards graduation. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 132 F History of Rock and Roll 3 credits

This course surveys the development of rock and roll music from its early blues roots to the present decade. The student will become familiar with the various stylistic music eras through lecture, listening, analysis, discussion and the student projects. Students will learn varieties and lineage of an important popular musical art and acquire the tools to identify and compare various historical styles. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 135 Keyboard Skills I 1 credit

This course focuses on functional keyboard skills such as scales, sight reading, harmonization, transposition, and literature. A working understanding of musical notation is needed in order to succeed in this course. Intended to be taken concurrently with Music Theory and Aural Perception, but open to interested non-majors with a musical background. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 136 Keyboard Skills II 1 credit

Prerequisite: MUSI 135.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 135, focuses on functional keyboard skills such as scales, sight reading, harmonization, transposition, and literature. Intended to be taken concurrently with Music Theory and Aural Perception, but open to interested non-majors with a musical background. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 140 Aural Perception I 2 credits

This course builds aural skills through the use of singing and dictation to supplement MUSI 105. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 141 Aural Perception II 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 140.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 140, builds aural skills through the use of singing and dictation to supplement MUSI 106. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 148 Ensemble: Strings 1 credit

Prerequisite: advisor or instructor's consent.
An ensemble that prepares and performs orchestral and/or ensemble literature of the past and present and requires rehearsals and public performances. Students must supply their own musical instruments. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 148 Ensemble: Vocal Jazz 1 credit

Prerequisite: advisor or instructor's consent.
A vocal ensemble that prepares and performs vocal jazz literature of the past and present and requires rehearsals and public performances. Prior singing experience and note reading is helpful but not required. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 150 Beginning Voice 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in voice may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 160 Beginning Guitar 3 credits

Basic guitar techniques and fundamentals of music for the beginner. Chords and playing techniques needed to accompany singing or other instruments and sufficient theory for understanding the scales and chords. Particularly useful for K-9 teachers. Not necessary to read music in order to take this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons (for example brass, guitar, piano, violin, voice) may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits per instrument. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Bass 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in bass may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Brass 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in brass may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Guitar 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in guitar may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Percussion 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in percussion may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Piano 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in piano may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Strings 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in strings may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 195 Applied Music I: Woodwind 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students currently taking private music lessons in woodwinds may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 205 Music Theory III 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 106.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 106, teaches the fundamentals of music theory (meter, note values, rests, intervals, major scales, circle of fifths, chord construction, minor scales, basic harmonic progression, whole-tone scales, modes). (Fall Semester)

MUSI 206 Music Theory IV 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 205.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 205, teaches the fundamentals of music theory (meter, note values, rests, intervals, major scales, circle of fifths, chord construction, minor scales, basic harmonic progression, whole-tone scales, modes). (Spring Semester)

MUSI 207FG World Music 3 credits

This course surveys the diversity of music among the world's peoples. Music systems, instruments and artists representing various indigenous peoples over seven continents are examined through cultural, social, religious, ceremonial, and performance traditions. Students will be introduced to universal musical elements and techniques for active listening. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 212 Choir II: Glacier Symphony 1 credit

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Students may receive college credit for participating in Glacier Symphony/Chorale. The Symphony prepares and performs orchestral literature of the past and present and requires intensive rehearsal and public performances. To qualify, students must audition and supply their own musical instrument. This course may be repeated for a total of three credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

MUSI 230 Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Repertoire 1 credit

Prerequisite: MUSI 136 or equivalent.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 136, focuses on functional keyboard skills such as scales, sight reading, harmonization, and transposition, but has an added emphasis on solo literature. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 231 Intermediate Keyboard Skill: Accompanying 1 credit

Prerequisite: MUSI 230 or equivalent.
This course, a continuation of MUSI 230, focuses on functional keyboard skills such as scales, sight reading, harmonization, transposition, and literature, but has an added emphasis on open score reading (SATB), ensemble literature, and accompanying at an intermediate level. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 240 Aural Perception III 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 141.
This course buildis aural and vocal skills through the use of singing and dictation to supplement MUSI 205. (Fall Semester)

MUSI 241 Aural Perception IV 2 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 240.
This course builds aural and vocal skills through the use of singing and dictation to supplement MUSI 206. (Spring Semester)

MUSI 260 Intermediate Guitar 3 credits

Prerequisite: MUSI 160 or instructor's consent.
This is a continuation of MUSI 160 for students wanting additional instruction. Students will learn a greater understanding of music theory, note reading, advanced playing techniques, and chords. (Spring Semester)

NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES (NASX)

NASX 105G Introduction to Native American Studies 3 credits

Prerequisite: ANTY 101 or ANTY 220 is recommended.
The traditional cultures of North America: the origin and distribution of native populations, their life ways prior to European contact, and the consequences of contact between Indians and non-Indians in North America after 1492 are explored. (Spring Semester)

NASX 232G Montana Indians: Cultures, Histories, Current Issues 3 credits

The traditional cultures of Indian nations associated with Montana; their lifestyles prior to European contact; Montana reservations and tribal governments; and current issues facing Montana's Indian people are explored. (Intermittently)

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING AND EVALUATION (NDTE)

NDTE 110 Introduction to Nondestructive Testing 3 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: WLDG 185 or instructor's consent.
This course is an introduction to nondestructive weld inspection, theory and practices. All six processes will be introduced, liquid penetrate, magnetic particle, eddy current, ultrasonic, radiographic, with visual inspection and AWS, ASME, and ASNT codes and standards being emphasized. (All Semesters)

NDTE 111 Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Testing 3 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: WLDG 185 or instructor's consent.
This course is a theoretical study and practical application of the nondestructive testing techniques of liquid penetrate and magnetic particle testing. Emphasis will be placed on proper testing techniques and interpretation of test results. (All Semesters)

NDTE 112 Ultrasonic Testing 5 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: WLDG 185 or instructor's consent.
Students will study the basic theory and application of ultrasonic testing. Emphasis will be placed on the components, controls and the calibration of the ultrasonic equipment. Students will be studying material from the American Society for Nondestructive Testing SNT-TC-1A. (All Semesters)

NDTE 115 Eddy Current Testing 3 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: WLDG 185 or instructor's consent.
This course is a general study of eddy current testing principles including the theory and practical hands-on skills for testing metals. Students will familiarize with and employ various probe types, on various material properties. Emphasis will be placed on the selection of proper calibration standards and equipment. (All Semesters)

NDTE 120 Radiographic Testing/ Film Interpretation 5 credits

This course is a study of radiographic testing and interpretation of both digital and film processing techniques. Students are instructed in radiation safety, regulations, and the characteristics of x-ray and gamma radiation. Students apply interpretation techniques on various lab samples to determine the cause and effect of discontinuities in welding samples. (All Semesters)

NDTE 125 AWS D1.1 Code Book 2 credits

Prerequisite: WLDG 185 or instructor's consent.
This course is a study of the American Structural Welding Society D1.1 Structural Welding Code-Steel book's standards and evaluation procedures. Students will learn to interpret code requirements for AWS welding procedures, evaluations, and certification requirements. (All Semesters)

NURSING (NRSG)

NRSG 100 Introduction to Nursing 1 credit

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score or WRIT 095.
Corequisite: WRIT 101.
This course socializes the student to the roles/functions/expectations of the nurse. This course provides an introduction to nursing history and current views of nursing as discipline (including various types of nursing occupations and educational requirements). Scholastic expectations required to complete a program of study in nursing are introduced as well as professional expectations of the practicing nurse. The following core concepts related to nursing practice are presented: the caring nature of the nursing profession; the importance of critical thinking/clinical judgment; legal/ethical/cultural issues in nursing; the need to understand human motivation and behavior; and use of the nursing process. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

NRSG 106 Nursing Assistant Course 5 credits
Formerly NRUS 101 Nurses Aide Training

Prerequisites: successful completion of a background check from an approved vendor, completion of required immunizations, ability to lift 25 pounds, and nursing department consent.
Concepts and practices in basic skills for CNA. Course includes basic medical terminology, basic human anatomy and physiology, and the aging process. Students will gain understanding and application of the skills required to address the needs of the chronically ill residents in long-term care facilities. (All Semesters)

NRSG 130 Fundamentals of Nursing 7 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 201, BIOH 211, CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153 or M 171, NRSG 100, NUTR 221, PSYX 100, and WRIT 101.
Corequisites: NRSG 135, NRSG 138, and NRSG 144.
Introduces learners to the clinical skills essential for the nursing role. Also includes complex concepts and behaviors of nursing roles within the context of the nursing process, holistic care and health care. Emphasizes the theoretical practical concepts of nursing skills required to meet the needs of clients in a variety of settings. (Fall Semester)

NRSG 135 Nursing Pharmacology 3 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 201, BIOH 211, CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153 or M 171; NRSG 100, NUTR 221, PSYX 100, and WRIT 101; acceptance into the PN program.
Corequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 138, and NRSG 144.
Through caring, communication, professionalism, critical thinking, and clinical judgment, students learn a structured systematic approach to the study of drug therapy. Medications are studied according to drug classes and therapeutic families. Students will learn to apply the nursing process to drug therapy with an emphasis on accessing relevant information to ensure client safety. (Fall Semester)

NRSG 138 Gerontology for Nursing 2 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 201; BIOH 211; CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153 or M 171; NUTR 221, PSYX 100, and WRIT 101; acceptance into the PN program.
Corequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 135, and NRSG 144.
This course introduces the student to the skills and knowledge needed to provide nursing care to aging clients. Topics explored include current trends (including legal and ethical issues) in gerontological nursing, developmental stages and transitions associated with aging, expected age related physiological changes and assessment findings, recognition and management of acute and chronic illnesses that commonly occur in the older adult population, promotion of health for the older adult client, end-of-life issues and care. (Fall Semester)

NRSG 140 Core Concepts of Adult Nursing 7 credits

Prerequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 135, NRSG 138, NRSG 144.
Corequisites: NRSG 142, , NRSG 148.
This course prepares the student to care for clients experiencing common, well-defined health alterations in settings where stable clients are anticipated. Students are introduced to standardized nursing procedures and customary nursing and collaborative therapeutic modalities. The following body systems are addressed: neurological, cardiac, respiratory, renal/urological, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, endocrine, reproductive, integumentary, sensory, and homological. The topics of perioperative care, pain, infection/immunity and cancer are addressed. Additionally, recognition and emergent treatment of rapidly changing conditions are introduced. (Spring Semester)

NRSG 142 Core Concepts of Maternal Child Nursing 3 credits

Prerequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 135, NRSG 138, NRSG 144.
Corequisites: NRSG 140, , NRSG 148.
Emphasizing caring, communication, professionalism, and critical thinking, the course provides information about fetal development and prenatal and postnatal care of the mother and newborn. Role of the nurse in meeting the needs of the family is emphasized. Clinical application of caring for the mother and newborn allows the student to demonstrate acquired knowledge. The course also includes growth and development patterns as well as care of the well and sick child. (Spring Semester)

NRSG 144 Core Concepts of Mental Health Nursing 2 credits

Prerequisites: BIOH 201; BIOH 211; CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153 or M 171; NRSG 100; NUTR 221; PSYX 100; and WRIT 101.
Corequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 135, and NRSG 138.
This course explores physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and environmental factors associated with mental health/illness affecting individuals and families throughout the life span. Focus is placed on basic concepts of psychiatric nursing, therapeutic modalities, as well as psychiatric disorders including psychotherapeutic drug management. (Fall Semester)

NRSG 148 Leadership Issues 2 credits

Prerequisites: NRSG 130, NRSG 135, NRSG 138, and NRSG 144.
Corequisites: NRSG 140, NRSG 142.
This capstone course provides the practical nursing student information regarding the current status of vocational nursing. This course assists the nursing student to bridge the role between student and employee. Leadership/management skills, health care delivery systems, continuing educational needs, licensure requirements, legal issues, and standards of practice are investigated. Personal and professional identity and entry into the job market are explored. There is a 45 hour clinical/precepted component to provide the student opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge in the long-term care setting. (Spring Semester)

NRSG 250 LPN to RN Transition 3 credits

Prerequisite: current Montana LPN license or eligible to take NCLEX-PN exam for licensure.
This course assists students in the transition from LPN to the RN role. Includes components of lifelong learning, adapting to change, critical thinking, nursing process, legal and ethical issues, mathematics for meds, IV therapy, APA format, and skill review to socialize the student into associate degree nursing. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

NRSG 252 Complex Care Maternal/ Child Client 3 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the FVCC ASN program, Montana LPN License; BIOH 201; BIOH 211; CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153, or M 171; NRSG 250; NUTR 221; PSYX 100 and WRIT 101 if did not take with practical nurse program.
Corequisites: BIOM 250, NRSG 254, NRSG 258.
This course prepares the student to provide care to maternal/child clients experiencing acutely changing conditions in settings where outcome is less predictable. Topics include care of the client during childbirth, high-risk pregnancies, obstetrical emergencies, neonatal emergencies, and infants and children requiring complex collaborative care. (Spring and Summer Semesters)

NRSG 254 Complex Care/ Mental Health Client 2 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the FVCC ASN program; Montana LPN License; BIOH 201; BIOH 211; CHMY 121; M 115, M 121, M 152, M 153, or M 171; NRSG 250; NUTR 221; PSYX 100 and WRIT 101 if did not take with practical nurse program.
Corequisites: BIOM 250, NRSG 252, NRSG 258.
This course will explore physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual and environmental factors associated with mental health/illness. Focus will be placed on psychotherapeutic management in the continuum of care, milieu management and special populations with emphasis on individuals, families, and communities. (Spring and Summer Semesters)

NRSG 258N Principles of Pathophysiology 4 credits

Prerequisite: BIOH 201.
Corequisite: BIOH 211.
This course reviews normal, homeostatic functioning of the body, examines how alterations in structure and function disrupt homeostasis, and how the body responds to the disease process. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

NRSG 262 Complex Care Needs - Adult Client 4 credits

Prerequisites: NRSG 250, NRSG 252, NRSG 254, NRSG 258 and BIOM 250.
Corequisites: NRSG 265, NRSG 266, SOCI 101.
This course prepares the student to provide nursing care to adult clients experiencing acutely changing conditions in settings where outcome is less predictable. Emphasis is placed on the nurse's response to emergent/life-threatening/rapidly changing conditions. Topics covered include collaborative therapeutic modalities related to acute/complex neurological, cardiac, respiratory, hematological, endocrinologic events, shock, sepsis/SIRS, complex burns, etc. (Fall and Summer Semesters)

NRSG 265 Advanced Clinical Skills Lab 1 credit

Prerequisites: BIOM 250, NRSG 250, NRSG 252, NRSG 254, NRSG 258.
Corequisites: NRSG 262, NRSG 266, SOCI 101.
This course prepares the student to carry out complex nursing interventions. Topics covered include central venous therapy, parenteral nutrition, hemodynamic monitoring, advance airway/ventilatory support, intracranial pressure monitoring, IV medication administration, high risk IV infusions, blood/blood product administration, conscious sedation, advanced wound care, etc. (Fall and Summer Semesters)

NRSG 266 Managed Client Care 4 credits

Prerequisites: BIOM 250, NRSG 250, NRSG 252, NRSG 254, NRSG 258.
Corequisites: NRSG 262, NRSG 265, SOCI 101.
This course covers topics related to integrated nursing care of individual clients and groups of clients as well as basic principles related to supervision of nursing practice and management of resources. Topics include role differentiation among care providers, organization and prioritization, delegation, supervision and appropriate practice/practice setting; management of the needs of individual and groups of clients, management of health care resources. Additionally, the course helps the student integrate didactic content from all other nursing courses and will help the student in her or his transition from the student role to the role of the Registered Nurse. Students examine legal/ethical issues in nursing, values clarification, conflict resolution and consensus building and effective communication techniques in the employment setting. Licensure exam (NCLEX-RN) preparation and process are also included as a component of the course. The preceptor-based clinical component allows the student to function in the role of a registered nurse while working one-to-one with a designated RN preceptor. (Fall and Summer Semesters)

NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT (NRSM)

NRSM 101 Natural Resource Conservation 3 credits

This introductory natural resource course examines the difference between renewable and non-renewable resources with emphasis placed on understanding renewable resource conservation and management. Also explored are ecological principles behind soil, water, air, forest, rangeland, and wildlife conservation and management in a sustainable manner. Required for all first-year NR students. (Fall Semester)

NRSM 161 Natural Resource Measurements I 5 credits

This is an introductory course in the techniques of resource measurements, species identification, compilation of field data and the application of normal statistics sampling procedures to representative resource situations. (Fall Semester)

NRSM 271GN Conservation Ecology 3 credits

A holistic study of natural resource issues with emphasis on global forested ecosystems and human impacts. Topics include: global climate change, deforestation, indigenous cultures, soil erosion, water quality, urban interface, grazing, noxious weeds, wildfire management, game management, threatened and endangered species; including grizzly bears, lynx, wolves, bird and fish species. Non-natural resource majors are encouraged to take this course. (Spring Semester)

NATURAL SCIENCE (NSCI)

NSCI 102NL The Nature of Science 4 credits

Corequisites: M 095, WRIT 101.
This is a conceptual introduction to the basic principles embodied in the natural sciences, including chemistry, physics, geology, and biology. Fundamental themes of the course are the unifying concepts of the natural sciences as they have evolved, the history of scientific discoveries, and the evolution of scientific thought and the scientific process. The development of the inquiry process used by scientists to test hypotheses will be stressed. A major focus will be on critical thinking, in a scientific context, applied to competing hypotheses in the history of science as well as to examples of borderline and pseudo-science. This course is suitable for students with little or no background in science. Laboratory work is included. (Fall Semester)

NSCI 103NL Basic Physical Science 4 credits

Corequisite: M 095.
A conceptual introduction to the basic principles of physics, chemistry, and the properties of matter. Material is presented in the context of observable, everyday phenomena emphasizing concepts rather than theory. A course for students with little or no background in science. Laboratory work is included. (Spring Semester)

NURSING (NURS)

NURS 100 see NRSG 106

NUTRITION (NUTR)

NUTR 221N Basic Human Nutrition 3 credits

This course relates nutritional needs during different stages of the life cycle. Basic concepts of human nutrition including carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins, minerals, absorption, digestions, metabolism, and energy utilization and how they relate to health and food consumption are covered. (All Semesters)

PHARMACY (PHAR)

PHAR 115 Pharmacy Technician Practice and Calculations 4 credits

Prerequisite: acceptance into the Pharmacy Technology program.
Corequisites: AHMS 144 (if previously not completed with a "C" or better), BIOH 104, BIOH 105, and ID 101.
This course is an introduction to the field of pharmacy (its history and role in the medical community), Montana state and federal laws regulating the pharmacy industry, and the roles and responsibilities of a pharmacy technician. Included is a background in the profession including correctly keeping pharmacy records and appropriate interactions with the public according to HIPPA regulations. Students are taught the skills necessary for a technologist including interacting with the public, the pharmacist, and other health care professionals. (Fall Semester)

PHAR 198 Internship: Hospital and Community Pharmacy Practice 5 credits

Prerequisites: acceptance into the Pharmacy Technology program and completion of PHAR 115 with a "C" or better.
Corequisites: AHMS 144 (if not previously completed with a "C" or better), BIOH 104, BIOH 105, and ID 101.
This course provides training and on-the-job experience in a variety of hospital and community pharmacies under the supervision of professional pharmacists. Emphasis is placed on practical experience in effective communication, outpatient and inpatient dispensing, unit-dose systems, IV admixture systems, bulk and sterile compounding, and purchasing and inventory control. (Fall Semester)

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 101H Introduction to Philosophy: Reason and Reality 3 credits

This course is an examination of current topics such as pornography and censorship, the criminal justice system and theories of punishment, free will and determinism, the existence of God, faith and reason, critique and defense of democracy, various ethical theories and other topics, in relation to the classical concerns of philosophy. (Fall Semester)

PHL 110H Introduction to Ethics: Problems of Good and Evil 3 credits

This course is an examination of moral decision making and behavior, primarily within the western tradition. Students will critically examine various theories of both personal and societal ethics from the classical period until present day. Readings from Plato, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Kant, and Mill, as well as from numerous contemporary philosophers on such issues as good and evil, free will and determinism, ethical relativism, and egoism; courage, wisdom, compassion, and self-respect; hypocrisy, self-deception, jealousy and lying; birth control, abortion, euthanasia, racism and sexism. (Spring Semester)

PHL 132 Introduction to Critical Thinking 3 credits

Students taking this course will gain knowledge and application skills in critical thinking. Specific topics include examining what critical thinking is, informal fallacies, problem solving, and logical analysis. Students will learn to analyze information from a wide range of contexts and reach well-reasoned conclusions. (Fall Semester)

PHL 256 The Philosophy of Non-Violence: Gandhi and King 3 credits

Prerequisite: PHL 101, RLST 100, or instructor's consent.
The 20th century experienced the development of two of the most important social movements in history, the freedom movement in India and the civil rights movement in the United States. Both of these movements were based on and directed by the idea of non-violence as a religion/philosophy of social change. This course will explore the development of the intellectual ideas and the social manifestation of this religion/philosophy of non-violence. Using the lives of M.K. Gandhi and Martin Luther King, Jr. as the guides, the course will consider how the religion/philosophy of non-violence was developed and how it was used to change the largest democracy in the world (India) and the most powerful nation in the world (the United States). (Intermittently)

PHOTOGRAPHY (PHOT)

PHOT 113F Understanding Photography 3 credits

This course is an introduction to basic photographic theory and visual principles, including camera operation, film and digital and use of black and white darkroom. (Fall Semester)

PHOT 116F Intermediate Black and White Photography 3 credits

Prerequisite: PHOT 113.
This course involves theory and continued application of image control in black and white photography through the use of a variety of 35mm films and digital media. It will include advanced traditional black and white in preparation for portfolio review. (Spring Semester)

PHOT 154F Exploring Digital Photography 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
A beginning course about digital photography and the digital darkroom. Students learn about capturing technology of digital cameras and scanners, digital shooting techniques and computer transfer technology of monitors, printers and graphic programs. A photographic project is included. Students must have access to a digital camera, scanner, printer and associated software. Students must provide their own photo-quality paper. (All Semesters)

PHOT 156 Elements of Photoshop for Photographers 3 credits

Prerequisite: CAPP 106 or instructor's consent.
The student will manipulate continuous-tone (photographic) digital images captured by digital cameras or scanners for desktop, press and offset printing. Topics include color correction fundamentals, image retouching and creative effects, as well as production standards of the press and offset printing industries. The latest versions of Adobe Photoshop and/or Adobe Photoshop Elements will be used. This course is designed for aspiring and professional photographers and print designers. (All Semesters)

PHOT 160 Digital Darkroom 3 credits

This course teaches students to simplify the photography process from shoot to finish. The student will use Lightroom to learn to manage this digital workflow, while complementing Adobe Photoshop software. Lightroom will be used to import, manage, and adjust one image or large volumes of digital photographs. This course will introduce students to the tools and techniques used by the professionals in the photography field. Includes image capture, manipulation, and output. Students will learn the hardware and software used by today's creative professionals in a combination of lectures, demonstrations, and class projects. This course is intended for dedicated photography students. (All Semesters)

PHOT 213F Intermediate Photography 3 credits

Prerequisites: PHOT 116, PHOT 255.
This course is an introduction to large format photography theory and practice. Basic studio and lighting techniques, advanced contrast control though the zone system and exploring digital technologies will be studied. Students will complete a portfolio and presentation of high quality prints for exhibition with a strong emphasis on the art of photography. (Spring Semester)

PHOT 254F Intermediate Digital Photography 3 credits

Prerequisite: PHOT 154.
This course gives students advanced instruction in specialized digital photography areas: shooting at night, using flash and related tools, shooting portraiture, macro-photographing, indoor shooting and printing. Basic computer skills are required. Students must have access to a digital camera, printer, and associated software. Students must provide their own photo-quality paper. (All Semesters)

PHOT 255F Introduction to Color Photography 3 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "B-" or better in PHOT 116.
This course is an introduction and analysis of color theory, color imagery and color materials. Exploration of image capture via film, scanning, and digital cameras will be covered. Technical skills are developed in digital systems, applications, and printing. It will also include critical exploration of color, visual language, and aesthetic issues. (Fall Semester)

PHOT 260 Digital Darkroom II 3 credits

Prerequisite: PHOT 160.
This course will expand on the knowledge gained from PHOT 160, Digitial Darkroom. Students will gain expertise and confidence in their abilities. Students are encouraged to explore their digital photographic vision or voice. Skills in the entire photography process will be enhanced. Emphasis will be on the professional presentation of digital photographs, leveraging the student's knowledge and skill with Lightroom and Adobe Photoshop. This course may be repeated for a total of twelve credits. Students recieving financial aid or Veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

PHYSICS (PHSX)

PHSX 110 Applied Physics 4 credits

Prerequisite: M 123 or other trigonometry course.
This course covers the primary topics in physics. Using methods of algebra, trigonometry and vectors, it is the mathematical study of mechanics, rotational motion, satellite motion, coordinate systems for orbital motion, electricity and magnetism, DC circuits, AC circuits, geometric optics, and wave optics. Laboratory work is included. (Fall Semester)

PHSX 205NL College Physics I 5 credits

Prerequisites: M 153 or equivalent and high school trigonometry.
This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence for students who need physics to support work in other fields. It may not be used as a prerequisite for advanced work in physics. The mathematical study, using algebraic, trigonometric, and vector methods of Newtonian mechanics of solids and fluids including forces, motion both linear and rotational, equilibrium, work and energy, momentum, conservation laws, kinetic theory and thermodynamics, and vibrational and wave motion. Laboratory work is included. (Spring Semester)

PHSX 207NL College Physics II 5 credits

Prerequisite: PHSX 205.
This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence for students who need physics to support work in other fields. It may not be used as a prerequisite for advanced work in physics. The mathematical study, using algebraic, trigonometric, and vector methods, of electricity and magnetism including forces, fields, and energy; induction; and AC and DC circuits; light, geometric and wave optics and optical devices; and selected topics from modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, and nuclear and quantum physics applications. Laboratory work is included. (Fall Semester)

PHSX 210NL General Physics I 6 credits

Prerequisite: M 171.
Corequisite: M 172.
This is the first semester of a two-semester calculus-based sequence for engineering, physics, computer science, and mathematics majors. The mathematical study, using methods of differential and integral calculus, of classical Newtonian mechanics of solids and fluids, including forces, motion both linear and rotational, equilibrium, work and energy, momentum, and conservation laws; oscillations, mechanical waves, and sound; Kinetic theory and thermodynamics. Laboratory work is included. (Spring Semester)

PHSX 212NL General Physics II 6 credits

Prerequisites: M 172, PHSX 210.
This is the second semester of a two-semester calculus-based sequence for engineering, physics, computer science, and mathematics majors. The mathematical study, using methods of differential and integral calculus, of electricity and magnetism, including forces, fields, and energy, induction, and AC and DC circuits; light, geometric and wave optics and optical devices; and selected topics from modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, and an introduction to quantum physics such as the Bohr model of the atom, matter/electron waves, deBroglie wavelength, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, wave particle duality, and Schrodinger's equation. Laboratory work is included. (Fall Semester)

PHSX 290 Undergraduate Research 1-3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
Undergraduate research under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. This course may be repeated for a total of 12 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSCI)

PSCI 210B Introduction to American Government 3 credits

Students will explore the nature, purpose, and forms of the American government; relationship between function and structure; dynamics of political change; governmental problems of modern society; emphasis upon constitutional principles, political processes, public opinion, interest groups, political parties, elections, congress, the Presidency, and the Courts. (Fall Semester)

PSCI 212B Introduction to American Issues and Policy Making 3 credits

This course introductes students to the theory and practice of public policy making process with emphasis on national government, including elected topics from domestic and foreign policy. (Spring Semester)

PSCI 250HB Introduction to Political Theory 3 credits

This course analyzes the various attempts (from Plato to Marx) to explain, instruct, and justify the distribution of political power in society. Emphasis is placed upon those theories whose primary concern is to define the nature of the ethical "good" society. (Intermittently)

PUBLIC SAFETY DISPATCH (PSD)

PSD 100 Introduction to 911 2 credits

This course is an introduction into the various aspects of a 911 system and the role of the public safety dispatcher. Topics covered include the history and evolution of the 911 system, identification and managing work related stress, and an overview of the dynamics of employment as a public safety dispatcher. (Fall Semester)

PSD 110 Call Taking/Emergency Medical Dispatch 3 credits

This course will be an in depth discussion of how to answer 911 (emergency) as well as non-emergency calls. Topics covered include the basics of call taking for public safety issues, emergency medical instructions, officer safety, call types and dispatcher liability. (Fall Semester)

PSD 120 Public Safety Dispatching 3 credits

This course will provide the student with a basic understanding of dispatching specific to law enforcement, fire, and EMS calls for assistance. Students will receive instruction appropriate for understanding all phases in the responsibilities for each of these specific types of agencies. Topics covered include specific channels utilized by each of the three types of services, procedures, listening skills, data entry into the Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) system, as well as the basics of entering information into CJIN and NCIC. (Fall Semester)

PSD 195 Dispatch Field Experience 1 credit

This course provides the student with the opportunity to take the academic knowledge gained through coursework in emergency dispatching and apply it in a 911 center. Students will rotate through all the positions in the 911 center including call taking, law, fire and EMS dispatch. The student will listen to calls along with the on-duty dispatcher and observe the processes utilized in appropriate dispatch of resources. (Fall Semester)

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYX)

PSYX 100A Introduction to Psychology 4 credits

This course is a scientific study of behavior in human and sub-human species. Topics include learning and memory, intelligence, emotion, motivation, conflict and stress, abnormal behavior, therapies, altered states of awareness and others. (All Semesters)

PSYX 150 Drugs and Society 3 credits

This course is a study of substance use and abuse in society, relative to controlled substances in general, and to specific classes of drugs as well. Personal and societal attitudes and responses toward the drug phenomenon are explored. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

PSYX 230A Developmental Psychology 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100.
This course is an examination of the stages of normal development with the intent to provide a broad, comprehensive background in the study of human development from conception through the end of life. The basic theme will focus on what can be done to facilitate the development of more fully functioning individuals at each particular stage of life and how culture and ethnicity influence development over the life span. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

PSYX 233 Fundamentals of Psychology of Aging 3 credits

This course presents current research on neuroscience and physiology of aging; explores factors that influence health and have implications for preventive measures in disease and health disorders in the aging; examines nature of health problems and methods of assessing physical, cognitive, and psychological need; and explores aging effects on client and caregiver. (Fall Semester)

PSYX 240A Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100.
This course is an introduction to the scientific study of abnormal behavior to try to describe, predict and explain psychopathology. Topics will include classification schemes, the major disorders, and appropriate therapies. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

PSYX 250NA Fundamentals of Biological Psychology 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100.
This course is an exploration of the basic neural mechanisms underlying behavior, including topics such as the neuron, the impulse, the synapse, the central and peripheral nervous systems, psychoactive drugs, reproduction, emotion, learning and memory, communication, and neurological and psychiatric disorders. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

PSYX 260A Fundamentals of Social Psychology 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100.
The study of human behaviors as social beings, and how social situations affect individual behavior is the basis of this course. Topics include aggression, prejudice, conformity, communications, and a variety of social experiences. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

PSYX 264 Fundamentals of Group Dynamics 3 credits

Prerequisite: HS 100 or PSYX 100.
This course is an introduction to the function of groups in society; group dynamics as a helping process and a means of giving and receiving information. Problem solving within the group setting will be highlighted. (Spring Semester)

PSYX 275 Fundamentals of Behavior Modification 3 credits

Prerequisite: PSYX 100.
This course is an in-depth study of behavior modification from the viewpoint of the program developer, writer, implementer, recorder, and evaluator including correct identification of behavior modification terms. Beginning with identification of the behavior to be changed, the entire process of behavior modification through the implementation of a programmed intervention will be examined and practiced. (Intermittently)

PARKS, TOURISM, AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT (PTRM)

PTRM 201 Recreation Management 2 credits

This course will introduce students to the many recreational uses on public and private lands. The focus will be recreational management of multiple-use forestlands, parks, wilderness, and private lands. Students will explore constraints and challenges imposed by multiple uses of land. Historical and current relationships between people, recreation, and natural resources in the United States will be discussed. Recreational survey data will be developed and compiled and then uses and recommendations will be provided. Students also will plan, implement, and manage a recreational event. (Fall Semester)

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLST)

RLST 100G Introduction to the Study of Religion 3 credits

This course examines religion as a universal aspect of human culture. Through this academic approach to the subject, numerous religious traditions will be studied. Common elements such as symbols, rites, scriptures, language, and mythologies will be examined. (Intermittently)

RLST 205 Introduction to New Testament 3 credits

This academic adventure will explore the historical, cultural, political, and religious contexts out of which the Christian church emerged. The historical period which will be examined extends from writing of the Old Testament in Greek (255 Before Common Era [BCE]) to the baptism of Constantine (337 Common Era [CE]). (Spring Semester)

RLST 220G Interpretations of American Religion 3 credits

This course is a historical look at the role of religion in American society from 1600 to present. The course will examine the distinctive themes and characteristics of religion in America including the rise of denominationalism, Roman Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant forms of Christianity, secularism, pluralism, cults, religious diversity, and constitutional understanding of religion. (Intermittently)

LANGUAGES: RUSSIAN (RUSS)

RUSS 101GH Elementary Russian I 5 credits

This course gives a basic understanding of grammar and sentence structure, with extensive practice in conversation and oral comprehension. Extensive use is made of language tapes by native speakers. (Intermittently)

RUSS 102GH Elementary Russian II 5 credits

Prerequisite: RUSS 101.
This course is a continuation of RUSS 101. (Intermittently)

SUSTAINABLE FOOD AND BIOENERGY SYSTEMS (SFBS)

SFBS 146 Introduction to Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems 3 credits

This course provides an introduction to agricultural sustainability from a systems perspective, with an emphasis in the natural sciences. An array of diverse agricultural systems and practices will be discussed and examined for their relative sustainability. Key topics include food systems, crop production and agroecology. (Fall Semester)

LANGUAGES: SIGN (SIGN)

SIGN 101G Introduction to American Sign Language 3 credits

Learn to communicate with the deaf using the language most widely employed by the deaf population. This course includes expressive and receptive skills in finger spelling, basic word and phrase sign, facial expression and body language, conceptual signing, and basic deaf culture. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

SIGN 201G Intermediate American Sign Language 3 credits

Prerequisite: SIGN 101 or some knowledge of sign language.
Learn to communicate with the deaf, using American Sign Language. Includes finger spelling and conceptual signing, facial expression and body language, and deaf culture. (Spring Semester)

SIGN 243G **Advanced American Sign Language** **3 credits**

Prerequisites: SIGN 101, SIGN 201.
This course will take the student further into the world of the deaf by means of cultural experiences, more training with receptive and expressive skills, and skill building for interpreting English into ASL concepts. (Spring Semester -Odd Years)

SOCIOLOGY (SOCI)

SOCI 101A **Introduction to Sociology** **3 credits**

A course designed to introduce the student to the concepts and terms used in the study of man as a social being, it addresses group life of humans: culture, society, association, institutions, collective behavior, and social interaction. (All Semesters)

SOCI 142 **21st Century Popular Culture** **3 credits**

This course investigates popular culture, its nature, its role in our lives and its broad effects on society and democratic ideals. (Spring Semester)

SOCI 201 **Social Problems** **3 credits**

This is an analysis of forces in society which contribute to such modern social problems as war, crime, delinquency, family disorganization, racial and ethnic tensions, suicide, etc. and possible solutions to social problems. (Intermittently)

SOCI 215 **Introduction to Sociology of the Family** **3 credits**

Prerequisite: SOCI 101.
Contemporary issues and patterns within family life and the influence of larger social trends are studied. The implication of these changes on the state of the family as an institution will be explored. (Intermittently)

SOCI 220GA **Race, Gender and Class** **3 credits**

Using a variety of sociological perspectives, this course looks at the relationship between race, gender, and class in the United States and around the world. Emphasis is on historical and comparative analysis, distribution of power, conflict and reconciliation, and social change. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

SOCI 260 **Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency** **3 credits**

This course explores theories of causation, social function and treatment of juvenile delinquency; specific attention to juvenile court systems and correctional/treatment methods as they relate to deviance prior to adulthood. (Fall Semester)

SOCI 271 **Introduction to Family Violence** **3 credits**

The theories which have been advanced to explain various types of family violence and the related research will be studied. The question of how family violence became a social problem and how it has been defined will be the focus of the course. (Intermittently)

LANGUAGES: SPANISH (SPNS)

SPNS 101GH **Elementary Spanish I** **5 credits**

This course is an introduction to reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. (Fall Semester)

SPNS 102GH **Elementary Spanish II** **5 credits**

Prerequisite: SPNS 101.
This course continues introducing students to reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. (Spring Semester)

SURVEYING (SRVY)

SRVY 120 **Surveying in Natural Resources** **2 credits**

An introduction to basic land measurements and forest surveying techniques. Exercises include measuring horizontal, vertical, and slope distances; measuring angles and direction, conducting closed traverses, identifying property boundary location and computation and drafting of field data. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 152 **Surveying Graphics** **2 credits**

Instruction and practice in the use of drafting tools, lettering, and line construction. The drafting of surveying related projects such as certificates of survey, topographic maps, easement, and encroachment exhibits. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 233 **Introduction to GIS for Natural Resource Assessment** **4 credits**

Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of computerized spatial data management and analysis systems with application to natural resource/surveying assessment. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 241 **Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors I** **5 credits**

Corequisites: M 095, M 123.
Instruction and practice in the use of various surveying instruments to determine point locations; measurement of horizontal and vertical angles; chaining and use of EDM; leveling to determine elevations; recording of field notes; statistical analysis of data; use of compass; the relationships between angles and bearings/azimuths. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 242 **Introduction to Surveying for Land Surveyors II** **5 credits**

Prerequisite: SRVY 241.
Corequisite: SRVY 255.
A continuation of SRVY 241; additional practice in the measurement of horizontal and zenith angles and distances; sources of random and systematic errors associated with traverses; traverse and coordinate geometry computations using hand calculators; area determination of regular and irregular polygons; calculation and staking of horizontal and vertical curves; site/topographic mapping; state plane coordinates. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 245 GPS Mapping 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 233 or SRVY 283.
An introductory course on the fundamentals of the Global Positioning System as it applies to digital mapping and navigation. Instruction and practice in the use of mapping-grade GPS receivers. Analysis of positional accuracy and precision. Course concludes with students selecting and implementing an individual mapping project with final report and class presentation. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 246 Introduction to GPS for Surveyors 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 233 or SRVY 283.
An introductory course on the fundamentals of the Global Positioning System as it applies to digital mapping and navigation. Instruction and practice in the use of mapping-grade GPS receivers. Analysis of positional accuracy and precision. Course concludes with students selecting and implementing an individual mapping project with final report and class presentation. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 247 Survey-grade GPS Control and Analysis 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 270 and SRVY 271 or instructor's consent.
This course is a review of basic Global Positioning System principles, maintenance and adjustment of equipment, instruction and practice in field and office procedures for collecting and processing survey-grade GPS data, student-designed projects with instructor supervision utilizing both fast static and RTK GPS survey techniques to extend a control network, and mast field and office procedures.(Spring Semester)

SRVY 255 Surveying Calculations 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 241.
Corequisite: SRVY 242.
Use of personal computers and associated software to solve typical surveying problems: traverse calculations; rotation and translation of coordinates; intersection calculations; area cutoff calculations; subdivision and road right-of-way design. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 262 Public Land Survey System 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 241.
A study of the United States Public Land Survey System. Emphasis on the legal principles of boundary location and the retracement of the rectangular survey system. Subdivision of sections. Corner search and remonumentation. Determination of directions using solar observation. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 265 Surveying Laws and Land Division 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 270.
A study of selected state laws and regulations that pertain to the surveying profession; laws that affect the surveying and division of lands in Montana; layout and design of subdivisions. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 268 CAD for Surveying Profession 4 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 152.
Introduction to the use of AutoCAD to generate drawings associated with the surveying profession such as certificates of survey, plan/profile drawings, and preliminary subdivision plats. Use of DXF files. Digitizing of existing drawings into an AutoCAD drawing. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 270 Legal Principles in Surveying I 5 credits

Prerequisites: SRVY 242, SRVY 255, SRVY 262.
Corequisite: SRVY 268.
Legal principles associated with locating boundaries: simultaneously versus sequentially created boundaries; deeds and other legal instruments; easements; research and evidence; use of county courthouse records; law library research with in-class presentation of relevant cases; writing and interpretation of legal descriptions; professional ethics and business practices; retracing/surveying boundaries with total stations; use of data collectors for mapping purposes. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 271 Legal Principles in Surveying II 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 270 or instructor's consent.
Corequisites: SRVY 247, SRVY 273.
More legal principles associated with locating boundaries: additional writing and interpretation of legal descriptions; riparian boundaries and related topics; adverse possession and prescription; road law; advanced PLSS case studies; emphasis on case law research with written reports and oral presentations; professional ethics and business practices. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 273 Route Surveying 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 270.
Corequisites: SRVY 247, SRVY 271.
Instruction and practice in basic road design techniques: review of horizontal and vertical curve calculations; spiral curves; P-line staking; earthwork and mass diagram calculations; slope staking. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 275 Analytic Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing 3 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 233 or SRVY 283.
The theory and application of photo and electro-optical remote sensing for mapping resources and developing information systems. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 280 Land Surveying Computers 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 246.
Computer maintenance procedures typically encountered in a surveying office environment including installation and upgrading of hardware and software. Installation and configuration of plotters, digitizer boards and GPS stations is also covered. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 283 GIS for Survey Analysis 4 credits

Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of computerized spatial data management and analysis systems with application to natural resource/surveying assessment. (Fall Semester)

SRVY 290 Undergraduate Research: Projects in GIS 2 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 233 or SRVY 283.
Student designed project with staff supervision to extend GIS and remote sensing knowledge and experience. Students will select a project within their field of interest and design/implement a GIS for the project. Some opportunities exist for internships with local agencies. (Spring Semester)

SRVY 298 OJT: Land Surveying III 4 credits

Prerequisite: SRVY 242.
On-the-job training under the supervision of a registered professional surveyor. A minimum of 120 hours of work is required as well as a daily diary detailing work performed. (Intermittently)

STATISTICS (STAT)

STAT 216M Introduction to Statistics 4 credits

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C" or better in M 115, or Math Department consent.
Graphical methods, measures of location and dispersion, probability, commonly used distributions, estimation, and tests of hypotheses through analysis of variance are introduced. Five major probability distributions are discussed: the binomial, normal, student's t, chi-square, and the F distribution. (All Semesters)

TECHNICAL ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS (TASK)

TASK 090~ Introductory Keyboarding 1 credit

This course is designed to develop touch keyboarding skills for alphabetic and some punctuation keys on a standard keyboard. (All Semesters)

TASK 110 Keyboarding 1 credit

A course for those with no previous keyboarding experience. It is in a regular classroom setting and designed to develop touch keyboarding skills for the alphabetic, numeric and punctuation keys on a standard keyboard. The student should achieve keyboarding by touch at a rate of 25 words a minute with no more than 5 errors. (All Semesters)

TASK 111 Keyboard Formatting 1 credit

Prerequisite: TASK 110 or instructor's consent.
This course is designed to develop formatting skills for letters, reports, tables, and memos. The skills learned will be applicable to business as well as personal situations. (All Semesters)

TASK 112 Keyboard Skillbuilding 1 credit

Prerequisite: TASK 110, TASK 111, or instructor's consent.
An individualized method for developing keyboarding accuracy and speed based on error analysis and corrective practice. (All Semesters)

TASK 113 Keyboarding and Document Processing 3 credits

Prerequisite: TASK 110, TASK 111, TASK 112, or instructor's consent.
A continuation of the development of basic typing skills which emphasizes the production of various kinds of business correspondence, reports, tabulation, and forms from unarranged and rough draft and copy sources. A goal of 55-60 words a minute is expected. (All Semesters)

TASK 125 Editing Skills for Information Processing 2 credits

Prerequisite: TASK 090 or equivalent.
A course emphasizing language arts skills used in today's business office -grammar, punctuation, number usage, capitalization, abbreviations, and spelling. In addition, students will be expected to be able to make decisions and to use proper judgment in preparing a variety of business documents. (All Semesters)

TASK 145 Records Management 3 credits

This course explores the need for information management, the technology and systems used to maintain information throughout its life cycle, retention and legal considerations in maintaining records, security, disaster preparedness and recovery, and standardized procedures for handling information. In addition, students will calculate and interpret measures of central tendency from data, identify patterns, and prepare and interpret charts and graphs. A comparison between medical, public, and corporate information management will be presented. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

TASK 150 Customer Service Strategies 3 credits

A review of customer service skills including answering questions, solving problems, soothing irate customers and reassuring the timid ones, this course covers all aspects of customer service and is necessary for any employee. (Intermittently)

TASK 151 Speedwriting 5 credits

Speedwriting is an alphabetic shorthand system that is easier to learn and transcribe than symbolic shorthand systems. The course includes study of theory, brief forms, dictation, vocabulary and reinforcement of basic English, spelling, punctuation, proofreading, and other necessary transcription skills. It is especially useful to the vocational student for jobs requiring dictation skills, as well as the non-vocational and/or college-bound student for personal note taking. (Fall Semester)

TASK 170 Electronic Calculators 2 credits

Prerequisite: BGEN 122 or instructor's consent.
This course covers practice and procedures in the operation of different models of electronic calculators and application of calculators to business math problems. (Intermittently)

TASK 201 Production Keyboarding 3 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in TASK 113 or instructor's consent.
Individual development of speed and accuracy using a diagnostic approach plus the development of a high level of skill in typical office typing situations with practice in a variety of typing forms and business documents is the focus of this course. Typing speeds in excess of 55 words a minute are to be expected. (Fall Semester)

TASK 202 Machine Transcription 2 credits

Prerequisite: TASK 113, TASK 125, or instructor's consent.
This course is designed to develop skill and accuracy in transcribing from cassette tapes and producing mailable typewritten copy. Transcription will begin with sentences and build to basic letters, memos, and reports. Emphasis will be placed on punctuation, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary building. (Fall Semester)

TASK 210 Office Success Strategies 3 credits

Prerequisite: sophomore standing in the Support Professional program or instructor's consent.
This is a finishing course in office procedures and duties with emphasis on office ethics, public relations, and attitudes. Job search and interviewing techniques will be covered, as well as records management. (Spring Semester)

TASK 298 Internship 3 credits

Prerequisites: CAPP 154, TASK 113, and completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Submission of an internship application.
This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning, and gain exposure to the workplace. Students will receive assistance in developing application materials and finding worksites meeting learning and legal criteria from the Career Development Coordinator. (All Semesters)

TASK 298 Internship II 3 credits

Prerequisites: TASK 298-Internship, internship coordinator and advisor's consent.
This course is a continuation of TASK 298-Internship. Students design and complete a project developed in cooperation with their internship employer. Students prepare a portfolio to document their 150-hour internship experience. (All Semesters)

THEATRE (THTR)

THTR 101FH Introduction to Theatre 3 credits

The background and theories of theatre arts, appreciation of the theatre and dramatic literature, and the practical aspects of producing a play are explored. (Intermittently)

THTR 102F Introduction to Theatre Design 3 credits

This course will provide a basic understanding of the principles of design for the theatre including the production elements of scenery, sound, digital media and lighting. (Spring Semester)

THTR 106 Theatre Production I: Run Crew 1 credit

Students function as a member of the production team in a role of responsibility (i.e. scenic designer, lighting designer, artistic director, technical director...). Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Intermittently)

THTR 120F Introduction to Acting I 3 credits

The focus of this course is interactive development of basic acting skills through psycho-physical technique: dramatic action, image-making and improvisation. (Fall Semester)

THTR 121F Introduction to Acting II 3 credits

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.
A continuation of THTR 120, students further explore improvisation, textual links and development of performance project. (Spring Semester)

THTR 122C Acting for Non-Majors 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the skills and techniques required of the actor to be effective in communication with others on stage and off stage. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

THTR 202 Stagecraft I: Lighting and Costumes 3 credits

Fundamental theories and application in the areas of scenery, lighting, sound, and stage properties are covered in this course. (Fall Semester)

THTR 203 Stagecraft II: Scenery and Props 3 credits

This course is a continuation of the fundamental theories and application in the areas of scenery, lighting, sound and stage properties and painting. (Spring Semester)

THTR 205 Theatre Workshop II 2 credits

This course is designed to give the student the theory, practice, and application of the artistic and technical production in a performance situation. Course may be repeated for a total of eight credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

THTR 235H Dramatic Literature 3 credits

This course will examine a variety of plays from ancient Greece to modern times. The types of drama studied range from tragedy to comedy. The styles of drama studied will also vary including classicism, realism, and absurdism. This course focuses on drama as a literary genre. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

THTR 275 Beginning Directing II 3 credits

This course is offered for students wishing to expand their theatre experience in the area of artistic direction. This course is geared to anyone with an interest in developing the basic skills necessary to understand the role and responsibility of the artistic director. (Intermittently)

FISH AND WILDLIFE SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT (WILD)

WILD 270N Wildlife Habitat and Conservation 3 credits

Principles of wildlife ecology and wildlife administration as a basis for the conservation of species with their habitat. Non-natural resource majors are encouraged to take this course. (Spring Semester)

WELDING (WLD)

WLD 112 Introduction to Pipe Welding 4 credits

Prerequisites: WLDG 100, WLDG 111.
This class is an introduction to pipe welding using the shielded metal arc welding process. The student is instructed on electrode selection, joint and equipment setup. All pipe welding positions will be presented along with the various welding processes employed in pipe welding. (All Semesters)

WLD 121 Welding Certification II 2 credits

Prerequisites: WLDG 185 and instructor's consent.
This class provides experienced welders the opportunity to prepare for, practice, and complete the AWS, API National Welding Certificate exam. The training will include flat, horizontal, vertical, overhead positions of mild and medium steel. Emphasis is placed on AWS standards for Bridge, Structural Steel and Pipe welding codes employing 1" steel for unlimited thickness certification IAW AWS procedures. This course may be repeated for a total of eight credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this class. (All Semesters)

WLD 135 GMAW/GTAW Welding and Certification 4 credits

Prerequisite: WLDG 111.
An advanced study of Gas Metal Arc Welding using the dual shield flux-core welding process in various positions; emphasis will be placed on 5G and 6G positions. Gas Tungsten Arc Welding to ferrous and non-ferrous metals in various positions on pipe and plate will be studied. This course may be repeated for a total of 16 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this class. (All Semesters)

WELDING (WLDG)

WLDG 100 Introduction to Welding Fundamentals 4 credits

This course is an introduction to welding theory. The fundamentals of welding equipment used in oxyacetylene, shielded metal arc, gas metal arc, gas tungsten arc, including welding and cutting safety. Basic metallurgy and welding process theory will be incorporated. (All Semesters)

WLDG 111 Welding Theory I Practical 4 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: WLDG 100.
This is an introductory course presenting the care and use of arc and oxy-fuel welding equipment, regulators, torches, cylinders, power sources, electrodes, characteristics of operation, welding of mild steel and special application weld procedures. Various techniques of welding mild steel and medium steel will be studied. Mechanical properties of metals and types of joints are also presented. (All Semesters)

WLDG 113 Mig Welding 2 credits

This is an introductory course presenting the care and use of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). Various techniques of welding mild steel and medium steel will be studied. Mechanical properties of metals and types of joints are also presented in relationship to GMAW. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this class. (Fall Semester)

WLDG 117 Blueprint Reading and Welding Symbols 3 credits

This course presents an introduction to industrial blueprints used in the welding industry. Emphasis will be placed on terminology, weld symbols, weld specifications, dimensions, industry and AWS standards. The course also includes interpretation of plans and drawings used by industry in field applications. (All Semesters)

WLDG 122 Welding Theory III Practical 4 credits

Prerequisites: WLDG 100, WLDG 111 or instructor's consent.
This is an introductory course that presents the care and use of flux core arc welding (FCAW) and shielded metal arc welding (SMAW). The course will present various techniques of welding mild steel and medium steel. The mechanical properties of metals and types of joints are discussed in relation to FCAW and SMAW techniques. (All Semesters)

WLDG 145 Fabrication Basics I 3 credits

This course covers basic fabrication techniques as they relate to product manufacturing, maintenance and repair. Topics presented include bending, forming, shearing, punching operations, flat pattern layouts, basic jig and fixture applications, and assembly methods. (Fall Semester)

WLDG 146 Fabrication Basics II 3 credits

This is an introductory course that introduces students to robotics and automated systems and their operating characteristics. Students will learn basic coordinate systems and how to design, lay out, and produce a manufacturing project employing the PlasmaCAM system. (Spring Semester).

WLDG 185 Welding Qualification Test Preparation 2 credits

Prerequisite: WLDG 111 or instructor's consent.
This course provides experienced welders the opportunity to prepare for, practice, and complete the AWS National Welding Certificate exam to AWS D1.1 code. The training will include flat, horizontal, vertical, overhead positions of mild and medium steel. Emphasis is placed on heat and rod selection for various metals, techniques, and exam requirements. Both stick and tig welders will be employed. This course may be repeated for a total of eight credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this class. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

WLDG 220 Welding Fabrication I 4 credits

Prerequisites: WLDG 145, WLDG 146.
This course is designed to incorporate fabrication techniques studied in WLDG 145 and WLDG 146. Students will design blueprints with weld symbols, including a materials list and cost estimate. Fabrication layout, proper machine selection, and advanced welding techniques will be used to fabricate projects. (Fall Semester)

WLDG 222 Welding Fabrication II 4 credits

Prerequisites: WLDG 145, WLDG 146.
This is an advanced course intended to further develop the student's fabrication techniques. The emphasis is on advanced programming, layout, blueprints, weld symbols, machine setups, cost estimation, and project design. (Spring Semester)

WLDG 280 Weld Testing Certification 4 credits

Prerequisites: WLD 112, WLDG 122.
This course is an advanced study of pipe welding using SMAW, FCAW, and GTAW including electrode selection, equipment setup, and shop safety. This course will emphasize the 5G and 6G welding positions using E6010 and E7018 electrodes, along with plumbing, squaring, and fabricating steel test pipes. This course may be repeated for a total of 16 credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this class. (All Semesters)

WRITING (WRIT)

WRIT 075~ Building Vocabulary Skills 2 credits

Designed to increase word knowledge and spelling skills needed for college success, skill development and strategies for both understanding the written word and utilizing new vocabulary in student writing will be covered. This course is strongly recommended for students also enrolled in ID 31, but is not limited to these students. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

WRIT 080~ Building Basic Writing Skills 3 credits

Prerequisite or corequisite: ID 31 or instructor's consent.
This is the first-level developmental course devoted to improving basic English skills for native speakers. Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes grammar, mechanics, sentence structure and paragraph development with an emphasis on expository writing. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

WRIT 095 Developmental Writing 3 credits

Prerequisite: score of 38 or better on COMPASS placement test or a grade of "C-" or better in WRIT 080.
This is the second level developmental course focused on building skills necessary for expository writing. Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes paragraph development resulting in unity, coherence, and organization. Students will begin with the well developed paragraph and extend to the essay. Instruction in grammar, mechanics and usage is also included. (All Semesters)

WRIT 101W College Writing I 3 credits

Prerequisite: score of 75 or better on COMPASS placement test or a grade of "C-" or better in WRIT 095.
Instruction and practice in expository writing, this course emphasizes specific writing and revision techniques to develop coherence, conciseness, clear and forceful style and voice, and thinking skills. Assignments range from short pieces to essays and a research paper. Mastery of the basics of grammar and mechanics is assumed. (All Semesters)

WRIT 121C Introduction to Technical Writing 3 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in BMGT 205 or WRIT 101.
This course develops skills in writing for technical application: resumes, reports, business letters and fundamentals of research -the type of writing found in business, science and industry. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

WRIT 201W College Writing II 3 credits

Prerequisite: a grade of "B-" or better in WRIT 101 or instructor's consent.
This course refines specific writing techniques and develops control of style and voice. Emphasis will be placed on the essay form and writing for a specific audience. Also included are advanced rhetorical and persuasive forms, elementary logic, and research techniques. (Fall and Spring Semesters)

The Continuing Education Center

Quality lifelong learning opportunities for anyone seeking personal enrichment and enhanced employment skills.

Susie Burch, Executive Director
Economic Development & Continuing Education
Arts and Technology Bldg., Room 215
(406) 756-3832

At every stage and any age, lifelong learners want education for information, enjoyment, advancement, and fulfillment. Those intriguing and engaging lifelong learning opportunities are waiting at FVCC's Continuing Education Center.

The following programs are all part of the Continuing Education Center on the Kalispell Campus:

- Non-Credit Classes
- Online Non-Credit Classes
- Business and Workforce Training
- Entrepreneurship Center
- Small Business Development Center
- Customized Workforce Training
- Montana Superhost
- Kid's College
- Professional Development
- Teacher Renewal Units
- Summer Gunsmithing Program

The Continuing Education Center serves non-traditional students in ways that are different from the structure of regular college credit classes. FVCC's non-credit programs and activities are offered to everyone, regardless of educational level. The emphasis is on quality instructors who are anxious to share information about their areas of expertise.

To find out what is currently being offered:

Email: ceinfo@fvcc.edu
Call: (406) 756-3832
Visit Online:
www.fvcc.edu/continuing-education.html

Non-Credit Classes

FVCC's non-credit courses are designed for learners of all ages. Courses have been developed to enhance the cultural, social and economic well-being of the community. A variety of non-credit classes are available to choose from whether you want to improve your technology skills with Microsoft Office programs, QuickBooks or Web design; boost your job skills with leadership and supervisory training; be creative with painting, beading, photography; or just have fun with art, dance or fitness classes.

Continuing Education provides a variety of quality, lifelong learning opportunities at an affordable price. The instructors are dedicated and caring members of the community who are enthusiastic about their subject matter. Non-credit programs are conveniently scheduled to meet the needs of the casual learner.

Online Non-Credit Classes

Online classes are engaging. Classes are offered on a variety of subjects from computers to business administration to writing and language. Students can choose from nearly 300 course listings that have been carefully engineered to provide quick and easy access at times convenient to the learner.

- Classes start every month
- Convenient – learn at home or at work
- Lessons are available on Wednesdays and Fridays
- Classes accessed over the Internet anytime – day or night
- Most classes are 6-8 weeks long and do not require textbooks

Business and Workforce Training

Attend workshops and short courses each semester to upgrade and expand skills that may include business development, basic to advanced computing, career transition, customer service, web page design, financial statements, communications, leadership, management or supervision, non-profit development and more.

Entrepreneurship Center

FVCC's Entrepreneurship Center fosters the development of the entrepreneurial mindset through courses and community events. The Center also helps entrepreneurs and start-up businesses navigate the resources available to them.

Small Business Development Center

FVCC serves as the host agency for the Northwest Montana Small Business Development Center (SBDC). The Center assists existing and start-up businesses with counseling, education and resources needed to succeed in today's market. For a full description of services, please visit www.nwmontanabusiness.com.

Customized Workforce Training

We can custom design a training program to help you and your staff achieve specific business goals. Usually a short phone conversation is all it will take to evaluate your needs and determine your options. Meeting or retreat facilitation and strategic planning are also available.

Montana Superhost

Through a contract with the Montana Office of Tourism, FVCC's Continuing Education Center coordinates Montana's statewide Superhost customer service seminars. These community sessions, online training and webinars are normally free of charge for tourism-related businesses and organizations across Montana. Please visit www.montanasuperhost.com for more information.

Kid's College

Kid's College is lots of fun! Hands-on activities encourage children to explore, discover and learn by actually doing. The teaching staff provides extraordinary learning opportunities that stimulate creative minds, build healthy bodies and challenge adventurous souls.

Professional Development

The Continuing Education Center can also help sponsor and coordinate Continuing Education Units and other certifications for professional development. Managers, supervisors, bankers, administrators and other professionals can be provided with a record of completed continuing education programs.

Teacher Renewal Units

Special workshops of interest to educators are offered with approval from the Office of Public Instruction for teacher renewal units.

Conference Hosting

Let us assist you with your conference registration. Our experienced staff can provide quality assistance to coordinate registration and related services for you.

Summer Gunsmithing Program

NRA-approved, short-term summer gunsmithing program, promoting sportsmanship and craftmanship.

Lincoln County Campus Continuing Education

Our Lincoln County campus also offers many Continuing Education opportunities that are scheduled separately. For more information contact:

Jan Meadows, Coordinator
Continuing Education - Extended Learning Division
Lincoln County Campus – Libby, MT
225 Commerce Way
(406) 293-2721 ext. 235

LEARNING GONE WILD
The GLACIER INSTITUTE
Exciting Outdoor Adventures since 1983

SAMPLING OF OUTDOOR ADVENTURES

Owls of the Mission Valley
Glacier's Harlequins
Orchids - Glacier's Precious Beauties
The Uncommon Loon
Spring Wildflowers
Birds of Prey - East Side
Natural Cultural History of Two Med Valley
Birding by Ear
Wolves of the North Fork Valley
Montana Master Naturalist
Summer Mushrooms
Nature Photography

Family Camps (All Ages)
Wildflower Wanderings
Of Bears and Berries
Geology along the Highline
Geology of Glacier: Earth's History
Glacial Recession at Grinnell Glacier
Pika Patrolling in GNP
Autumn in Glacier
Fall Mushroom Foray

Youth Adventure Series (Fridays, Ages 6-11):
Predators and Prey
Fire in the Forest
Wilderness Skills

Youth Camps (Ages 6-17):
Grizzly Cub Mini Camp
Bullfrog Young Naturalist
Soaring Eagle/Eaglet Backcountry
Woolly Bugger Fly-Fishing
Bear Paw Young Naturalist
Wolf Pup Mini Camp

The Glacier Institute, founded in 1983, serves adults and children as an educational leader with Glacier National Park at its center. Emphasizing outreach and field based learning experiences; we are marking our 31st year of educational programs. The Glacier Institute is a nonprofit, long-time partner with Glacier National Park, the Flathead National Forest, Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks and Flathead Valley Community College. The Institute offers family programs, youth science adventure camps, Discovery School at the Big Creek Outdoor Education Center and adult educational programs.

Daily Personalized Educational Outings

Whether you're planning a personal visit, a family reunion, or a corporate retreat, the Glacier Institute would be delighted to educate your group. We offer an array of planned outdoor educational programs that are ready for you, DAILY! Your private educational outing will include instruction, a personal educator, and transportation in a Glacier Institute vehicle. It may consist of one or more days and optional lodging. Daily rates for 1-6 participants: $375

Cabins for Students

Our Field Camp offers clean, comfortable, and reasonably priced rustic lodging. Please contact our office for costs and availability for your group.

To register or make reservations, please call our office at (406) 755-1211, or visit our website at www.glacierinstitute.org

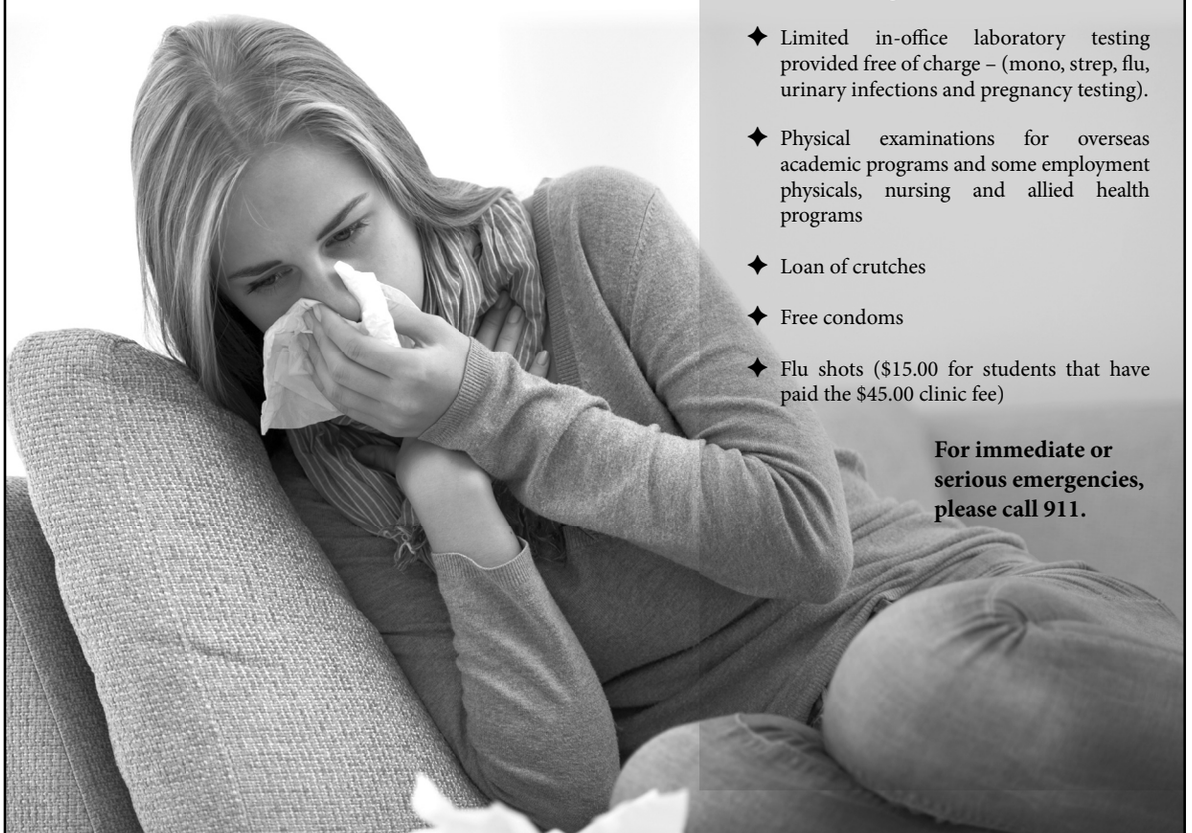
137 Main Street - P.O. Box 1887 - Kalispell, MT 59903 - Tel: (406) 755-1211 - Fax: (406) 755-7154
www.glacierinstitute.org - register@glacierinstitute.org

gesundheit.

The FVCC Student Health Clinic is here to help.

FVCC is proud to provide primary basic health care services to students taking seven or more credits. Students taking between 4-6 credits can opt in by paying the $45 per semester health fee at the FVCC Business Office.

Open for walk-in visits:
Mondays and Wednesdays
9 a.m. - 1 p.m.
and Thursdays 11 a.m.-3 p.m.
(Closed Holidays)



Flathead Valley Community College™
Student Health Clinic

Services include:

- Primary health care / Urgent care
- Health evaluations, treatment of minor injuries and acute health problems such as colds, flu, bladder infections, sprains and strains
- STD evaluations and tests
- Procedures and cultures including blood and urine testing, pap smears and pregnancy testing
- Reproductive health care
- Treatment for wart removal
- Medical, surgical and dental referrals
- Limited in-office laboratory testing provided free of charge – (mono, strep, flu, urinary infections and pregnancy testing).
- Physical examinations for overseas academic programs and some employment physicals, nursing and allied health programs
- Loan of crutches
- Free condoms
- Flu shots ($15.00 for students that have paid the $45.00 clinic fee)

For immediate or serious emergencies, please call 911.

For more info, please call the clinic at 756-4331, or stop by Room 136 inside the Rebecca Chaney Broussard Center for Nursing and Health Science (BC Building).

Board of Trustees 2014-2015

Chair
Robert A. Nystuen, Lakeside, MT

Vice-Chair
John Phelps, Whitefish, MT

Secretary
Ralene Sliter, Kalispell, MT

Thomas McElwain, Columbia Falls, MT

Thomas K. Harding, Whitefish, MT

Mark Holston, Kalispell, MT

Shannon Lund, Kalispell, MT

Flathead Valley Community College Foundation, Inc.

Board of Directors
Diane Morton, Chair
DeAnn Thomas, Vice Chair
Justin Sliter, Treasurer
Leslie Mercord, Past Chair
Shannon Lund, Board of Trustees Liaison

Frank Barner
Russell Barnes
John Bowdish
Stephanie Breck
Jessica DuBois
Nancy Gordley
Jeremy Hancock
Mark Johnson
Kayleen Kohler
Patrice LaTourelle
Donna Lawson
Jim Lehner
Andy Miller
Aaron Mower
Karin Olsen
Marylou Patterson
Chris Ridder
Lisa Schnee
Margie Simpson
Alan Stinson
Debbi Waldenberg
Stephanie Wallace
Suzy Williams
Pat Winkel

Associate Board
Lin Akey
Josh Auerhammer
Michael Auten
Kathy Barkus
Lee Berger
Marie Cheyne-Auten
Sally Elliman
Mary Gibson
Megan Gordley
Lynne Hilleboe
Chris Hyatt
Lil Laidlaw
Dorothy Laird
Carol Larson
Cindy Lewis
Kathy Mercord
Jarrod Shew
Ralene Sliter
Roger Somerville
Ellie Stimpson
Darrell Worm

Ex Officio Members
Jane Karas, President, FVCC
Chuck Jensen, FVCC Vice President of Administration and Finance
Ralene Sliter, FVCC Board of Trustees

Administration, Staff and Full-time Faculty

Flathead County Campus

Janice Alexander
Professor, Chemistry/Forensic Science/Mathematics
PhD, University of Virginia
BS, Michigan State University

Alltucker, Marti
Curriculum Development Specialist
MEd, University of Montana
BA, Carroll College

Alan Azure
Custodian II

Coleen Baars
Systems Analyst-College Records
AAS, AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Diane Bailey
Nursing Instructor
MS, Indiana State University
BS, Salish Kootenai College

John Balsam
Director, Northwest Montana Small Business Development Center
MBA, University of Montana

Debra Barrett, PHR
Human Resources Specialist III

Robert Bauer
Assistant Professor, History
MA, University of Montana
MEd, University of Washington
BA, Washington State University

Ann Beall
Coordinator, Biology Lab
BA, University of Montana
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Leslie Beard
Program Assistant, Workforce Training

Brian Bechtold
Professor, English/Theatre Arts
MA, BA, University of Montana

Sarah Benedict
Specialist, Instructional Technology
MA, University of Texas at Austin
BS, Texas A&M University

Sheila Benner
Early Childhood Center Teacher
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Sarah Bergford
Coordinator, Intramurals Program
BS, Central Washington University

Carole Bergin
Associate Professor, English/Humanities
MA, Clark University
BA, Worcester State College

Paula J. Betthauser
Administrative Assistant, Admissions and Records

Lisa Bloom
Technician, Instructional Media Services

Roseann Bloom
Cashier, Business Services

James Boger
Associate Professor, Physics
MS, Montana State University
BS, Utah State University

Karrie Bolivar
Academic Advisor
MEd. University of West Alabama
BA, University of Montana

Bill Bond
Executive Director, Management Information Systems
MS, Utah State University
BA, Adams State College

Katy Brooke
Coordinator of New Student Admissions
BS, Montana State University, Billings

Charlene Brown
Assistant Controller/Grant Accountant, Business Services
BS, Montana State University

Deanne Brown
Cap Site Coordinator
MA, BA, The College of Santa Fe

Eric Brown
Custodian II

Kelly Brown
Accounts Receivable Specialist

Carol Buchan
Customer Service Specialist, Learning Center
AA, AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Jori Bullemer
Navigator/Advisor, AMAMII Grant
BA, Plymouth State University

Susan Burch
Executive Director, Economic Development and Continuing Education
BA, Rice University

Jeanette Burton
Bookstore Barista Clerk

Tobi Campanella
Administrative Assistant, Early Childhood Center
AA, University of Alaska Fairbanks

Joy Carson
Office Supervisor, Learning Center

Chris Clouse
Director, Math, Science, and Health Science Divisions
PhD, BA, University of Montana
MS, New Mexico State University

Nancy Clawson
Coordinator, Foundation
BS, Northern Montana College

Malinda C. Crawford
Supervisor, Instructional Media Services
BS, Montana State University-Billings
AA, AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Julian Cunningham
Campus Farm Manager
B.S.Ed, University of Idaho

Laura Damon
Coordinator of Instructional Safety and Chemical Hygiene
BS, Black Hills State University
BS, Northern Illinois University

Karen Darrow
Coordinator, Career Development
MA, Gonzaga University
BA, University of Montana

Gregg Davis
Professor, Economics
PhD, West Virginia University
MA, BA, University of Montana

Erika DeCree
Nursing Instructor
MS, Wright State University
BA, Albion College

Dawn Denny
Nursing Instructor
BSN, Bethel University

Joseph L. Dickinson
Custodian II

David Dorsett, PLS
Professor, Surveying
BA, University of Montana
BS, University of Oklahoma

Johnnel Dunluck
Custodian II

Timothy Eichner
Assistant Professor, Surveying/Natural Resources
MS, East Stroudsburg University
BS, State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry
AA, Keystone College

Bradly Eldredge
Executive Director, Institutional Research, Assessment and Planning
PhD, State University of New York at Buffalo
BA, Brigham Young University

Amy Elletson
Accounts Payable Specialist
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Lori Elwell
Associate Professor, Anatomy and Physiology
MA, Western Michigan University
BA, Westmont College

Heather Estrada
Assistant Professor, Agriculture
PhD, BS, University of Alberta

David Evans
Maintenance Worker II
AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Susan Evans
Associate Director, FVCC Foundation
MEd, Lesley College
BS, George Mason University

Cathy Fabel
Administrative Assistant, Nursing Program
AS, Montana State University

Lynn Farris
Director, TRIO
MEd, Oregon State University
MSSEd, Eastern Montana College
BS, University of Montana

Eden Franchi
Clerk, Accounts Receivable

Cynthia French
Customer Service Specialist, Admissions, Registration and Student Housing

Tracey Frey
Bookstore Clerk

Dick Frisk
Coordinator, Electrical Technology
Master Electrician, State of Montana

Amanda Galloway
Custodian II

Margaret Girkins
Director, Adult Basic Education
MA,Western Kentucky University
BS, Ohio State University

Karen Glasser
Executive Director, Human Resources
MPA, Northern Arizona University
BA, University of Oregon

James Goudy
Assistant Professor, Computer Science
MS, Dominican University
BA, University of Toledo

Connee Greig
Services Coordinator, Continuing Education
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Susan Guthrie
Assistant Professor, Art
BS, University of Montana

Carlin Hale
Counselor
MS, Oregon State University
BS, Southern Oregon University

Rick Halverson
Professor, Human Services
Chairperson, Social Sciences Division
MEd, Western Montana College
BA, Carroll College

Nancy Hanchett
Specialist, Financial Aid

Brenda Hanson
Dean of Students
MA, University of Phoenix
BA, University of Montana

Richard Haptonstall
Associate Professor, Theatre/Music
MFA, Humboldt State University
BA, Dickinson State University

Douglas Harling
Assistant Professor, Jewelry
MFA, Southern Illinios University Carbondale
BA, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Lloyd Haugen
Coordinator, Industrial Machine Technology
AA, Ohlone College
AA, El Camino College

Janice Heil
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapist Assistant
Physical Therapist Assistant Program Director
MA, BA, The College of Saint Scholastica

Charlene Herron
Career Counselor
BAS, Montana State University - Billings
AA, AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Donald Hickethier
Associate Professor, Mathematics
Chairperson, Math and Science Division
PhD, Oregon State University
MS, Oregon State University
BS, Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology

Michelle Hicks
Instructional Assistant, Culinary Arts

Mort Hill
Coordinator, Welding and Metal Fabrication Apprentice Program
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Connie Hitchcock
Director, Social Sciences, Humanities, and Business Divisions
MBA, Vanderbilt University
BS, University of Southern California

Anita Ho
Associate Professor, Geology/Geography
PhD, University of Oregon
BA, Carleton College

Faith Hodges
Title III Project Manager
MBA, BS, University of Montana
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Samantha Holyoak
Specialist, Financial Aid

Jessica Hopkins
Faculty Development and Assessment Specialist
DA, Idaho State University
MS, Towson University
BS, Baldwin-Wallace

Melissa Hunt
Early Childhood Center Teacher

Lowell Jaeger
Professor, Language Arts
Chairperson, Humanities Division
MA, MFA, University of Iowa
BS, Northern Arizona University

Marlyn James
Professor, Early Childhood Education
MA, BA, Pacific Oaks College

Emily Jense
Executive Assistant to the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services
MA, BA, University of Montana

Chuck Jensen
Vice President of Administration and Finance
MBA, University of Montana
BS, Montana State University

Wendy Jeske
Coordinator, Service Learning

Coral Johnsen
Custodian II

Sally Johnson
Specialist, Graphics Designer
AS, Iowa Lakes Community College

Suzanne Johnston
Cook, Early Childhood Center

Kristen Jones
Vice President of Instruction and Student Services
EdD, MS, Oregon State University
BS, University of Oregon

Mary Jordt
Advising and Retention Coordinator
MSW, Walla Walla College
BA, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Rocky Journey
Accounts Technician, Bookstore
BS, University of Montana

Sue Justis
Associate Professor, Medical Biology
PhD, MS Miami University
BA, Ottawa University

Amy Kanewischer
Customer Service Specialist, Admissions and Registration
BA, Minot State University

Jane A. Karas
College President
PhD, Heller School, Brandeis University
BA, Wellesley College

Howard Karp
Executive Chef/Apprenticeship Director, Culinary Arts

Susan Kelly
Faculty Relations Specialist, Humanities, Business and Social Sciences Divisions

Cynthia Kiefer
Director, Financial Aid
BA, McKendree College

Warren Kiefer
Systems Analyst - Infrastructure Support

Carrie Kintzler
Administrative Assistant, Student Health Center

Pam Klein, RN
Nursing Assistant Coordinator/Instructor
AS, Northern Montana College

Samantha Kujala
Faculty Relations Specialist, Math, Science and Health Science Divisions
BS, Montana State University

Russ Lamson
Counselor
MA, BA University of Montana
AA, North Idaho Community College

Steve Larson
Director, Physical Facilities
BA, University of Washington

Denise LaSalle
Nursing Lab and Clinical Coordinator
BSN, University of Phoenix

Ronnie Laudati, CPA
Professor, Accounting/Business
MBA, St. John's University
BBA, City University of New York

Dan Leatzow
Specialist, Advanced Manufacturing
PhD, MS, Washington State University
BS, University of Colorado

R. Joe Legate
Professor, Speech/Drama
MFA, University of Southern Mississippi
MA, BSE, Arkansas State University

Danielle Lewis
Early Childhood Center Teacher
BS, University of Montana Western

David Long
Assistant Professor, Chemistry
PhD, California Institute of Technology
BS, Pennsylvania State University

Kristina Long
Associate Professor, Paramedicine
Chairperson, Health Science Division
BAS, Montana State University
AAS, New River Community College
AA, AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Ivan J. Lorentzen
Professor, Psychology
EdD, MA, University of Montana
MS, BS, Montana State University

Jerry Lundgren
Professor, Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology
MA, Texas Tech University
BA, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Philip MacGregor
Professor, Computer Applications/Accounting
MS, BS, University of North Dakota

Dan Magone
Paramedic Lab Coordinator
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Molly Maxwell
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
PhD, MS, University of Minnesota
BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Mirabai McCarthy
Assistant Professor, Plant Biology
PhD, MS, Miami University
BS, Lyndon State College

Mike McGarvey
Coordinator, Foundational Math
BS, Montana State University

Mike McLean
Cap Site Coordinator
BA, Glassboro State College

Amatzya Mezahav
Assistant Professor, Sociology
PhD, University of Oregon

Christopher Moore
Coordinator, Equipment Operator Apprentice Program

Sharon Nau
Associate Registrar/Systems Analyst
AA, AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Carrie Nelson
Technician III, Library
BS, Montana State University
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Steve Nelson
Custodian II

Lori Nicholas
Instructional Tutorial Specialist, Math Lab
BA, University of Montana
AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Michael J. Ober
Librarian
MLS, University of Denver
MA, BA, University of Montana

Malcolm Orser
Manager, Dining Services
AOS, The Culinary Institute of America

Rick Owens
Advanced Systems Analyst - Systems Operations

Celeste Pace
Administrative Assistant, Title III Project

Daniel Paine
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
PhD, University of Utah
BS, University of Wyoming

Laurie Peiffer
Director, Early Childhood Center
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Carole Pinnell
Reading Lab Instructor
MS, Western Governors University
BS, University of Great Falls
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Calvin Pippin
Manager, Custodial Services
BS, Montana State University-Northern

Sinda M. Puryer
Technician II, Library
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Effat Rady
Associate Professor, Engineering/Mathematics
PhD, MS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
BS, Cairo University

Tawnia Ramstad
Customer Service Specialist, Learning Center

Conrad Rauscher
Assistant Professor, English
MA, University of Nevada, Reno
BA, Flagler College

Dawn Rauscher
Associate Professor, Computer Applications
Chairperson, Business Division
MEd, University of Georgia
BS, Embry-Riddle

Gerda Reeb
International Student Program Coordinator
PhD, MA University of Oregon

Roberta Reese
Bookstore Assistant Manager

David Regan
Assistant Professor, Ceramics
MFA, Alfred University
BFA, Rochester Institute of Technology

Catherine Relf
Nursing Lab/Clinical Coordinator
MS, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse
BS, Saint John's University

Christina Relyea
Assistant Professor, Natural Resources
PhD, Idaho State Univerity
MS, University of Central Arkansas
BS, University of Arkansas

Antonette Reynolds
Administrative Assistant, Career and Technical Education

William Richards
Navigator/Advisor, AMAMII Grant
BS, Brigham Young University

Myrna Ridenour, RN
Director, Nursing Program
MSN, Regis University
BSN, Montana State University

Steve Ritter
Mechanic, Heavy Equipment

John (Jack) Roark
Director, Maintenance Services
BS, Northern Montana College

Julie Robertson
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapist Assistant
MS, Pacific University
BA, University of Notre Dame

Leslie Rogers
Associate Director, Community Education
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Elizabeth Romain
Coordinator, High School Relations
BS, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Tara E. Roth
Director, Communications
BA, The University of Alabama

Kari Rounds
Early Childhood Center Teacher
BA, University of Great Falls
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Brenda Rudolph
Professor, Business Education
MBA, University of Montana
BA, University of Northern Colorado
Medical Coding Certificate

Tressa Schutter
Clerk, Copy and Mailroom
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Anna San Diego
Specialist, Disabilities Services and Assessment
MS, BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Jill Seigmund
TAACCCT Grant Entrepreneurship Coordinator
BA, University of Montana

Melanie Settle
Administrative Specialist, Educational Services
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Monica Settles
Executive Assistant to the President and Clerk of the District
BS, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Ron Sheets
Senior Systems Analyst - Data Communications

Denise Shuman
Bookstore Manager
AA, Butte Community College

Jennifer Sims
Early Childhood Center Teacher

Donald Skare
Purchasing/Facilities Coordinator
AA, AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Jodi Smith
Director, Workforce Training
MEd, Peabody College of Vanderbilt University
BA, St. Olaf College

Jim Soular
Instructional/Tutorial Specialist, Writing Lab
MA, MFA, University of Montana
BA, St. Cloud State University

Lorraine Springer
Technician, Admissions and Records

Sherri Staat
Customer Service Specialist, Financial Aid

Julie Stanton
Systems Analyst-User Support Services
BS, University of Houston

Marlene Stoltz
Director of Admissions/Registrar

Jessica Strickle
Coordinator, Dining Services

Debbie Struck
Program Assistant, Continuing Education
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Charles Taylor
Assistant Professor, Anatomy and Physiology
MS, New York Chiropractic College
BS, University of Southampton

Sherry Taylor
Specialist, Financial Aid
BA, Radford University
AA, University of Montana

Matthew Thompson
Maintenance Worker II

Colleen Unterreiner
Executive Director, Institutional Advancement
MPA, Arizona State University
BA, Washington State University

Kathy VanBemmel, PHR
Human Resources Specialist II

Laura VanDeKop
Associate Professor, Mathematics
MS, BS, Montana State University

Paul Vera
Custodian II

Daniel Voermans
Transfer Advisor, TRIO/SSS
MEd, University of Wisconsin
BS, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Ronald (Pete) Wade
Director, Career and Technical Education
MA, BA, University of Montana
MA, Princeton University

Claudia Walter
Office Supervisor, Business Services

Amelia Ward
Systems Analyst, Instructional Facilities Support
BAS, Montana State University, Billings
AAS, Air University, Community College of the Air Force

David Welty
Custodian II

Adam Wenz
Assistant Professor, Chemistry
MS, BS, Montana Tech

Julie Wenz
Specialist, Instructional Technology - TAACCCT Grant
MEd, Montana State University
BS, Montana Tech of the University of Montana

Karla West
Professor, Office Technology/Business
Director, Medical Assistant Program
MS, Montana State University
BA, Concordia College

Katie White
Associate Director, Marketing
BS, Montana State University

Gail Whitney
TAACCCT Grant Coordinator
MPA, Idaho State University
BA, Pacific Lutheran University

Danelle Whitten
Associate Director, Financial Aid
BAS, Montana State University-Northern
AAS, Great Falls College of Technology

Robert Williams
Custodian II

Scott Williams
EMS Instructor

Ruth Wrightsman
Associate Professor, Biology
PhD, University of CA, Irvine
BA, Anderson College

Kirk D. Zander
Controller
MBA, BS, University of Montana

Lincoln County Campus

Gregory Bruns
Navigator / Advisor AMAMII Grant
BA, University of Maryland University College
AAS, Air University, Community College of the Air Force

Christine Erickson
Extended Learning Resource Assistant/ITV Technician

Janet Haines
LCC Administrative Assistant/AR and AP Technician

Dorothy Hintz
Professor, English/Humanities
MA, University of Montana
MS, BS, Indiana University

Debbie Huisentruit
Coordinator of Student Services, Extended Learning/Adjunct Professor
MHS, University of Great Falls
BS, College of Great Falls
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Jan Meadows
Coordinator, Continuing Education
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Chad Shilling
Professor, Business
MBA, BS, University of Montana

Marvin Speck
Maintenance/Custodian II

Emeritus Administrator

Faith Hodges
MBA, BS, University of Montana
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Kathy Hughes
MEd, North Texas State University
BS, Southern Methodist University

Emeritus Dean

Mr. William McClaren
MA, Columbia University
AB, Colorado State College of Education

Emeritus Faculty

Dr. Robert Beall
PhD, MS, University of Montana
BS, University of Michigan

Dr. Alexander Blood
DSc, Colorado School of Mines
BS, University of Virginia

Mr. Richard Champoux
MA, BA, University of Montana

Mr. Reginald DuMontier
MA, University of North Dakota
BA, University of Montana

Mr. Donald Garner
MS, BS, Brigham Young University

Mr. Thomas Jay
MA, BA, Northern Arizona University

Dr. Mel Jordan
PhD, University of Wyoming
MA, BA, Adams State College

Dr. Jeanette Oliver
PhD, MS, BS, Purdue University

Mr. William Rossiter
MA, BA, Marquette University

Mr. Richard Schaus
MS, Naval Postgraduate School
BS, University of Michigan

Dr. David Scott
EdD, University of Montana
MDiv, Garrett Theological Sem., Northwestern University
BA, University of Alabama

Mr. George Shryock
EdS, University of Montana
MA, BS, Idaho State University

Dr. Robert Zahrobsky
PhD, University of Colorado
BA, University of Illinois

Career and Technical Education Advisory Board Membership

Accounting Technology

Julie Adkins - Julie M. Adkins, CPA
Jason Brown - Automated Business Services
Amy Elletson - FVCC Business Services
Reed Gunlikson - Gunlikson CPA's and Consultants
Don Kisler - Jordahl and Sliter
Susan Nicosia - City of Columbia Falls

Auto Body Technology

Gene Dziza - Collision Craft
Pam Haglund - Flathead Job Service
Chuck Hunt - Ohs Body Shop
Jake Kemper - Ohs Body Shop
Mitch Murphy - Auto Werx
Darrell Smith - Able Body Shop
Jeff Wisher - Able Body Shop

Building Trades

John Andrew - Northwest Drywall and Roofing
Curt Denning - Denning Sheet Metal Inc.
Andrew Fischer - Bigfork Builders
Barb Funk - Windermere Real Estate
Jason Hatten - Datum Drafting Design, Inc.
Randy Hinzman - Distinctive Countertops and Cabinetry
Brad Reedstrom - Bigfork Builders
Andrew Sliter - Sliter's Lumber
Steve Tartaglino - Cornerstone Construction NW, Inc.
Greg Waldrop

Business Administration/Small Business Management

Phil Boyce - Precision Engineering
Ned Cooney - Nonprofit Development Partnership
Heather Estrada - FVCC
Maarten Fischer - Growth through Agriculture
Hillary Ginepra - FVCC
Mike Jackson - Job Service
Tom Jay - FVCC Emeritus
Cindy Jones - Kalispell Public Schools
Margaret Lekander - Wheaton's
Kim Morisaki - Montana West Economic Development
Chris Parson - Northwest Small Business Development Center
Jeremy Presta - Parkside Federal Credit Union
Brenda Rudolph - FVCC
Chad Schilling - FVCC Lincoln County Campus
Jan Shanahan - Montana Artrepreneurship Program
Jodi Smith - FVCC
Joe Unterreiner - Kalispell Chamber of Commerce
Jeff Wisher - Able Body Shop

Cabinet and Furniture Technology

Tony Dawson - Northwest Cabinets
Rick Dodds - Architectural Woodwork
Domenic Garefino - The Cabinet Connection
Jeff Gilman - Gilman Woodworking
Leif Nelson - Blue Spruce Woodworking
Ole Netteberg - Old World Cabinet Shop
Lori Reiner - Flathead Job Service
Jim Sullivan - Glacier Woodworking
Chris Winters - Samuelson Cabinets

Criminal Justice

Lori Adams - Kalispell Municipal Court
David Castro - Montana Probation and Parole
Ed Corrigan - Flathead County Attorney
Chuck Curry - Flathead County Sheriff
Bill Dial - Chief Whitefish Police Department
Ike Eisentraut - Moonlighting Detective Agency
Captain Hilldenstaff - Montana Highway Patrol
Roger Laferriere - Office of Emergency Services
Steven Liss - Federal Bureau of Investigation
David Perry - Columbia Falls Police Chief
Wade Rademacher - Kalispell Police Department
Steven Stow - U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security
Richard Stratton - U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Culinary Arts

Josh Auerhammer - Culinary Design Studio
Mary Behrendt - Colombia Falls School District
Andy Blanton - Café Kandahar
Barb Brandt - Montana Coffee Traders
Dana Cordell - Montana Apple Barrel
Heather Estrada - FVCC
Casey Jensen - FVCC Graduate
Lori Marin - Consumer Foods
Chris McLaughlin - Tamarack Brewery
Malcolm Orser - FVCC
Jeff Russell - Great Northern Pasta
Hugh Yates - Blue Canyon Kitchen and Tavern

Early Childhood Education

Linda Crayne - Tyketown
Denice Malley - The Nurturing Center
Sue Motes - Conners, Kid Kare
Sherri Smith - Nurturing Center
Cami Stacy - Tyketown

Electrical Technology

Dick Frisk - Frisk Electric
Mark Heider - Heider Electric
Larry Langley - IBEW
Jim Michlig - Kalispell Electric

Emergency Management

Wally Bennet - Montana DNRC
Susie Burch - FVCC Continuing Education
Dave Dedman - Kalispell Fire Department
Steve Frye - Montana DNRC
Brett Lloyd - Spartan Consulting
Ken Mesch - Retired, Montana Department of Disaster and Emergency Services
Terry Mitton - City of Kalispell
Cindy Mullaney - Flathead County Office of Emergency Services
Mark Peck - Montana DNRC
Jodi Smith - Workforce Training, FVCC

Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts

Tony Asa - Independent Goldsmith
Susie Burch - FVCC
Janet Fischer - FVCC Instructor
Nathaniel Gilham - FVCC Instructor and Graduate
Vivian Goodnight - FVCC Alum
Jill Goodson - Gemvision
Wayne Hammer - Vizit, Inc.
Karen Kolar - FVCC Instructor
Benjamin Mattison - FVCC Graduate

Graphic Design

Cindy Branch - 406 Woman
Bonnie Bushman - Caboodle Graphic Design
Gina Gagnon - Snowghost Design
Tina Grover - Total Label USA
Dwayne Harris - Flathead Beacon
Matt Hartle - Deva Studios
Jeremiah Martin -The Zane Ray Group
Diane Mills - Independant/Freelance
Derrick Mitchell - Derrick Mitchell Design

Health Care Office Management, Health Information Technology (HIT) and Patient Relations Specialist

Stacey Bradley - KRMC
Misty Kratofil - VA Clinic
Traci Waugh - North Valley Hospital
Vicki Wilcutt - KRMC
Deb Wolfshorndhl - FVCC

Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

Terry Aubrey - Flathead Job Service
Chris Compton - HVACRedu.net
Jerry Lyford - Retired, Water Works
Gerry Nichols-Pagel - CTA
Randy Schelling - Airworks
Russ Trutzel - Johnson Controls
Debbi Waldenberg - Central Heating, Plumbing, Cooling & Electrical
Chad Wermer - KRMC
Diane and Bill Yarus - Airworks

Heavy Equipment Operator

Rob Frost - U of M COT- Missoula
Dave Landstrom - MT Fish Wildlife and Parks
Keith Ottes
Jim Reynolds - Salish-Kootenai College
Steve Settle - Settle Construction
Dave Weaver - Hanson Trucking
Mike Wilson - Timberlake Construction

Human Services

Mike Cummins - Flathead Valley Chemical Dependency Program
Kim DeWitt - Community Action Partnership
Randy Kenyon - Opportunity, Inc.
Flo Kiewel Summit/Independent Living Center
Doug Nelson
Sherry Wulf - United Way

Information Technology

Joseph French - Eckstrom Consulting
Joe Hickox - Torrent Technologies
Gil Parsons - Flathead County
Ron Sheets - FVCC Management Information Systems
Glen Wehe - Evergreen School District

Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems

Darren Banek - Mountainview Gardens
Brian Bay - H.E. Robinson Vo-Ag Center
Gretchen Boyer - Farm Hands/Nourish the Flathead
Markus Braaten - Precision Applications
Hillary Ginepra - FVCC-Culinary Arts Faculty
Mark Lalum - Cenex Harvest States
Pat McGlynn - Montana State University Extension
Josh Slotnick - University of Montana/Garden City Harvest
Rebecca Ulizio - Two Bear Farm
Jim Watson - Springbrook Ranch

Manufacturing

Jacey Barnaby - Plum Creek
Vicki Billmayer - The Thompson Group
Dean Campbell - Applied Materials
Carl Coletti - Nomad Global Communication Solutions
Jim Drager - Mission Arms Group
Paddy Fleming - MilTech
Laura Gardner - Flathead Job Service
Greg Grace - Plum Creek
Ken Green - Timberline Tool Co.
Chris Hader - Plum Creek
Randy and Wanda Hinzman - Distinctive Countertops
Chris Hyatt - Montana Firearms Institute
Trevor Kjensrud - Stoltz Land and Lumber
Wendy Koster - Diversified Plastics
John McGinnis - Synergy
Jason Manger - Applied Materials
Kim Morisaki - Montana West Economic Develoment
Bill Nicholson - Montana Manufacturing Extension Center
Steve Peace - Zinc Air, Inc.
Brian Sipe - MT Rifleman
Jason Sonju - Sonju Industrial
DeAnn Thomas - Business Expansion and Retention (BEAR)
Jim Wright - Applied Materials

Medical Assistant

Leslie Beard - FVCC
Chris Degenhart - Northwest Women's Health Care
Lora Ercanbrack - LCC
Craig Harrison, MD - Kalispell Gastroenterology
Sue Justis - FVCC
Sheila Morin - Big Sky Medical Clinic
Echo Morrison

Medical Office

Stacey Bradley - Big Sky Family Medicine
Misty Kratofil - Veterans Administration
Traci Waugh - North Valley Hospital
Vicki Wilcutt - KRMC
Deb Wolfshorndhl - KRMC

Natural Resources Conservation and Management

Mark Boardman - Stoltz Land and Lumber Co.
James Burchfield - College of Forestry and Conservation
Patrick Heffernan - PAFTI, Inc.
Brian Hobday - Stoltz Land and Lumber Co.
Dave Jones - DNRC
Jim Kranz - Plum Creek Timber
Daniel Leavell - Kootenai National Forest
Ed Lieser - U.S. Forest Service
Larry Magone
Pat McGlynn - MSU Extension
William Morgan
Roger Rettenmeier
Deborah Schmidt
Jim Williams - Fish, Wildlife and Parks
Lorrie Woods - Plum Creek Timber

Nursing Programs

Tracie Belsey - FVCC Graduate
Maura Fields - North Valley Hospital
Lisa Fisher - Immanuel Lutheran Home
Shilo Fritz - Brendan House
Betty Haas - Heritage Place
Peggy Hertlein - Case Manager
Kathy Hughes - Community Member
Cathy Jenkins - Libby Care Center
Sue Justis - FVCC
Kathleen Mayer - RN Graduate, Community Member
Dr. Ovigitaro - Neroscience and Spine Institute
Kathy Ray - Montana Veteran's Nursing Home
Myrna Ridenour - FVCC
Linda Schroeckenstein - Kalispell Regional Healthcare
Jessica Thompson - Whitefish Care and Rehabilitation
Jody White - Flathead County Health Department
Pat Wilson - Kalispell Regional Healthcare
Cathy Wolf - St. John's Lutheran Hospital

Paramedicine

Rob Bates, MD - KRMC
James Boyce - Evergreen Fire and Rescue
Tim Brester - Polson Emergency Services
Susie Burch - FVCC
Linda Chambers - ALERT
Chuck Curry - Flathead County Sheriff's Office
Dave Dedman - Kalispell Fire Department
Mary Granger - Flathead County EMS
Peggy Miller - Whitefish Fire Department
Rod Schmidt - Bigfork Fire Department
Lance Westgard - Three Rivers EMS
Pat Wilson, RN - KRMC
Kelli Wolfe - Evergreen Fire and Rescue

Personal Trainer

Mike Baker - City Parks and Recreation
Jim Clay - Personal Trainer
Dan DePinto - The Summit
Stu Levitt - The Summit
Cathy Lisowski - The Summit
Doug Mahlum - The Wave
Lena Morrill - The Summit
Brad Roy - The Summit
Cherri Schmaus - Kalispell Athletic Club
April Terry - Kalispell Public Schools

Pharmacy Technology

Leila Avery - Walmart Pharmacy
Harley Brotherton - North Valley Hospital
Mark Donaldson - KRMC
Randy Jensen - Walgreens Pharmacy – Kalispell
Gary Morrison - The Clinical Pharmacy
Andy Norbeck - Walgreens Pharmacy – Whitefish
Tobey Schule - Sykes Pharmacy
Becky Stillo - Alpine Ridge Pharmacy
Wendy Sunde - Kmart Pharmacy
Tera Thorderson - The Clinical Pharmacy
Jerod Vradenburg - Safeway Pharmacy
Mark Walters - Shopko Pharmacy
Renee Wilkonski-Larson - Glacier Ridge Pharmacy
Jason Williams - Smith's Pharmacy – Columbia Falls
John Wisher - Smith's Pharmacy – Kalispell

Physical Therapist Assistant

Margaret Bartels - Orthopedic Rehabilitation
Alyssa Cox - Summit Physical Therapy
Lori Graybill - Brendan House
Patrick Gulick - Orthopedic Rehabilitation
Dorene Hay - Home Options
Larry Iwerson, M.D. - Flathead Orthopedics
Sandy Jahnson, PT
Teresa Kropp - Orthopedic Rehabilitation
Kathleen Linney, PT - Acute Physical Therapy, KRMC
Katherine Major - Mountain Physical Therapy
Kelly Malmum - Professional Therapy Associates
Brian Miller - Advanced Rehabilitation Services
Keith Ori - Orthopedic Rehabilitation

Pre-Health

Karrie Bolivar - FVCC
Kris Carlson - A Plus Health Care
Chris Clouse - FVCC
Pam Klein - FVCC
Inga Lake - Agape Home Care
Kris Long - FVCC
Pat Wilson - KRMC

Radiologic Technology

Colleen Bench - KRMC
Anders Engdahl - MD, KRMC
Tom McFarlane - KRMC
Jana Rupp - KRMC

Support Professional

Chere Anderson - Glacier High School
Tara Barnes - Flathead High School
Valerie Cooper - LC Staffing
Mora McCarthy - Flathead Job Service
Jordan Nelson - Express Employment Prefessionals
Jill Sigmund - FVCC

Surgical Technology

Cara Boka, CST - KRMC
Ben Dykstra, MD - NW Montana Surgical Assoc., PC
Lynn Farris - FVCC
Nikita Haugenoe - FVCC
Victoria Johnson, RN - Healthcenter Northwest
Larry Schriver, RN - North Valley Hospital
Deanna Walker, ST - KRMC
Jayne Wangerin, RN - KRMC
Eileen Wendling

Surveying

Jeff Bell, PLS
Bryan Block, PLS - Block's Surveying
Dan Brien, PLS - Sands Surveying
Robert Brown, PLS - RAB Surveying
Marc Burkhart, PLS - Flathead National Forest
James Burton, PLS
Michael Drenth, PLS - Eby & Associates
Jane Eby, PLS, PE - Eby & Associates
Bob Erickson, PLS - Jackola Engineering
Richard Goacher, PLS - Goacher & Associates
Dawn Marquardt, PLS - Marquardt & Marquardt
Ryan Mitchell, PLS, PE - Robert Peccia & Associates
Jamie Reed, PLS - Sands Surveying
Mark Roedel, PLS - MDOT
Tom Sands, PLS - Sands Surveying
Jason Smith, PLS - Robert Peccia & Associates
S. Richard Smith, PLS - Smith Surveying
Brian Sullivan, PLS - F & H Land Surveying
Greg Thurston, PLS
Jim Turner, PLS - MDOT
Jeff Underwood, PLS
Darrell Vermilyea, PLS - MDOT
R. Kim Wunderlich, PLS - Glacier Surveying

Web Technology

Andy Apple - Northwest Healthcare
Mike Callaghan - Bigfork Web Development
Reed Gregerson - The Zane Ray Group
John Klippel - American Web Design
Andrea Korb - Whitefish Web Design
Amber Lasater - Whitefish Web Design
Amy Stewart - Avail TVN
Blake Stout - Torrent Technologies

Welding and Fabrication Technology

George Cobb - King Machines HAAS
Rick Donaldson - Montana Tech
Bill Gibson - Montana Tech
Charlie Rice - JORE Corp.
Dick Riebe - Riebe Machine Shop
Dick Sonju - Sonju Manufacturing

Index

3D Jewelry Design and Production 48

A

AA Academic Requirements..... 36
AS Academic Requirements 37
About FVCC 4
Academic Advising 33
Academic Calendar 2
Academic Integrity Guidelines 23
Academic Probation and Dismissal 23
Academic Requirements 33
Accounting
Transfer Curricula..... 51
Course Descriptions (ACTG)..... 194
Accounting Technology
AAS Degree..... 49
Certificate of Applied Science..... 50
Accreditation.....5
Activities: General Course Descriptions (ACT)..... 193
Admissions.....7
Adult Basic Education..... 16
Advanced Manufacturing: Electronics Technology..... 54
Advanced Manufacturing: Industrial Machine Technology..56
Advanced Manufacturing: Industrial Maintenance..... 57
Advanced Manufacturing Programs..... 53
Advanced Placement (AP) Credit..... 28
Advising and Counseling 17
Agricultural Management
Course Descriptions (AGMT)..... 195
Agriculture Transfer 58
Allied Health Course Descriptions (AH)..... 195
Allied Health - Athletic Training
Course Descriptions (AHAT)..... 195
Allied Health: Medical Assisting
Course Descriptions (AHMA)..... 196
Allied Health: Medical Support
Course Descriptions (AHMS)..... 196
Allied Health: Physical Therapy
Course Descriptions (AHPT) 199
Allied Health: Radiologic Technology
Course Descriptions (AHXR) 201
Allied Health: Surgical Technician
Course Descriptions (AHST) 201
Ambassador Program .....
Americans with Disabilities Act .....
Animal Science Course Descriptions (ANSC)..... 203
Anthropology Course Descriptions (ANTH) 203
Appeals..... 24
Application for Graduation..... 33
Art Club..... 20
Art Transfer Curricula..... 60
Art: Art History Course Descriptions (ARTH) 203
Art: Jewelry Course Descriptions (ARTJ) 204
Art: Visual Arts Course Descriptions (ARTZ)..... 206
Associate of Applied Science Degree Requirements..... 34
Astronomy Course Descriptions (ASTR) 208
Audit 32

B

Biochemistry Course Descriptions (BCH) 209
Biology
Transfer Curricula.....61
Course Descriptions (BIOL).....212
Biology: Ecology Course Descriptions (BIOE) 211
Biology: General Course Descriptions (BIOB) 210
Biology: Human Course Descriptions (BIOH) 211
Biology: Micro Course Descriptions (BIOM) 212
Biology: Organismal Course Descriptions (BIOO)..... 212
Biotechnology Transfer Curricula..... 63
Board of Trustees..... 272
Bookstore..... 18
Building Trades AAS, CAS..... 64
Business Administration
Certificate of Applied Science..... 65
AAS Degree..... 66
Transfer Curricula..... 67
Business Administration Course Descriptions (BADM).. 208
Business and Workforce Training 269
Business: Finance Course Descriptions (BFIN)..... 209
Business: General Course Descriptions (BGEN)..... 209
Business Innovation and Development Certificate..... 69
Business: Management Course Descriptions (BMGT) 213
Business: Management Information Systems
Course Descriptions (BMIS) 214
Business: Marketing Course Descriptions (BMKT)..... 214
Business Professionals of America..... 20

C

Campus Childcare..... 20
Campus Corp..... 22
Campus Grounds..... 19
Cancelled Classes..... 10
Career and Technical Advisory Committees..... 280
Career Exploration..... 18
Cell Phones..... 24
Certificate of Applied Science Degree Requirements..... 34
Certificate Requirements 34
Change of Residence Status.....9
Changes in Student Records 10
Chemical Addiction Studies Course Descriptions (CAS) 215
Chemistry
Transfer Curricula..... 73
Course Descriptions (CHMY) 216
CLEP Credits 245
College-Issued Student Email..... 11

Communication Course Descriptions (COMX)..... 218
Communication Studies Tansfer Curricula..... 76
Compact Service Corps (CSC) Program 22
Computer Applications Course Descriptions (CMPA) 214
Computer Science
Transfer Curricula..... 77
Course Descriptions (CSCI)..... 218
Conference Hosting 2769
Construction Trades Course Descriptions (CSTN) 219
Cost of Attending 11
Counseling 17
Course Challenge 30
Course Descriptions..... 193
Courses and Credits..... 28
Course Numbering..... 192
Creative Writing Course Descriptions (CRWR) 218
Credit for Prior Experiential Learning/Work Experience .. 28
Credits..... 28
Criminal Justice
AAS Degree..... 79
Course Descriptions (CJUS)..... 217
Transfer Curricula..... 80
Criminal Justice: Law Enforcement
Course Descriptions (CJLE)..... 217
Criteria for General Education Courses
Culinary Arts
AAS Degree..... 82
Course Descriptions (CULA)..... 221
Customized Workforce Training..... 268

D

Dance Course Descriptions (DANC)..... 222
Dean's List..... 31
Deferred Payment Plan..... 12
Degree Completion Opportunities..... 26
Dental Hygiene Transfer Curricula 84
Developmental Courses..... 16
Dining Services..... 18
Directed Study 31
Disability Support Services 17
Drafting Design Course Descriptions 222
Drug And Alcohol Policy..... 24

E

Early Alert Program..... 32
Early Childhood Center 20
Early Childhood Education
AAS Degree..... 86
Course Descriptions (EDEC) 225
Economics
Transfer Curricula..... 85
Course Descriptions (ECNS)..... 223
Education Course Descriptions (EDU)..... 226
Education: Elementary Transfer Curricula..... 87
Education: Secondary Transfer Curricula..... 93
Electrical Technology
Certificate of Applied Science..... 101
AAS Degree..... 102
Course Descriptions (ELCT)..... 228
Electronics Technology Course Descriptions (ELEC) 232
Emergency Care Provider Course Descriptions (ECP)..... 223
Emergency Dispatcher AAS Degree 124
Emergency Management
AAS Degree..... 125
Course Descriptions (EMS)..... 230
Emeritus Administrator, Dean, Faculty..... 279
Engineering
Transfer Curricula..... 103
Electrical Course Descriptions (EELE) 227
General Course Descriptions (EGEN)..... 227
English Transfer Curricula..... 106
Entrepreneurship CAS..... 70
Entrepreneurship Center..... 270
Environmental Biology Transfer Curricula 107
Environmental Science
Transfer Curricula 108
Course Descriptions (ENSC)..... 231
Environmental Studies
Transfer Curricula..... 109
Course Descriptions (ENST)..... 231

F

Facilities 4
Federal and State Aid..... 14
Federal Pell Grant..... 14
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant..... 14
Fees 11
Film Course Descriptions (FILM) 232
Financial Aid..... 14
Firearms Technologies
Certificate..... 110
Course Descriptions (FT) 233
Fish and Wildlife Science and Management
Transfer Curricula..... 265
Forensic Science Transfer Curricula..... 111
Forestry
Transfer Curricula 156
Course Descriptions (FORS)..... 233
Fully Online Tuition..... 12
FVCC Foundation, Inc. 272

G

General Education Requirements 39
General Registration 10
Geography Transfer Curricula..... 112
Geology Transfer Curricula 113
Geoscience: Geography Course Descriptions (GPHY).... 235
Geoscience: Geology Course Descriptions (GEO)..... 235

Glacier Institute 270
Course Descriptions 236
Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts AAS Degree 114
Governance 5
Grades 31
Graduation Application 33
Graduation Waivers and Substitutions 33
Graphic Design
Certificate of Applied Science 115
AAS Degree 116
Course Descriptions (GDSN) 234

H

Health Course Descriptions (HTH) 239
Health and Human Performance Transfer Curricula 117
Health Care Informatics Transfer Curricula 122
Health Care Office Management AAS Degree 121
Health Enhancement Course Descriptions (HEE) 236
Health Information Technology: Implementation And
Maintenance Specialist Certificate 123
Health Insurance 19
Health Information Management Pathway Programs 120
Heavy Equipment Operator
Certificate of Applied Science 130
Course Descriptions (EQOP) 231
History
Transfer Curricula 131
History: American Course Descriptions (HSTA) 239
History: World Course Descriptions (HSTR) 239
Honors Course Descriptions (HONR) 236
Human Services
AAS Degree 132
Transfer Curricula 133
Course Descriptions (HS) 238

I

Immunizations 8
Incomplete 32
Independent Study 30
In-District Students 8
Individual Development Course Descriptions (IDS) 241
Information Technology AAS Degree 135
Information Technology Systems
Course Descriptions (ITS) 242
In-State Students 8
Instructional Media Services 20
Integrated Agriculture and Food Systems
AAS Degree 136
Course Descriptions (IAFS) 241
Interactive Television (ITV) Courses 30
Interdisciplinary Studies Course Descriptions (IDS) 242
International Baccalaureate (IB) 29
Internships 22

J

Journalism Course Descriptions (JRNL) 243

K

Kalispell Campus 4
Kid's College 269
Kinesiology Course Descriptions (KIN) 244

L

Languages: French Course Descriptions (FRCH) 233
Languages: German Course Descriptions (GRMN) 236
Languages: Italian Course Descriptions (ITLN) 242
Languages: Russian Course Descriptions (RUSS) 260
Languages: Sign Course Descriptions (SIGN) 261
Languages: Spanish Course Descriptions (SPNS) 261
Learning Center 16
Learning Labs 17
Liberal Studies Transfer Curricula 137
Liberal Studies and Humanities
Course Descriptions (LSH) 246
Library 19
Lincoln County Campus 6
Academic Reinforcement Center 6
LCC Continuing Education 269
Library 6
Literature Course Descriptions (LIT) 244
Logger Sports 21

M

Machining and Manufacturing Technology
Course Descriptions (MCH) 248
Manufacturing Course Descriptions (MFGT) 250
Marketing/Sales Specialist Certificate of Applied Science .. 71
Mathematics
Transfer Curricula 138
Course Descriptions (M) 246
Math Waiver / Substitution Policy .....
Media Arts Course Descriptions (MART) 248
Medical Assistant AAS Degree 139
Medical Coding AAS Degree 141
Medical Transcription Certificate of Applied Science 142
Medical Withdrawal 32
Metal Arts Fabrication Certificate 143
Military Credits 28
Mission 4
Montana Superhost 269
Music
Transfer Curricula 144
Course Descriptions (MUSI) 250

N

Native American Services 18

Native American Studies Course Descriptions (NASX) ... 253
Natural Resources Conservation and Management
AAS Degree ... 157
Natural Resources Science and Management
Course Descriptions (NRSM) ... 256
Natural Science Course Descriptions (NSCI) ... 256
Non-Credit Classes ... 270
Nondestructive Testing Certificate of Applied Science ... 146
Nondestructive Testing and Evaluation
Course Descriptions (NDTE) ... 253
Non-Resident Fully Online Tuition ...
Nursing
Contact Information for Area Nursing Programs . 155
Course Descriptions (NRSG) ... 254
Model Curriculum ... 149
Practical Nursing AAS Degree ... 150
Pre-Nursing Pathways ... 147
Registered Nursing AS Degree ... 152
Transfer Curricula ... 153
Nutrition Course Descriptions (NUTR) ... 256

O

Online Courses ... 30
Online Non-Credit Classes ... 268
Online Registration ... 10
Operations ... 4
Outdated Course Work ... 28
Out-of-State Students ... 8

P

Paramedicine AAS Degree ... 126
Parks, Tourism and Recreation Management
Transfer Curriculum ... 158
Course Descriptions (PTRM) ... 260
Patient Relations Specialist Certificate ... 122
Payment of Fees ... 12
Payroll Accounting Certificate of Applied Science ... 161
Personal Trainer Certificate of Applied Science ... 162
Pharmacy
Transfer Curricula ... 164
Course Descriptions (PHAR) ... 256
Pharmacy Technology Certificate ... 163
Philosophy of FVCC ... 4
Philosophy Course Descriptions (PHL) ... 257
Phi Theta Kappa ... 21
Photography Course Descriptions (PHOT) ... 257
Physical Therapist Assistant AAS Degree ... 165
Physics
Transfer Curricula ... 167
Course Descriptions (PHSX) ... 258
Placement Tests ... 9
Plus Loans ... 14
Political Science
Transfer Curricula ... 168
Course Descriptions (PSCI) ... 259
Practical Nursing AAS Degree ... 150
Pre-Dental Transfer Curricula ... 169
Pre-Health Certificate ... 170
Pre-Health (CNA Track) Certificate ... 148
Pre-Health (EMT Track) Certificate ... 128
Pre-Medicine Transfer Curricula ... 171
Pre-Nursing
Model Curriculum ... 149
Transfer Curricula ... 153
Pathways ... 147
Pre-Physical Therapy Transfer Curricula ... 173
Pre-Veterinary Medicine Transfer Curricula ... 174
Professional Development ... 271
Psychology
Transfer Curricula ... 175
Course Descriptions (PSYX) ... 259
Public Safety Dispatch Course Descriptions (PSD) ... 259

R

Radiologic Technology
AAS Degree ... 177
Course Descriptions ... 201
Refund Schedule ... 13
Registered Nursing ASN Degree ... 152
Registration ... 10
Registration Hold ... 10
Related Instruction ... 35
Release of Information ... 23
Religious Studies Course Descriptions (RLST) ... 260
Residency ... 8
Resource Conservation Transfer Curriculua ... 159
Right of Appeals and Grievances ... 24
Running Start ... 8

S

Scholarships ... 15
Sexual Harassment Policy ... 24
Small Business Development Center ... 268
Small Business Management AAS Degree ... 72
Sociology
Transfer Curricula ... 179
Course Descriptions (SOCI) ... 261
Special Education Course Descriptions (EDSP) ... 226
Statistics Course Descriptions (STAT) ... 263
Student Activities and Development ... 20
Student Code of Conduct ... 23
Student Consumer Information ... 25
Student Health Clinic ... 19
Student Resources ... 18
Student Rights and Responsibilities ... 23
Students Under the Age Of 16 ... 7

Study Abroad 22
Substance Abuse Counseling AA Degree..... 181
Summer Gunsmithing Program 269
Supplemental Instruction (SI) 17
Support Professional AAS Degree..... 182
Surgical Technology
AAS Degree..... 183
Course Descriptions (AHST) 201
Surveying
AAS Degree..... 185
Course Descriptions (SRVY)..... 261
Sustainable Food and Bioenergy Systems
Course Descriptions (SFBS) 261

T

Tables of Contents
All Programs..... 45
Career And Technical Education Programs..... 47
Transfer Programs..... 46
Teacher Renewal Units 271
Technical Administrative Skills Course Descriptions
(TASK)..... 263
Testing..... 17
Textbook Reservations..... 19
Theatre Course Descriptions (THTR)..... 264
Theatre Arts Studies Transfer Curricula..... 187
The Continuing Education Center..... 268
The Learning Center 16
The Scholars Program..... 22
Tobacco-Free Policy..... 24
Transcripts..... 27
Transfer Agreements..... 26
Transfer and Grading..... 26
TRIO Student Support Services..... 18
Tuition and Fees..... 11
Tutoring 17

U

University of Great Falls 27

V

Veterans' Association 21
Veterans' Benefits..... 15

W

Waiver of Reguations 24
Web Technology AAS Degree..... 188
Welding Course Descriptions (WLDG)..... 265
Welding Technology Certificate 189
Welding Technology: Fabrication Option
Welding and Fabrication Professional Certificate . 190
AAS Degree..... 190
Welding Technology: Inspection Option 191
Wildlife Biology Transfer Curricula 160
Withdrawal..... 32
Withdrawal by Instructor..... 32
Withdrawal, Medical..... 32
Withdrawal/Return of Title IV Funds 32
Workforce Training..... 268
Work Study..... 14
Writing Course Descriptions (WRIT)..... 266